

AMIGA

ISSUE 11 ■ JUNE 1990 ■ £2.95

FORMAT

DISCOVER NEW WORLDS

Explore the power and beauty
of fractals, where chaos rules

COVER
11
DISK

TOWER OF BABEL

PLAYABLE DEMO OF
RAINBIRD'S IMMENSE
FORMAT GOLD GAME



NO AMIGA COVERDISK?
DEMAND ONE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

GAMES YOU SIMPLY MUST NOT MISS

- F29 Retaliator ■ Gravity
- Their Finest Hour
- Tower of Babel

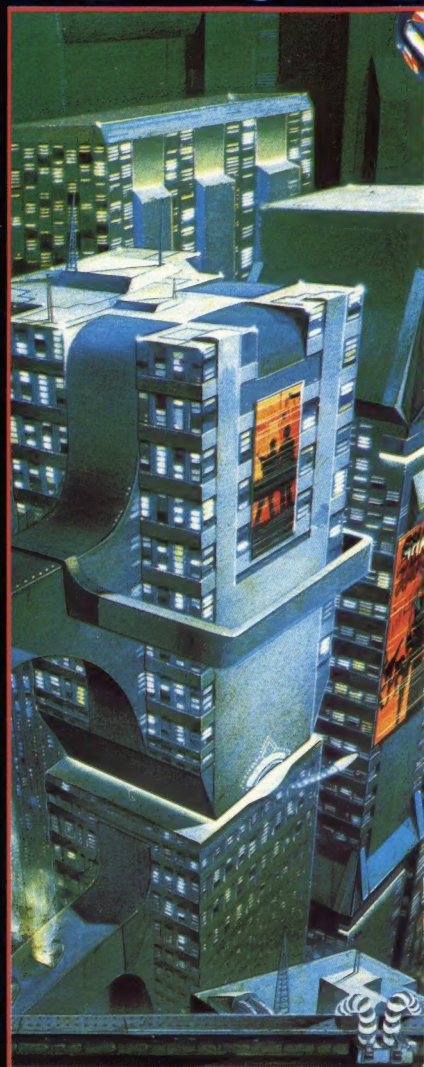
FOUR FABULOUS FORMAT GOLDS

OVER 20 games reviewed ■ ESSENTIAL guide to
spreadsheets ■ PRINTER do you need?
■ Review of the NEW Amiga 1500 ■ The books you
NEED to read ■ How to BEAT Rainbow Islands



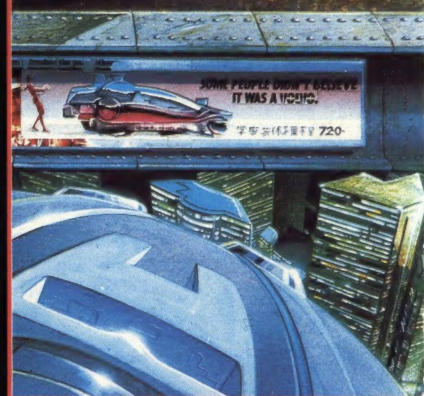
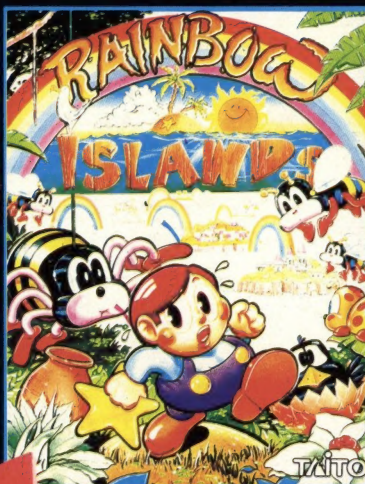
INTO THE M.C.M.

There's nowhere to hide from... "SLY SPY"
His calling card is your invitation to
dance with danger!
Experience the explosive existence of
the secret agent in this arcade
action thriller that will leave you
gasping for breath!



From the Island of Doh to
Monster Island you will
encounter Doh himself, stinging
insects, hideous toy creatures,
lethal combat machines,
mechanical assailants, the
formidable beings of legend
and folklore and finally you will
enter the world of darkness and
its inhabitants!

Featuring all 7 islands
and faithfully
reproducing the
fun and excitement
of this monster
arcade hit.



THE FASTEST, MOST THRILLING, 3D DRIVING GAME YET!

Take the wheel of your turbo-charged
Porsche as you and your partner go in
pursuit of dangerous criminals all driving
an evil array of souped-up roadsters.
Need to catch up in a hurry? Well, just
one press of your **Turbo Button** will
leave your eyes in the back of your head!



*ALL GAMES AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE,
ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA.

*F-29 RETALIATOR ONLY AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST & AMIGA.

NULLIS



XC FUTURE...



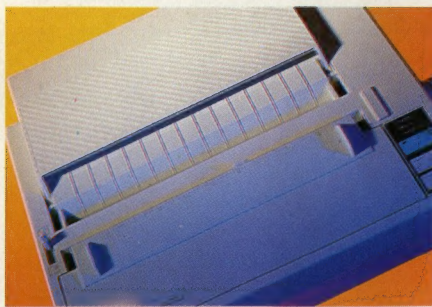
Utterly mouth-watering graphics and an amazing depth of play ... the best flight simulation I have ever seen (and there's nothing on the visible horizon that looks set to come close). It's not a simulation, it's an experience ... Ocean's first flight sim is the best out!" Zzap 97%.



SHADOW WARRIORS, the latest, greatest and most ambitious martial arts coin-op game now rages onto your computer featuring interactive scenic backdrops! The secrets of the Ninjitsu assassination techniques have been handed down since the Mediaeval wars..now they live on in the jungle of the American metropolis. A thousand years of the Ninjitsu secrets at your fingertips... the Phoenix Backflip, Triple Blow Combination, Flying Neck Throw, Hang Kick and more, give you a formidable armoury of stunning moves. Take your techniques to the streets **SHADOW WARRIOR...** the hero of the nineties.



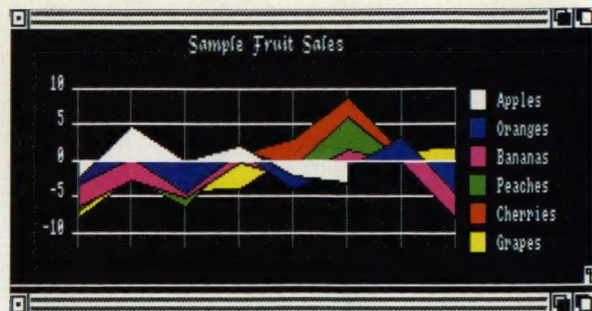
Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650



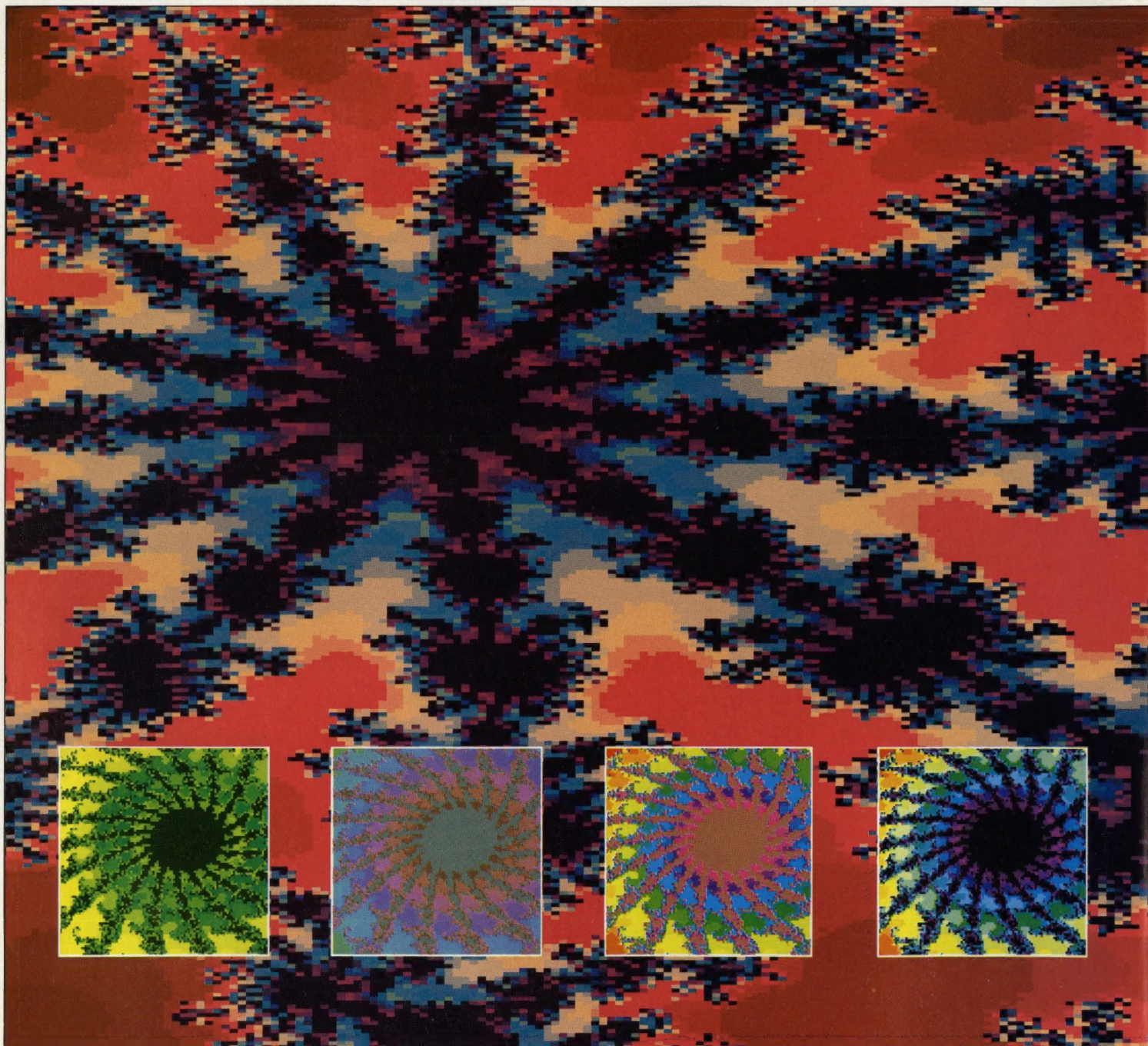
PRINTERS 31



A1500 82



SPREADSHEETS 127



**AMIGA
FORMAT**
eleven
**JUNE
1990**

EDITOR Wade the Nasty **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Noonan the Word **REVIEWS EDITOR** Smith the Game **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Holborn the Code **STAFF WRITER** Evans the Tip **ART EDITOR** Neal the Crayon **DESIGN ASSISTANT** Dyson the Scalpel **DISK EDITOR** Monteiro the Floppy **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bates the Song (Music), Larkman the Brush (Graphics) **CONTRIBUTORS** Mark Smiddy, Tim Smith, Dave Jones, Steve Jarratt, Pat McDonald, Adie Stewart, Trenton Webb **ADVERTISING MANAGER** Jennie Evans **AD SALES EXECUTIVE** Paul Steer **AD PRODUCTION** Fiona Milne **AD SERVICES** James Leach **PUBLISHER** Ingham the Wallet **ASSISTANT PUBLISHER** Nolan the Offer.

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon **COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, **PRINTERS** Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham **DISTRIBUTORS** SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road, Streatham, London SW16.

Future
PUBLISHING

© FUTURE PUBLISHING 1990. *Amiga Format* comes to you from the company that publishes *ST Format*, *New Computer Express*, *Amstrad Action*, *Your Sinclair*, *S - The SEGA mag*, *PC Plus*, *8000 Plus*, *MacPublishing* and *Classic CD*.

EDITORIAL/ADVERTISING

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP. ☎ 0225 442244 FAX: 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY ☎ 0458 74011

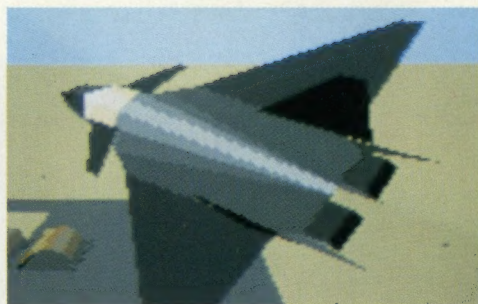
COVERDISK HOTLINE

☎ 0225 765086 between 2pm and 6pm weekdays only

We welcome written enquiries, but regret that we cannot offer advice, guidance or information on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We welcome contributions from readers but unfortunately cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure what we publish is accurate but we cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.



BOOKS 123



SCREENPLAY 41

SPECIALS

FRACTALS AND CHAOS	15
PRINTERS	31
GAMES PROGRAMMING	
PART 5: ALIENS 2	119
A SERIOUS BUSINESS	
PART 2: SPREADSHEETS	127

REVIEWS

A1500	82
QUARTET	87
TV *SHOW	155
BOOKS	123
FAST FAX	145
THE 20 CARD	153

REGULARS

NEWS	7
PREVIEWS	12
GRAPHICS	23
PD UPDATE	95
MUSIC	103
WORKBENCH	137
GAME BUSTERS	157
LETTERS	169
GURU	178

SCREENPLAY

FORMAT GOLD

TOWER OF BABEL	42
GRAVITY	46
F29 RETALIATOR	62
THEIR FINEST HOUR	71

REVIEWED

XENOMORPH	45
NUCLEAR WAR	48
INTERNATIONAL	
CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING	48
SPACE ROGUE	53
COLORADO	54
HOT ROD	54
CYBERBALL	57
TENNIS CUP	59
DYTER 07	59
ISLAND OF LOST HOPE	60
MIGHT & MAGIC	65
COLONY	66
CASTLE MASTER	72
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	
BOXING MANAGER	75
SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR	75
WORLD CUP SOCCER	77
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET	
OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	78

CHAOS RULES

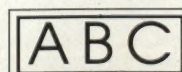
Discover the fascinating
world of fractals and
chaos theory, where
maths, art and evolution
collide. P 15

Disk Extra

TOWER OF BABEL

FABULOUS 3D PUZZLE ACTION FROM RAINBIRD

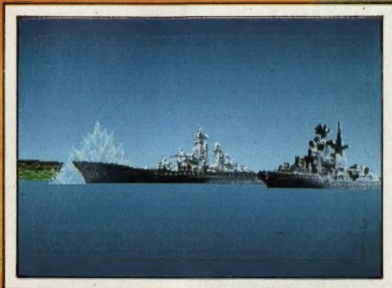
AMOS: Full working demo of the most eagerly awaited Amiga utility ever
■ FRACTALS: A fractal generator to use in conjunction with our cover feature
■ MENACE CODE: Latest instalment of source code for budding game programmers
■ JPDIR: Access CLI commands from the Workbench
■ OSK: An on-screen keyboard that dispenses with the real thing
■ SAUCER: Another witty Workbench hack
■ SHOOTOUT: Wacky, bouncy blasting action.



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations
40,371 Jul-Dec 1989

688

ATTACK SUB



- New standards of realism, 3D graphics and excitement
- Command a billion dollar US Los Angeles class submarine, or a top secret Soviet Alfa in some of the World's most notorious hot-spots
- 10 different scenarios with infinite play possibilities

For a FREE brochure, please write to the below address, stating machine type (Amiga or IBM only) and the magazine in which you saw this ad. The first 100 applicants will also receive an exciting 688 mobile!

AMIGA £24.99 IBM £29.99
IBM & AMIGA only.

Dept. 688,
Electronic Arts,
11/49 Station Road, Langley, Nr. Slough,
Berks. SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

Screenshots represent IBM version, we think the Amiga version looks even better!

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Commodore have just announced the release of their most powerful Amiga yet in the shape of the Amiga 3000.

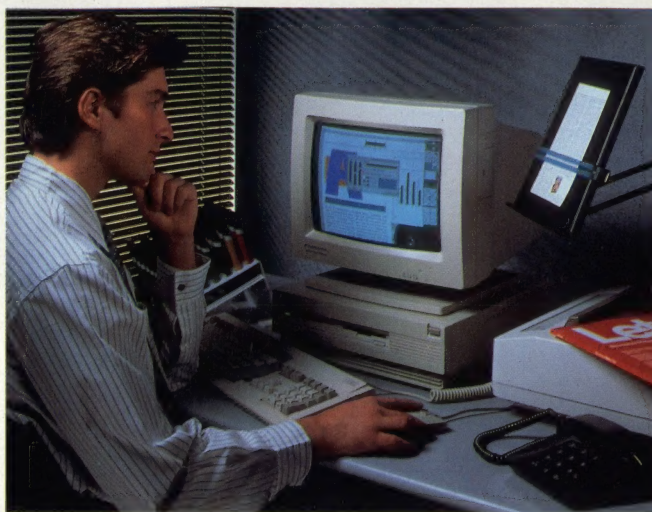
Contrary to popular belief, Commodore have totally redesigned many aspects of the machine to firmly point the machine at the low end Workstation market previously dominated by such big names as Sun and Apollo. Not only does the machine look totally different from any existing Amiga (it looks more like an IBM PS/2), but it offers many powerful and new additions to take the machine up to Workstation spec. However, don't think about trading in your A500 just yet because the base-level A3000 will set you back £2,500.

The machine is based around the powerful Motorola 68030 processor and is available with either a cheaper 16 MHz or a blisteringly fast 25 MHz clock speed. Although the machine does not utilise the 68040 as many expected, it features a special processor expansion slot for more powerful processors including the 68040 and a RISC processor. Backing up all this chip power is either a 68881 or a faster 68882 maths co-processor.

Also included as standard is either a 40Mb or a 100Mb 19ms SCSI hard drive. Just like the current 2000 model, the new 3000 supports the fitting of two 3 1/2

SUPER AMIGA UNLEASHED

New top-notch Amiga is launched with £2,500 price-tag



inch 880k disk drives. Internally, the 3000 offers four new 32-bit Zorro III expansion slots, 1 CPU/Cache slot and 1 video expansion slot. The new Zorro slots are downwardly compatible with the current Zorro II slots, allowing the 3000 to take advantage of Amiga 2000 cards.

Unlike current Amigas, the A3000 is a true 32-bit machine.

Not only does the machine boast a 32-bit processor, but it comes as standard with 2 Mbs of super-fast 32-bit RAM that is split into 1Mb of Chip RAM and 1Mb of Fast RAM.

The A3000 board provides space for a further 1Mb of 32-bit Chip RAM and 3Mbs of 32-bit Fast RAM. The machine is also capable of expansion to a total of 16 Mbs of RAM. Impressive stuff!

Forget about AmigaDOS 1.4, because AmigaDOS 2.0 has arrived, as hinted by a high-level executive within Commodore. AmigaDOS 2.0 features improved icons, upgraded file locking, improved screen resolution – 640 x 480 productivity mode – and increased task security, so that's the last you'll see of the Guru!

The new 2.0 windowing interface is also considerably enhanced, offering a higher level of control over the Amiga and considerably faster screen rendering. From what we have seen of Workbench 2.0, the new WIMP system looks rather like a combination of the NeXT and Archimedes desktops.

Within the Workstation market, the current big name in operating systems is undoubtedly Unix. Commodore have signed an agreement with Unix licensor AT&T to release the very latest version of Unix (Version 4) in Amiga-compatible form. Commodore are actually the very first company to make this new version available, beating many established Unix vendors. ■

EMULATION SENSATION

DigiMail SRL, of Milano in Italy, have announced the impending release of what could possibly be seen as the most important emulator release for many years. Yes folks, if you thought the Amiga QL Emulator was earth-shattering stuff, you aint seen nothing yet. Yes, Amiga fans, the seemingly impossible has been achieved.... The Amiga ZX Spectrum Emulator has arrived.

The Emulator is both software and hardware based and will happily work on both the A500 and B2000 (but not the A2000, for some unknown reason). DigiMail's little wonder consists of a hardware interface that allows the Amiga to load Spectrum programs directly from tape (I kid you not!), and then save them straight out to Amiga disks. The Emulator treats Amiga drives as Spectrum MicroDrives, thereby saving the tedium of continuously loading from tape.

According to DigiMail, the emulator will run virtually all Spectrum 48K software including all popular games titles. Although DigiMail's product does not run quite as fast as a real Spectrum (does any emulator?), the emulator features a black-and-white mode which increases the performance of the

emulator to a level that more than matches the real McCoy.

Not only do you get a complete Spectrum, but the emulator even includes several extra facilities including a game freezer, Kempston Interface emulation (allowing you to make use of your Amiga joysticks) and full printing capabilities.

Although such an emulator may seem about as useful as a deep freeze in the Antarctic, I'm sure there are many ex-Spectrum owners who had to scrap their software collections when they upgraded to an Amiga. For these people alone, such an emulator could prove to be a boon.

DigiMail, Milano, Italy
☎ 39 02426559.

MAGNETIC SCROLLS CHASE RABBITS

New Virgin signees and adventure supremos Magnetic Scrolls have announced a new game, *Wonderland*.

The game has been two years in development and is based on the best-selling Lewis Carroll stories about Alice and her adventures. Magnetic Scrolls have something of a reputation in the adventure world for the excellent graph-



ics and complex plots in their games. *Wonderland* promises to be just as good-looking and complex as the rest, but uses a new system which the 'Scrolls have been working on.

Magnetic Windows features such wonders as multiple windows, pop-up menus of appropriate commands, icons for every object and location in the game, on-screen help and auto-mapping. *Wonderland* will be available from all good software shops priced £29.99

DIGIPAIN GETS ANIMATED

Mindware International have announced the release of *DigiMate 3*, an add-on product for NewTek's acclaimed paint system, *DigiPaint 3*. *DigiMate 3* allows the creation of animations using imagery created using *DigiPaint 3*. These animations are stored in standard IFF ANIM format, therefore allowing them to be imported into other animation systems with ease.

DigiMate runs under an advanced message passing system called TASS which allows the interaction of multi-tasking programs.

No longer do your animations need to be restrained by the amount of memory available. *DigiMate* uses an exclusive DiskANIM system that allows animations to extend the capacity of your hard drive. Features include powerful picture conversion tools which allows any picture (regardless of format) to be converted to EHB, 32 colours, HAM and overscan.

+++STOP PRESS+++

Just as we were going to print, Electronic Arts announced a name change. The game *Tribal* (for details see Previews) is now to be called *Projectyle*.

DESIGNER MOUSEWARE

You've all heard of Shareware and Public Domain: well now there's Charityware, a new concept invented and introduced by Amiga Format writer and programmer, Mark Smiddy.

Mark has been hard at work updating his *Sleepy* program to include support for animated sleepy sprites, etc. *Sleepy 3* has been placed into the PD libraries and will be distributed under the new Charityware concept. If you find the program useful you are requested to send a donation to a charity of your choice. For *Sleepy*, Mark suggests sending donations to the Spastics Society.

Ray Burt-Frost ☎ 0703 785680



BETTER THAN THE BEST

Citizen could already boast that the 120D has been the best-selling 9-pin printer in Europe for a massive four years (see the Printers feature on Page 31), but rather than rest on their laurels they have improved it further. New additions are two NLQ fonts, Courier and Display, 'quad' high-density print (thanks to a new kind of ribbon) and new form lengths of 8, 11 and 12 inches.

Citizen Customer Response
☎ 0895 72621

NO STRINGS ATTACHED

Sick and tired of tangled wires? Want to sit back and play your computer games from a comfy armchair? A powerful piece of technology, the new Spectravideo IR Infra-Red joystick uses a similar system to TV remote controls to allow you to play games from a range of up to 30 feet. A bit of a luxury at £39.95, but certainly one to impress your friends with if you can afford it.

Spectravideo ☎ 01 900 0024



BETTER THAN SLICED BREAD

Amiga is named 'Computer of the Year' as Electronic Arts, Citizen and Commodore scoop major awards at the European Computer Trade Show.

Smiles abounded at Electronic Arts recently when the UK branch was voted 'Best Software Publisher' in Europe at the same time as the US parent company was granted the same title in the States.

The US award was a tribute from the Computer Games Developer's Conference, but the European award was voted by a panel of the best computer magazines in Europe, including *Amiga Format*, *ST Format* and *Your Sinclair* from Britain, *Tilt* in France, *Powerplay* of Germany, *Spaniards Micro Mania*, American magazine *Compute!* and the Japanese magazine *Log-In*.

EA also received three awards for Bullfrog's *Populous*, including 'Game of the Year', and two for the excellent *Deluxe Paint III* which won 'Best Graphics Program' and 'Best Product for the Amiga'.

The Amiga won perhaps the principal accolade when it was declared 'Computer of the Year' in the Home Productivity section, although this will come as no great surprise to readers of *Amiga Format*. Another big success was Citizen's Swift 24 printer, now officially the 'Printer of the Year'.

Other games that hit the high spots were *Space Ace* (Best

Animation), *Shadow of the Beast* (Best Graphics), *Future Wars* (Best Sound), *Xenon II* (Best Shoot-em-up), the latest *Indiana Jones* (Best Adventure), *Chaos Strikes Back* (Best RPG), *F-16* (Best Flight Sim), *Kick Off* (Best Sports Sim) and *Sim City* (Best Educational). Ocean must have been pleased to see *Batman* (Best Action Game) and *Rainbow Islands* (Best Arcade Conversion and Title with Most Chart Potential) doing well. Quite a high-class line-up, but of course we would always be interested to hear what you would have voted for. Write in to our Letters pages...



THE GENESIS PROJECT

Fancy a bit of planet creation to take your mind off of the greenhouse effect and the general state of planet Earth? If so, then Microlussions' *Genesis* could well be the program for you.

Genesis is a fractal landscape generator written by the author of Microlussions' successful *Pro-Video* series of products. The program allows the generation of an endless number of landscapes. According to Microlussions, the program abides by all the rules of nature, therefore producing almost photographic images.

No further details are currently available but Microlussions are hoping to have the program all ready in time for a June release.

MAKE YOUR MOUSE LAST

Simpson Electronics of Derby have just moved into the computer field and are keen to make themselves known with a special offer on the conversion of your mouse to micro-switching. Proprietor Paul Simpson, a self-confessed shoot-em-up fan, sympathises with mouse wear problems but says his conversion, costing only £12.95 including postage and a guarantee, will last for at least 200,000 operations – which should be enough for many a game of *Operation*

Wolf. A good alternative to splashing out on a new mouse.

Simpson Electronics, Derby
☎ 0332 760353

CALLING ALL GFA USERS

You may not know it, but if you use GFA products there is an entirely independent magazine made just for you. *GFA User Magazine*, produced for users by users, is published bi-monthly and printed professionally, it says here.

Now to the crux – the mag runs a telephone help service, but finds its current helpers are biased towards the ST. So if you are an Amiga-owning GFA user and would like to share your expert knowledge with others, please get in touch with John Peters or Barrie Capel at the mag.

GFA User Magazine, Crewe, Cheshire
☎ 0270 256429 Email gfa@cix

MIDI MARVEL

Omega Projects have done it again! After the recent release of their successful sound sampler, *Sound Trap III*, the Cheshire-based company have released another new product in the form of MiniMIDI, probably the world's smallest ever MIDI interface produced for the Amiga.

The Interface consists of a single 25-pin connector which plugs into the serial port of the Amiga and two, one-metre lengths of lead that connect to the MIDI IN and MIDI OUT DIN sockets on any standard MIDI keyboard. Selling at just under £25, MiniMIDI is also one

of the cheapest interfaces available. Not only that, but MiniMIDI is even better value when you consider that you don't have to fork out for MIDI leads – the interface has them as standard.

Bytes & Pieces ☎ 0253 714141

GOLD DISK GOODIES ARE GO

Gold Disk have announced the release of several new products for the Amiga to further extend their impressive range of desktop productivity software.

First up is *ShowMaker*, a powerful multi-media presentation generator that lets anyone build continuous, self-running presentations incorporating internally or externally-produced text, images, computer graphics, animations, music, video and audio.

ShowMaker lets you use the Amiga to manipulate and establish communication with literally any external device you want – ranging from laser disk players to MIDI keyboards. *ShowMaker* will also preview and print storyboards and queue sheets of your presentation.

Furthermore, *ShowMaker* comes with a special facility that gives you very accurate control of a presentation's timing, therefore allowing you to synchronise both audio and video.

Also up and coming from Gold Disk is a collection of AGFA/Compugraphic outline fonts for use with Gold Disk's successful desktop publishing packages *Professional Page*, *PageSetter 2* and *ProDraw*.

HB Marketing ☎ 0753 686000

CAN IT BE TRUE?

Next month, we celebrate a year of *Amiga Format* with a special give-away on the cover. Not only will you find the Coverdisk taped to the front of the magazine, but also a free audio cassette! How do we do it? Yours not to reason why – just make sure to buy *Amiga Format* Issue Twelve!

CHARLIE THE DOG AND MICKEY MOUSE SLUG IT OUT

Disney and Bluth in competition in the games market

Work is currently under way in the US on a new Sullivan Bluth game, *All Dogs Go To Heaven*, based on the hit film of the same name.

Sullivan Bluth are very well known to the general public as film makers, but are even more familiar to Amiga owners for their colourful animated games *Dragon's Lair* and *Space Ace*.

The games are actually coded by other companies, such as Americans Merit Software who are coding *All Dogs*, and in the past

the games have been slammed by some critics not just because of the high prices punters have been expected to pay – around the £45 mark for the games mentioned earlier – but also because the games were little more than graphics demos.

This is all about to change though as Sullivan Bluth are determined to get more gameplay in and generally improve the quality of their product which is why a new subsidiary, Sullivan Bluth

Interactive Media, have been working much more closely with the various programming teams. We'll be able to judge the improvements for ourselves very soon as *All Dogs* should be released by the time you read this at a much reduced price of £24.95.

Ex-Disney people Don Bluth and Gary Goldman, the driving force behind Sullivan Bluth, will not be pleased to learn that arch rivals Walt Disney are also planning to releasing computer software.

A new label is to be launched, called Disney Software, which will be bringing us the first of a planned eight titles in the autumn. Disney are not so much concerned with pure games, though, as they're planning to become Europe's leading publisher of educational software and will be using Disney's leading characters to appeal to children.



Football Crazy!

It's hard to imagine how you could make it through June and July without this latest innovation from joystick manufacturers Dynamics. Yes, as World Cup fever rages, you can play your fave footie game with a Competition Pro Goal joystick in the colours of the national team you support!

Smart bets for good sales are the England colours (red and white), Scotland (dark blue and white), Brazil and West Germany. Less popular may be Italy, Spain, Belgium, Holland and the US of A. Most unlikely contender is the Swedish stick – Sweden's best performance to date was as runners-up to Brazil in 1958...

Dynamics ☎ 061 626 7222



BIRDS 1&2
DOUBLE PACK
£29.95

2 FULL DISKS

RealThings

ANIMATION

First you brought HORSES to life.
"Unique . . ." they said. Well, here comes BIRDS.

Over a dozen species, in faithful detail.
The energy and beauty of flight. Action and colour with the authority of a bird artist.

Birds 1&2

Some forty animbrushes free of background and ready to run (or fly, swim, hop!). Lots of scenery parts, some animated! All the instructions you need.

"Creative discovery . . ." they said. So collect RealThings, the exciting animation kits YOU bring to life.

LAUNCH OFFER - save up to £10

RealThings HORSES. Special price for duration of offer

You pay
£20.95

RealThings BIRDS 1&2
Special price till 31.7.90

You pay
£23.95

RealThings PAL
To run in
Deluxe Paint III.

Credit cards telephone: 082 581 2666 or Mail Order: CASH WITH ORDER cheque or postal order to address below. Write your name, address, tel no. and product required in clear CAPITALS PLEASE. Allow normal 14 days for delivery.

RGB STUDIOS. F1. Gables, Buxted, E. Sussex TN22 4PP ENGLAND

Correct money only. Price includes VAT, and P&P in U.K. Overseas orders, please add £3.00 sterling per unit for postage..

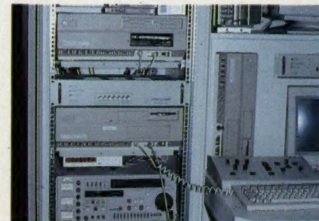
TRADE Normal discounts
covering offer. Tel. for info. . . **0825 81 3592**

RIGHT: The now-familiar impressive white monolith of the Commodore stand.

This year, CeBIT was host to more than 3500 exhibitors from over 40 countries and more than 500,000 visitors. Germany now contributes almost 30% of Commodore sales worldwide and all products sold in Europe are assembled in Braunschweig, West Germany. The rest of Europe accounts for 40% while the North America comes up to only 20%. Amiga machines now account for 50% of sales, PC line for 30% and other products for 20% of worldwide sales.



"Miranim" is an interactive, programmable 3D animation system employing the so-called "algorithmic animation". The program also includes extensive modelling capabilities and the objects, called "Actors", are animated using "CineMira-2", a special sub-language. "MiraShading", compris-



Just a few "bricks" in the Videocomp "wall of video".

ing a library and a programming language, is used to create various types of graphic output ranging from simple wireframe to complex images with 16 million colours. Both programs are available in English but Videocomp and ArtTec currently have no UK distributor.

GERMANY CALLING

The CeBIT show in Hannover, West Germany, is the largest computer fair in the world. Don Maple reports.

NO AMIGA 3000

But what about the Amiga 3000? Not only did it fail to materialise, but Commodore didn't even mention the new computer by name. In answer to a direct question about the A3000, head of Commodore Europe Irving Gould answered: "Nothing! But many new exciting products are to be announced this fiscal year and you can make your own suppositions from that". Pressed for a date he replied: "We have decided that we will only announce a new product when we can give specific delivery dates".

Star of the Amiga stand was the Amiga 2500/30 with a Motorola 68030 running at 25 megahertz, a matching 68882 math coprocessor and three megabytes of RAM as standard. The price for all this in Germany is just over DM 10,000 (£3700).

MUSICAL FUN FOR ALL

A fun music bundle has arrived. "Funlab" - a joint effort by Commodore, Kawai and Steinberg - is a complete MIDI system incorporating both hardware and software. Kawai supplies the 61-key



The complete Funlab package incorporating the Kawai Funlab keyboard, Steinberg software and the Amiga.

synthesizer which is actually an FS-680 with added features.

Steinberg custom-wrote the software which is Funlab-specific and will only work with this synth. The main feature of the package is "one finger ad lib", where the user selects the rhythm, presses one key and the synth does the rest. Funlab also sports a disk based "juke-box". The complete package incorporating the Funlab synth, MIDI interface and software is an attractive offering at £370.

VIDEO JUKEBOX

Videocomp was definitely the main attraction dominating the Amiga stand. Its "wall" of video equipment stretched about 50 feet wide with a giant multi-screen display towering above it.

"G100" is a professional genlock device for studio-quality production. It will set you back about £8500, but the resulting animation has to be seen to be believed!

"VESone" is a video mixer with a built-in "Digi-View 4.0" digitizer and a genlock. A character generator and paintbox software help it live up to its "all in one" label.



Videocomp's "all in one" video mixer, digitizer and genlock, the VESone. This gadget really is a jack of all trades.

MAKING MOVIES

"Virtual Motion" camera system control, by Panasensor, transformed their stand into a mini film studio all under the control of an Amiga. The hardware comprises nine motors, each with its own processor. Six motors drive the camera, with the other three used for the model or anything else!

The computer software is not only capable of accurately retracing all movements but can also advance the film directly. After specifying reference points on the screen, the Amiga extrapolates the movements automatically. The system is not for sale but can be rented as a part of the Panasensor production setup.

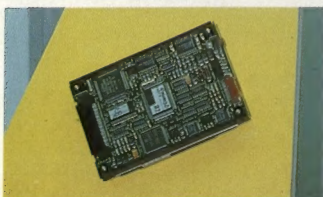


Panasensor's "Virtual Motion" system, with motor control of cameras, puts the Amiga firmly in control during film production.

AMIGA LAPTOP IN THE WINGS?

Gigatron, a German company making Amiga add-ons, was rumoured to be about to unveil an Amiga compatible laptop! Günther Preuth, Gigatron's director, confirmed that the project is on track and spelled out the specs.

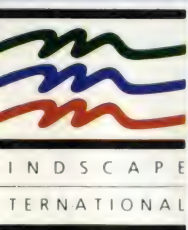
The laptop will sport a colour LCD screen and a track-ball instead of the mouse, with one megabyte of RAM as standard expandable to two and four megabytes internally. The 8-layer motherboard will have four slots for these RAM expansions as well as other cards. A 20 megabyte Gigatron hard disk will also be standard. The rechargeable battery will have a minimum life of 8 hours with a mains connector at the back. Finally, the laptop will be able to drive a large screen monitor as well. Current plans are for a £4500-£5500 price tag but this may change either way.



"GigaFix", a miniature internal 20 MB hard disk for the Amiga 500 manufactured by Gigatron, developers of a portable Amiga.

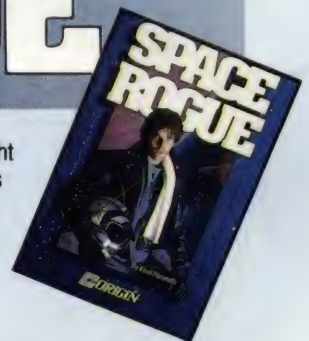


Günther Preuth, Gigatron's director: it seems we will have an Amiga laptop this year, with or without Commodore!



SPACE ROGUE

Rocket into the striking realism and spectacular visuals of **SPACE ROGUE**, the phenomenal 3D space flight simulation. You'll discover authentic flight dynamics, precision navigational aids and sophisticated weapons technology as you maneuver through turbulent ion storms and confront alien foes. You'll visit space stations and mining outposts — swapping tales with pirates, drinks with friends and goods with merchants. It's the seamless integration of space flight and role playing that makes **SPACE ROGUE** the first ORIGIN Cinematic Experience™.



IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION



IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION



APPLE VERSION



Available for: IBM/Tandy/compatibles, Commodore C-64/128, Apple II series. Coming soon for Amiga and Macintosh.

M I N D S C A P E

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:

Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547.



1 TRIBAL
Sports games are Electronic Arts bag at the moment with the imminent release of this futuristic multi-player game. It's fast and furious action all the way as three players at once battle with each other to knock a puck around the strange pitch and bash it into an opponent's goal.

The game can handle up to eight teams competing in either a knock-out contest or in a league. The game can be tuned from a pure hectic arcade game to a more sedate version including statistics and tactics. Stay tuned sports fans!

2 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER
Sports games are Elite's bag at the moment (deja vu!) Just making it in time for the world cup will be this viewed from above

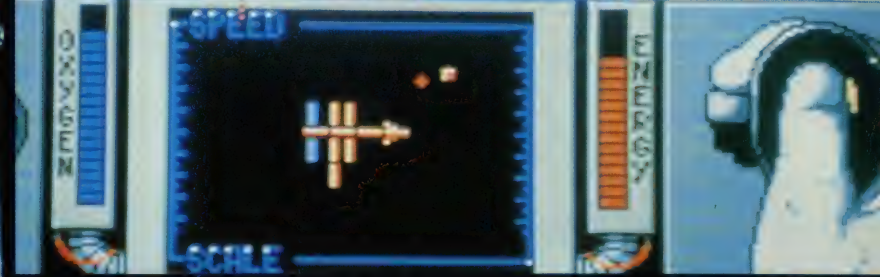
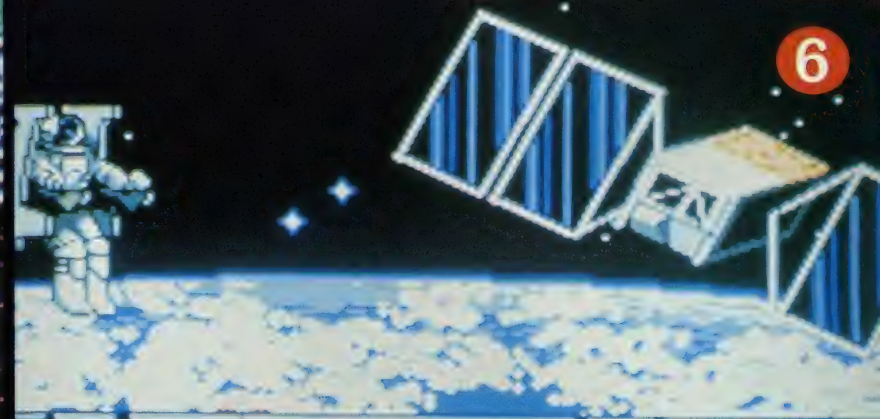
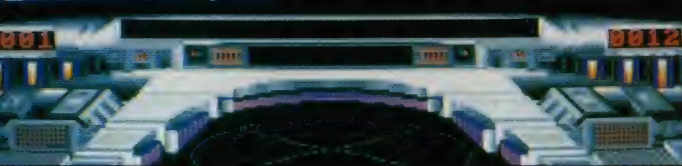
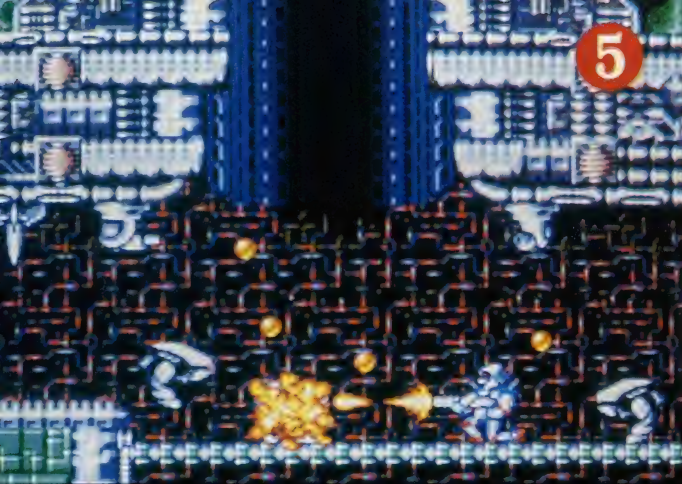
COMING ATTRACTIONS

Just cast your peepers over these up and coming goodies and start saving your dosh, as **ANDY SMITH** reveals what's new and hot.

soccer game for one or two players. It's licensed from Sega and features all the usual bits like corners, free kicks, men running around with a ball – that sort of thing. There are even some tactical bits where you can select your team before starting the five matches which might just take you to the final.

3 TOURNAMENT GOLF
Elite are also working on a golf game, another Sega conversion, for one or two players that allows you to play on three 18 hole courses. Choose your clubs but take account of the wind direction and alter your player's position while lining up for the shot, then keep your eyes on

the strength meter while you make the shot and hope you don't end up in any of the bunkers, water, trees or rough. US Masters champion Nick Faldo may not have become an expert by playing this game, but with a bit of practice you could find yourself playing good enough golf to drive him off the fairway..



4 LAST BATTLE
Elite's third imminent game, a Sega conversion again, is a one player sideways scrolling beat-em-up. You have to make your way through over 30 stages of enemy territory punching and kicking baddies as they come at you with all manner of mean and nasty weapons. Leap and cavort around the screen taking out the baddies and moving through the stages until you come across and (hopefully) defeat the end of level guardians.

5 TURRICAN
Rainbow Arts reckon complex shoot-em-ups are the way of the future, so they've been busy working on one. Turrican features some 13 levels with over 1,000 screens and it's a sideways scrolling affair. There are a host of extra weapons to pick up and

super-huge end of level guardians to destroy, which you would expect from such a game, but there are also secret rooms, extra levels and bonus rooms for the inquisitive player to discover.

6 MURDER IN SPACE
In space no-one can hear you shout 'Aaarrrrgggh-hhh!'. Amateur 'tecs out there will soon be able to test their deductive powers with this Infogrames game set in space in the year 2005. A murder is about to go down and it's down to you to find the perp' and the eight crew members. There's more to it than that though, the game relies on animated dialogues throughout and there are even arcade games to play, like when you have to manually pilot the station on which the game is set.

7 XIPHOS
3D space odyssey fans will be pleased to know Electronic Zoo are working on just such a game. It's a mix of games with the ability to play it as a pure arcade game where you fly around blasting the enemy ships or you can play it in mission mode where you will have to do a lot more strategic thinking. Both games include digitised backdrops and surface detail on many of the 3D craft you meet within the game. There's a lot more too it than that though, as you will soon be able to discover for yourself.

8 DYNASTY WARS
China around 184 AD was a riotous place apparently, so US Gold reckon it's just the place to set a chop-em-up. This one or two player coin-op conversion sees the player in the

role of a rebel out to smash a bunch of warlords who have overthrown the Han Dynasty. There are eight levels to battle through and four characters to choose from, each with peculiar attributes which change as your warrior progresses through the game. Loads of jumping up trees backwards and slashing around with big swords here, hi-ya!

9 FINAL COMMAND
Ubi Soft have spent a long, long, time working on this adventure game set in the future. You play agent YG 30 on a mission to discover what's happened to a bunch of scientists who were building a teletransporter on the planet Ipsos III. Armed with a laser pistol, a mini computer and a telepathic headset can you solve the mystery in this great looking adventure?

FLIMBO'S *Quest*

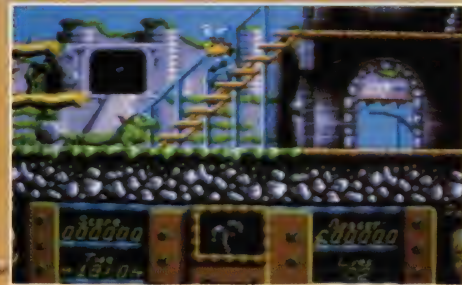
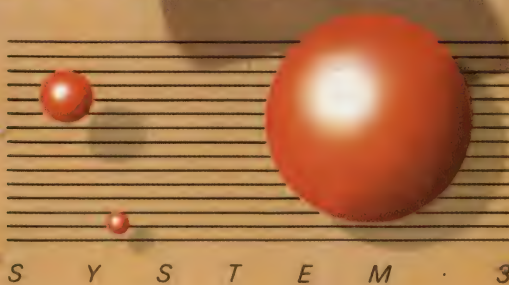


Take one innocent character, Flimbo, add a very broken heart, a pinch of heroism and one delicious damsel in distress.

Sprinkle a host of cameo roles featuring a derranged professors genetic mutations and you would be mixing the ideal ingredients of a cartoon style adventure game — par excellence.

**FLIMBO'S SERIOUSLY DETERMINED, BUT
OH SO SERIOUSLY CUTE...!**

ACTUAL AMIGA SCREENSHOTS



AVAILABLE FOR — C.64, AMSTRAD CPC, SPECTRUM. (CASSETTE 29.99 DISK £14.99) AMIGA, ATARI ST (£24.99)
System 3 Software Ltd., Blenheim House, 1 Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middx HA5 2AG. Tel: 081-866 5692 Fax: 081-866 8584

THE chaotic WORLD OF fractals

A new scientific wonder is explored by **TIM MOORE**

The increased sophistication of computers, and especially their graphic displays, during the 1980s has led to many interesting advancements - but none so revolutionary and diverse as the application of fractals. From humble beginnings this recent branch of mathematics has had a profound impact not only on traditional science, but also on areas not normally affected by modern mathematical research such as social science, ecology and art.

To many people, the most tangible application of fractals is probably in the TV and film industry. Highly realistic images can be produced which closely mimic the forms found in

"A butterfly flaps its wings in an Amazonian rainforest... that tiny butterfly's movements have caused a storm to pour down rain on Bristol."

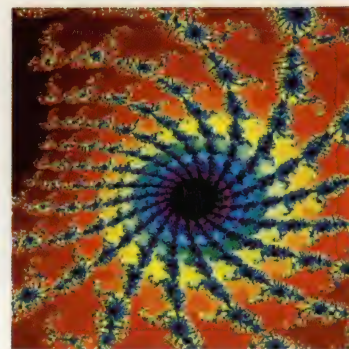
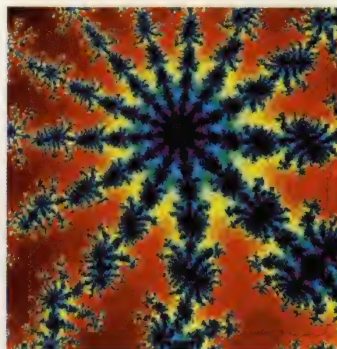
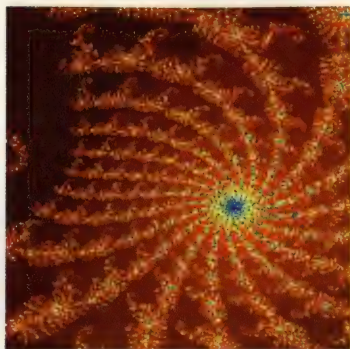
nature; mountains, clouds, landscapes and plants can all be created inside the computer using a program, rather than being digitised or hand-drawn. The film industry has been quick to capitalise on this and companies such as Lucasfilm specialise in the production of such images, bringing us breathtaking scenes, such as the Genesis sequence in Star Trek.

Chaos and Order

Science tries to break up the natural world into individual systems, which it expects to behave in ordered ways: some do, but others are chaotic. However, each system may suddenly flip from one state to the other. Consider a singer with a microphone connected to an amplifier and loudspeakers. As the volume is gently increased, the singer's voice gets louder. But when a certain volume is reached, a familiar screeching or howling is heard - commonly termed feedback. In this system we have gain (the amplifier) and a feedback path (the soundwaves from loudspeaker to microphone). As we increase the gain the system behaves in an ordered manner until a certain point when chaos sets in.

In the 1840s a biologist called P F Verhulst studied species population in nature. This too has gain: two rabbits (if one is male and the other female) generally produce more than two rabbits in the next generation. It also has feedback: the number of rabbits next year depends upon the num-

All the fractal images accompanying this article were created using Tim Moore's program which is on the Coverdisk. The background images are various crystal structures, courtesy of the Science Photo Library - as is the cover picture which is actually a micrograph of crystals of menthol.



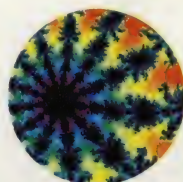
ber this year. Verhulst devised a formula to incorporate growth and maximum population size. His formula increases population by a growth factor, which in turn decreases the bigger the population becomes: so for small populations the numbers may double each year, but for large populations it may increase by one percent. Expressed algebraically, the rule is $pop = pop + rate * pop * (1 - pop)$ where $pop = \text{current population}$ and $rate = \text{growth rate}$.

The following Basic program allows investigation of the population size.

```
pop=0.1
rate=1.5
for x=1 to 1000
pop=pop+pop*rate*(1-pop)
print pop
next
```

Try experimenting with different val-

"The assumption was that it's that butterfly's fault. Too many little factors can have a huge effect."



ues of rate and you will find that below $rate=2$, the population settles down to a steady value of 1. This is obviously an ordered system and its result found favour with the mid-20th century scientists studying population as this confirmed the instinctive view that after a few ups and downs, numbers would reach an equilibrium.

But what happens when the growth rate is greater than two? Well, experimentation will reveal that the steady state gives way to oscillations. For rates between 2 and 2.5, the population flips between two values: between 2.5 and 2.55 there are four values: from 2.55 to 2.565 there are eight, and so on until at 2.57 this doubling has occurred infinitely many times. Our simple equation is now yielding chaotic results and, strangely enough, with even higher values (for example around 2.83) order again returns with a cycle of three values.

The polarised thinking of scien-

tists refused to consider such results or else they were deemed to be oscillations around an underlying value. Besides, without computers, the chaotic results were hard work to produce and were largely ignored.

It wasn't until the 1970s that views began to change. American James Yorke was disturbed by the way in which scientific thinking always looked for, and found, order. Any unpredictable results were either spurious exceptions to a regular rule or else they were the results of random noise or effects too tiny to be measured. Building on work by Edward Lorenz, his study of the Verhulst process led to the publication of his paper "Period three implies Chaos" in which he proved that if ever a system produces a three-cycle period (as in the $rate=2.83$ example above) then the system will produce cycles of all other lengths and so is unconditionally chaotic.

And so began modern research into Chaos, whose results enabled old problematic data to be viewed in a new light.

BUTTERFLY COMPUTING INTRODUCING CHAOS THEORY

A butterfly flaps its wings in an Amazonian rain-forest. The air stirred by its wings causes ripples throughout the atmosphere, making tiny but perceptible changes that spiral and increase until – just possibly – that tiny butterfly's movements cause a storm to move in from the Atlantic and pour down rain on Bristol.

This idea has become the focus in many people's minds of Chaos Theory, a new way of looking at science that has had an incredible impact on the popular imagination. Thanks in particular to a programme in BBC TV's 'Horizon' series (through which that Amazonian butterfly earned a brief notoriety) and a best-selling book by James Gleick titled simply 'Chaos', science has achieved a new cult status.

The reason for this is threefold. First, Chaos is a young science: many of its central theories were developed as recently as the early Eighties by off-beat, charismatic young scientists willing to overturn the old order. Secondly, it is very much a product of the computer age. Only recently did number-crunching allow scientists to explore natural processes by making entirely artificial mathematical models. And thirdly, the advances in graphics displays have produced results that not only give information but also become an artform in themselves.

Lost you yet? Well, look back at that butterfly. The weather at any point in the world is notoriously difficult to predict, however much money is spent by the Met Office in trying. Why?

Well, the assumption was that it's that butterfly's fault. Too many little factors can have a huge effect. But still, when computers came along, scientists figured it had to be worth trying them out on the problem: plenty of numbers to be played with.

The idea was to make a simple model, ignoring all the little things, to see if any patterns would emerge. A computer was programmed with a simple model of the atmosphere, using only a few simple equations already well known from meteorology. It was run. Rather than showing the expected results, falling into patterns as regular as the rules from which it was formed, the computer world's weather suffered from violently unpredictable weather – just as bad as the real world!

This is where Chaos Theory was born. Normal science had always assumed that simple rules and equations, would give predictable results. But no. Never again would that be safe.

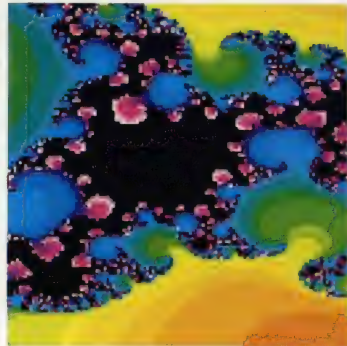
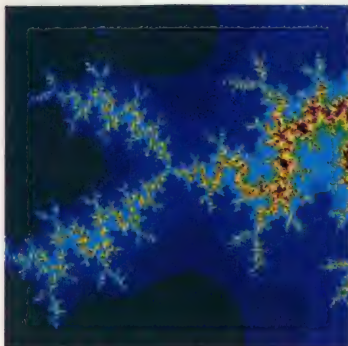
In its early days Chaos Theory was seen as subversive and misguided by many traditional scientists, but is now an accepted part of many branches of scientific study. It finds pattern where there seems to be none – explaining, for instance, the Great Red Spot of Jupiter – and chaos where there should be order. It also finds beauty: the great icon of Chaos is the Mandelbrot set, a computer-coloured display of a simple mathematical equation that reveals hitherto undreamt-of infinities of complexity.

The Mandelbrot Plot

Born in Warsaw in 1924, Benoit Mandelbrot had little in the way of formal schooling. However his family's move to Paris to escape the Nazis enabled him to study at the elite Ecole Polytechnique and he later moved to the United States where he accepted a post at IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Centre. His early work investigated the patterns in economic figures but soon afterwards he worked on a problem giving trouble to IBM's engineers: namely that of electrical noise in telephone cables.

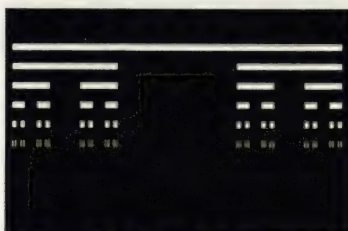
Close examination of the pattern of noise revealed an odd pattern. If, for example, we assume that in each day 1% of that time has errors in it, then one hour of that day would also have 1% of errors. This relationship would apply no matter what time period was used. Furthermore, the average number of errors approached zero as more data was considered. Mandelbrot recognised this behavior as similar to a nineteenth-century curio known as the Cantor set after Georg Cantor.

Mandelbrot also examined the



records of river flooding, particularly of the Nile, mainly because of the wealth of data. He discovered a similar pattern to the Cantor set could model the figures he saw.

Simple variations of the Cantor set also proved able to model many natural phenomena with an accuracy and simplicity that had previously eluded mathematicians. Mandelbrot thought about the mathematics



The Cantor Set - Start with a line, erase the middle third, and repeat this process on the remaining lines indefinitely. This yields a simple fractal shape which consists of infinitely many lines with a total length of zero!

If you imagine the lines to represent noise and the spaces to represent error-free periods, then this set provides a good model for the noise in telephone lines.

behind such models and wondered what other aspects of nature could be analysed in a similar way.

In 1967 in the magazine "Science", Mandelbrot asked the question "How long is the coastline of Britain" in an article of the same name. This is the kind of question which one might expect an atlas to answer; strangely enough there is no correct answer, or even a figure which is close.

Mandelbrot's argument went as follows. If you were to use photographs of the coastline from one mile high, and then attempt to measure the coastline, you might get a figure of 2,000 miles. If your photographs were taken from half a mile, then your measurements of the coastline would include some extra detail not visible on the one-mile photos:

This is the initial 'beetle' picture produced by the Mandelbrot set. It may not look like much but by zooming in on it, you get all the other astounding pictures on these pages.

consequently your estimate of coastline length would increase to maybe 3,000 miles. Closer examination of the coastline would reveal more detail and therefore appear longer, until you're eventually looking at all the rock pools and grains of sand: the closer you look, the longer it gets.

If we ignore the problems of measurement at the subatomic level then the coastline of Britain is infinitely long - but Britain's area is finite. Such a shape has no place in the Euclidean geometry of points, lines, squares and cubes. It is not quite two-dimensional and not quite three-dimensional: in fact, shapes such as the Cantor set, our idealised coastline and the Mandelbrot set can be shown mathematically to have a fractional dimension. For example, the Cantor set has a dimension of 0.63, somewhere between a point (0-dimensional) and a line (one-dimensional). In 1975 Mandelbrot coined the term 'Fractal' to describe these objects with fractional dimensions.

In the late 1970's Mandelbrot decided to investigate a simplification of the Verhulst process. If we rearrange the basic formula we get:

$$r \cdot p \cdot p + (1+r) \cdot p$$

where r =rate and p =population.

Mandelbrot decided to try:

$$p \cdot p + c$$

where c is a constant.

He also chose to apply the formula to complex numbers (see below) rather than real numbers. During World War I, French mathematicians Gaston Julia and Pierre Fatou investigated the behavior of formulae such as that above using complex numbers. They discovered that certain sets of numbers rather than rapidly growing (towards infinity) or shrinking (towards zero), would, in a similar way to the Verhulst process, be drawn towards a particular steady value or cycle of values: known today as 'attractors'. If these numbers are plotted on an Argand diagram (see below) then the boundary between numbers that move towards infinity, and those which move towards an attractor, are curiously deformed circles or spirals, different for each set.

Mandelbrot was attempting to group these sets, now known as Julia sets, into a form that would encompass all possibilities: this he achieved in 1979 with the set that now bears his name.

The Mandelbrot set

Mandelbrot's idea was to use an



Want to know where to key into up-to-the minute computer news and information?

W
R
I
T
E
H
E
R
E

I'd like all the latest news and information at my fingertips - please send me my **FREE** copy of the Micronet brochure.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

Machine type _____ **S AF1**

FREE MODEM
* If you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll give you a modem free when you join.

› Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.
OR phone **FREE** on 0800 200 700 for your **FREE** Micronet brochure.

› Micronet's up-to-the minute hardware and software news, reviews and features will keep you right **up to date**.

› Micronet lets **you** talk to thousands of other members, hold conferences and send **electronic mail**, telex and fax.*

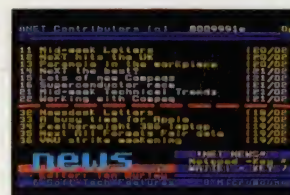
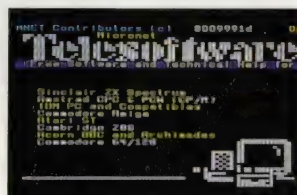
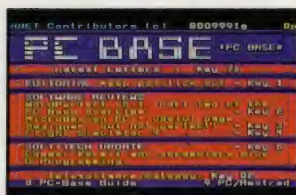
› You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of **FREE software** programs.

› **Direct access** to the huge **Prestel** database gives you a wide **variety** of on-line information from motorway news to arts reviews.

› And if you feel like a little **entertainment**, Micronet gives you access to the **best** on-line interactive **multi-user games**.

› When you join, your **FREE** comprehensive **welcome pack** tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of **LOG ON**, the Micronet members' magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.

› From about **25p per day** (plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – **get in touch now** for full details.



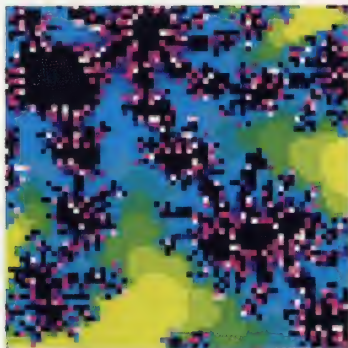
FREE DEMONSTRATION

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

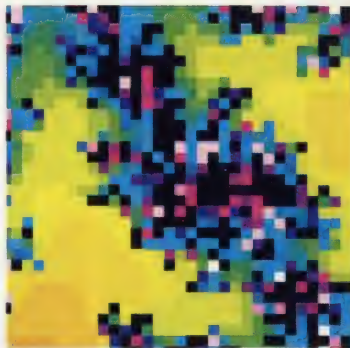
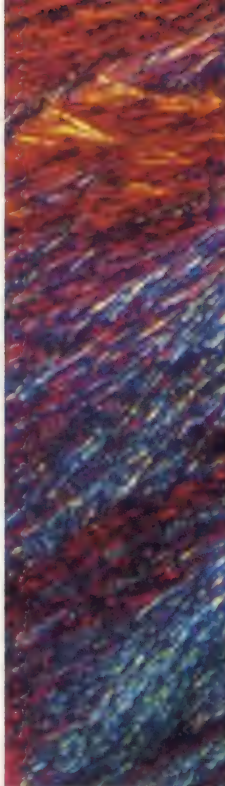
In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

* FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are less than 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.
Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last.



Argand diagram: for each complex number to multiply it by itself (squaring), add the original number and repeat. The corresponding point on the Argand diagram is plotted either black if the number grows toward infinity or white if it does not. Mandelbrot was working at Harvard University at the time so did not have



access to the superior computers of IBM but performed his work on a VAX supermini with an old Tektronix VDU.

His first efforts produced a crude version of the beetle-like double blob which his theory had predicted. He was surprised to see that around this shape were tiny blobs. Using the computer to zoom in, he saw that



these blobs had yet more blobs around them. As Mandelbrot used higher and higher magnification the pictures became increasingly messy.

Attributing this to his computer system, he returned to IBM to use one of their mainframe computers and was surprised to see that the mess was in fact fine detail of an very intricate nature. These areas provide the best place for a Mandelbrot set program to look at and are further refined by the addition of colour.

Where points were previously coloured white, the program must measure how quickly a complex number reaches infinity and colour-code it accordingly. The following basic program shows how to generate the Mandelbrot set. It was written with AmigaBasic in mind but should run on most computers with little or no modification. The values for SCRY and SCRX should be the number of vertical and horizontal pixels on your screen but smaller ones are much quicker. The value for K is how many levels to calculate to, and this must be converted to the actual number of colours on screen before plotting. Since AmigaBasic windows are 4-colour, the program divides the value calculated (I) by 8. The results are pretty poor but this is just to give an idea of the process involved and for those planning to write their own program.

```
DEFINT P,Q,I,K
CLS
SCRY=64:SCRX=80
K=31
XMIN=-2.25:XMAX=0.75
YMIN=-1.5:YMAX=1.5
H=(XMAX-XMIN)/SCRX:V=(YMAX-YMIN)/SCRY
FOR Q=0 TO SCRY-1:FOR P=0 TO SCRX-1
M=XMIN+P*H:N=YMIN+Q*V:I=0:X=
O:Y=O
LABEL: W=X*X:Z=Y*Y:R=W+Z:Y=2*
X*Y+N:X=W-Z:M:I=I+1
IF R<4 AND I<K THEN LABEL
I=INT(I/8)
PSET (P,Q),I:NEXT:NEXT
END
```

State of the art and beyond
Fractals and Chaos are currently pro-

USING THE PROGRAM

You needn't be able to understand fractals in order to generate amazing pictures - all you need is an Amiga and a bit of patience. Run the program by double-clicking on the 'fractals' icon or by typing "fractals" from the CLI. After clicking 'OK' on the requester, the fun begins.

Initially the program draws the Mandelbrot beetle using large pixels. After about 20 seconds the drawing is complete: note how the screen is redrawn in slightly different colours at the end. This allows the program to make best use of the Amiga's 32 colours. Holding down the right-hand mouse button brings up the menu bar and although most functions are obvious I'll outline them briefly.

PROJECT MENU

About; Me!
Save screen; Takes you to the save requester
Screen to back; Instead of the screen gadget
Screen to front; Ditto
Quit; To workbench or CLI

LEVELS MENU

The levels are the maximum number of iterations per pixel, or 'dwell' as it is sometimes called. Basically if you imagine the fractal picture to be a map of a landscape where the colour of a pixel represents height, then the blues (default palette) are the lowest areas rising through the other colours to black which is the highest. With the initial setting of 32, dark blue is height 1 and black is 32. Any detail higher than 32 is also coloured black and therefore lost. The higher levels capture this detail but pictures can take much longer to draw - also detail at lower levels may be drowned out. Try experimenting until you get a feel for the effect.

PIXEL MENU

Small; Finest resolution.
Med; Use 2x2 pixel blobs.
Large; Use 4x4 pixel blobs.

PICTURE MENU

Generate; Get drawing!
Clear screen; Just that.
Flip colours; Switch between the 4 different palettes.
Stop drawing; Use this when the program is generating.

Most menu items can also be selected when the program is running.

Zooming in on a drawn picture is easy: hold down the left button and drag a box around the area of interest. If you make a mistake draw another one. If you change your mind and don't want to magnify anything then just click the left button and the box will disappear. Occasionally you may wish to zoom out - maybe you zoomed too far are or are missing an area of detail. This is done by dragging the box around the full screen. On some displays you may be missing the bottom few lines, so keep dragging, even if the mouse vanishes, until you're sure.

When you have selected the zoom, levels and pixel size, select the Generate option. Because the program saves the values it generates, it's a good idea to use large pixels first and then if you like the picture move onto medium or small: no time is wasted doing so.

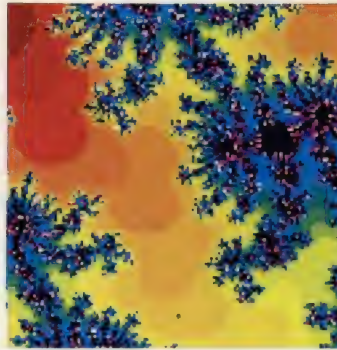
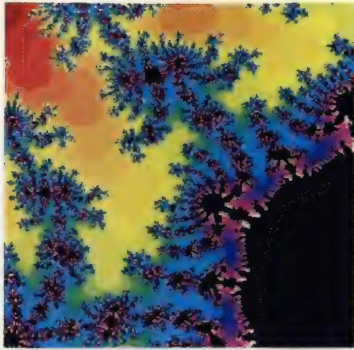
TIPS

The best patterns are to be found on the boundary of black and coloured areas - the gap between the beetle's head and body is a good place to look. When magnifying, particularly when using large pixels, leave a gap around the area of interest to avoid losing detail invisible at larger scales.

Despite being written in machine code, most screens take a while to draw, so only switch to small pixels for the final redraw.

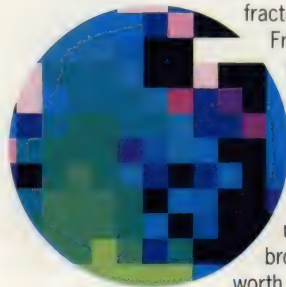
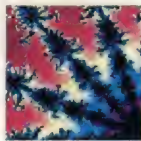
If you generate a screen with black areas, try selecting the next level up and regenerating. Only black pixels need recalculating so you won't have to wait long and it may reveal extra detail: if not, move back down and carry on.

Buy a processor accelerator.



viding valuable insights into some of the complex systems which have proved baffling for many years. For example, much progress has been made in the field of epidemiology in explaining why some diseases have regular cycles and others appear to be random. In biology, the growth of neurons within cats' brains have been found to exhibit fractal branching patterns producing highly efficient structures. These same shapes are also responsible for the excellent thermal qualities of goose down. Looking to the future it is hoped that these new techniques will help us understand complex systems such as human immune response - and possibly the workings of the brain.

Surely the most important test of this new research is into the world's largest fluid dynamics experiment, namely the earth itself. Hardly a day goes by when we are not reminded of the catastrophic consequences associated with global warming. If we are to influence the climate constructively we need accurate models to help us



plan many years ahead.

Whatever the specific benefits, it is clear that the wide application of Chaos research is reversing the trend of diversification within science and may spell an end to reductionism.

It seems fitting that the study of such simple processes have led to ideas which have had such a large and complicated impact upon man's understanding of his world.

Further reading

For a cheap, easy-to-read grounding in Chaos I recommend "Chaos" by James Gleick, published by Cardinal. If you are specifically interested in fractals then try "The Beauty of Fractals" by H O Peitgen and P H Richter, published by Springer-Verlag. Alternatively for those with deep pockets and some mathematical ability, "The Fractal Geometry of Nature" by Benoit B Mandelbrot (pub W H Freeman) is worth a look. ■

COMPLEX NUMBERS

In order to fully understand how the Mandelbrot set is generated it is necessary to be familiar with complex numbers. To a lot of people all numbers are complex, but to a mathematician a complex number is a particular entity.

A complex number is of the form $a+bi$ where a and b are ordinary (real) numbers

and i is the square root of -1 . Since square roots of negative numbers are impossible using conventional arithmetic it is therefore referred to as an 'imaginary number'.

If you find this a little confusing, just remember that a complex number consists of two parts which you can call anything you like as long as

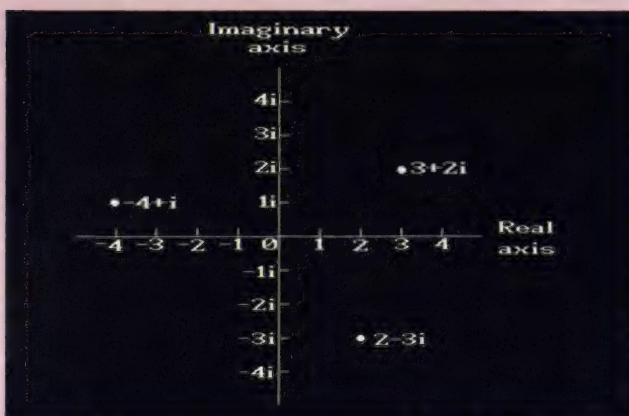
you follow these rules when using them. When adding, simply add together the real parts separately and the imaginary parts separately.

eg
 $(10+20i)+(30+40i)=(40+60i)$

When multiplying, follow the usual process for multiplying out brackets but remember that $i \cdot i = -1$.

eg
 $(10+20i) \times (30+40i) = 10 \times 30 + 10 \times 40i + 20i \times 30 + 20i \times 40i$
 $= 300 + 400i + 600i - 800$
 $= -500 + 1000i$

One more term used is the 'Argand diagram'. This is similar to a graph where the real numbers are plotted on the horizontal axis and the imaginary numbers are plotted on the vertical.



New Products

HiSoft BASIC

A host of new features in Version 1.05

HiSoft BASIC on the Amiga has already proved its worth for thousands of people because of its speed, its compatibility with AmigaBASIC and QuickBASIC on the PC and its ease of use. Now we've added features that make HiSoft BASIC irresistible. Version 1.05 gives you:

- Even more compatibility with AmigaBASIC making it simplicity itself to compile all your existing programs into super-fast, stand-alone machine code.
- Linking with assembler and C programs. Now you can use external functions and sub-programs from either assembly-language or C programs, giving BASIC a power you will find hard to believe.
- Extended editor for 1M users with automatic upper-casing of BASIC reserved words as you type them in, making for clear, easy-to-understand program listings.

Remember that HiSoft BASIC is not just an incredibly fast compiler producing compact, very fast machine code but it is a complete programming environment - you create and edit your programs just like you do with an interpreter but then, when you run your program, it is *automatically* compiled to give the best of all worlds. **One package, one price.** HiSoft BASIC 1.05 still costs only £79.95 inclusive. Upgrades are available to existing registered users at £5.

Extend

Invaluable libraries for HiSoft BASIC

The Extend package is available at last! The Amiga is a difficult computer to program and AmigaBASIC offers little help in using the gadgets, menus and requesters that the operating system supports. Extend gives you an extensive library of sub-programs and functions that is available from both AmigaBASIC and HiSoft BASIC that fills these gaps.

Extend allows full control over the system gadgets, menus and sub-menus, requesters, windows, IFF-format files and much more. It comes complete with over 50 pages of documentation packed with clear examples of the usage of the library and, of course, the library itself with examples) on disk. All for £19.95 inclusive.

Now you can extend the power of your BASIC on the Amiga with this brand-new, value-for-money package.

Both Shipping Now!

Also available for the Amiga are: HiSoft Devpac version 2 (£59.95), the most complete and reliable system for assembly language programming on the Amiga and it works on all Amigas (unlike some other assemblers we could **argue** about!); Lattice C 5.04 (£229), the ultimate C package - very fast with everything you need including a global optimiser and extensive, 2-volume documentation.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

HiSoft

HiSoft
High Quality Software

DARK CENTURY

Six fully programmable armoured assault vehicles to control in your mission to destroy. One or two player mode. Split screen simultaneous action. Stunning gameplay using full 3D RAY - TRACED graphics



TITUS™

UNIT 4 STANNETS LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6 DJ
PHONE : (0268) 541 126

© TITUS 1989. DARK CENTURY, TITUS AND THE TITUS LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF TITUS LTD.

**THE WORLD'S FIRST ARCADE
GAME USING RAY-TRACING !!**



digital DEVICES

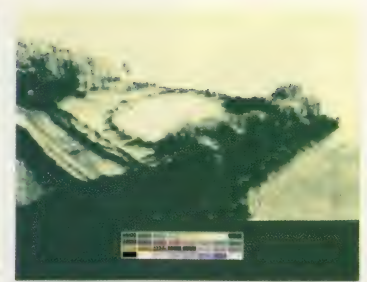
BRIAN LARKMAN enthuses on the many ways in which a digitised image can be used, confused and abused.

Only two of the many digitisers or frame-grabbers available for the Amiga could even loosely be called budget devices – Digi-View from NewTek and Vidi-Amiga from Rombo. In many ways they sum up the range of systems available, even those at much higher prices, so these two are the ones we'll use for the purposes of this tutorial.

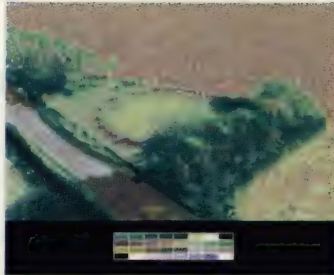
Digi-View can produce very high-quality images in any resolution, but only quite slowly – by capturing the red, green and blue information separately. This requires a static image from a video camera – and a video camera is a rather expensive item. Vidi-Amiga, on the other hand, will grab an image or a series of images in 'real time' from any video source, even if the picture is moving, but only in 16 shades of monochrome. Colour images can be obtained from Vidi-Amiga, but this calls for the additional Vidi-Chrome colour software and then, like Digi-View, only a static image can be grabbed.

The two different types of images obtained from these two types of digitiser – static full-colour pictures and monochrome sequential 'frame-grabs' – present very different opportunities for original illustrations and animations, but similar problems to be overcome depending on how the pictures are going to be used.

ROLLRIGHT
The original and rather poor digitised black-and-white photo, NEAR RIGHT, was coloured with an appropriate palette in *Deluxe Paint*, FAR RIGHT.



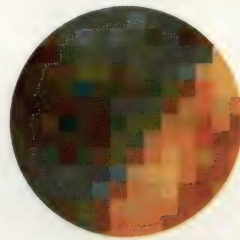
The ploughed field in the background was added from a brush, NEAR RIGHT, and finally the GAIA animation adapted from the *Muybridge Dancers* (see Page 26) was added as an anim-brush, FAR RIGHT.



Let's have a look at the various ways that digitised pictures might be useful to a computer artist. The majority of these are static, so in each case either Digi-View or Vidi-Amiga with the colour software could have been used – though other software such as *PixMate* is required to convert the HAM Vidi images to 32, 16, or 8 colours, or to other resolutions. Digi-View is rather good at doing this itself. The special case of sequential grabbing, which only Vidi can achieve, we will try to discuss next issue.

Working From Outlines

The software now available for the Amiga provides the widest range of tools for producing original artwork, but there is no doubt that working from a 'ready-made' image can save a lot of time. If you really want the picture to look hand-crafted, it is still useful to start from an outline drawing so that the form and proportions of the subject are correct. If a particular gesture or expression is important to a portrait, or the accuracy of the curves of a car or aeroplane or



POSTERISING



The original HAM picture, ABOVE, is rather poor, but enough detail is available to reduce the tonal areas to flat colour with the aid of the original postcard. The process used (in *DeluxePaint III*) was:

1. Convert the HAM picture to 32 colours using Digi-View (NoDither).
2. Create a suitable palette working from the postcard. The picture will now be almost unrecognisable but can be recovered sufficiently with a remap to the new palette.
3. Using any of the line tools that are suitable, draw round the main tonal areas – find the main large areas where there is a junction between one hue and another, or major changes of tone. Use a strongly contrasting colour for these lines: eg bright red (as shown TOP RIGHT).
4. Select this line colour (did you use red?) as the background colour. This will now act as a border for the fills.

One popular, conventional illustrative style retains the shape of its images, but flattens and simplifies the areas of colour, suggesting form with contrasting areas of light and shade. This can be easily achieved from a digitised image by drawing around the main areas of each tone in a distinct colour – perhaps red – then filling each enclosure with flat colour. The real art comes with deciding what line to take between these light and dark areas and what colours to use – for it is the subtle use of colour that makes the technique work. *Santorini*, BELOW, was drawn to illustrate the technique. The original HAM picture was rather weak and soft but the final illustration captures the hard-edged light of Greece quite well.



5. Fill into each tonal area with the closest shade from your new palette. If you hold down the 'Alt' key, the fill will conveniently cover all colours up to the red background border line.
6. Once all areas are filled, use Stencil to lock all colours except the red. Using a small brush and the keyboard 'Pick' key, select each colour from the screen and fill in the red boundaries one by one. For a line-drawing effect, the red could all be converted to black or a range of greys instead.

LIMITED PALETTES

landscape, then working from a digitised original is almost essential. In traditional animation this tracing technique is known as Rotoscoping. It was used by Disney for several of his cartoon characters – most notably for Snow White.

Using Limited Palettes

If you want to retain the colours in a 4, 8 or 16 colour brush, but still use it with a background picture that has a different palette, there are several strategies that can be used. The simplest thing to do is to remap the brush to similar colours in the picture palette. If the available colours are not close enough and there are some spare shades on the palette these can be modified to suit – though with 16 to change this can be laborious. A quicker method would help.

Now, the palette 'in use' is always saved with the brush. This can be used with the new picture by selecting 'Use Brush Palette' on the 'Change Colour' menu. If the brush were cut from a 32-colour screen the whole palette would be used with the new picture; which in this case is not what you want. If fewer colours than this are in use – perhaps 16, 8, or 4 – only the left-hand rows of the new 'picture' palette are changed by a 'Use Brush Palette' command. If you are careful to restrict the number of colours used in the brush palette with the Screen Format requestor and leave the left-hand columns of the picture palette free, the task of transferring colours from picture to picture is made much more straightforward. This technique was used with the ROLLRIGHT pictures above left. In each case the palette is included to illustrate the changes.

Colourising

Working in a 4000+ colour HAM program it is easy to change the Hue of any area of the picture without altering its Value. (see the manual for your paint program or *Amiga Format* 10 for a full explanation of these terms.) This process is called 'colourising' and most HAM paint systems have a 'Colourise' (or usually 'colorise') mode described in detail in their manual. The act of colourising 16-grey-scale monochrome pictures in a 32-colour paint program can be much more difficult than in a HAM package.

To produce the ROLLRIGHTGAIA animation an aerial view of this beautiful prehistoric stone circle was required. The only one available was a rather bad black-and-white print, so this was used for the initial digitising. At the time, only an NTSC version of Digi-View was available (I mention this just to establish my pioneering credentials on the Amiga!)

Originally the picture was going to be used as a background in a *Deluxe Video* production. Restricting

Working from a full-colour picture in HAM mode is fine, but in some circumstances you may be much more limited. With *Deluxe Paint*, only a maximum of 32 (or with *DP III*, 64) colours can be used. If you want to include a cut or a brush from a different source and paste it into a picture with a full and established palette, the cut may have to be limited to even fewer colours, perhaps 8 or even 4. The various versions of *ARROWFROG* show how the image quality gradually deteriorates as the number of colours used is reduced. HAM, 64-colour EHB mode and 32 colour mode are actually quite similar, but below that point quality definitely drops off. This may not be a problem, especially if the brush is quite small, but some sort of compromise is often necessary.



ABOVE: Arrowfrog with 32 colours...

BELOW: Arrowfrog with 8 colours...



ABOVE: Arrowfrog with 16 colours...

BELOW: Arrowfrog with only 4 colours...



the palette to 8 shades of green gave the starting point for a long-running series of colourising exercises. Eventually it was found that getting a realistic picture with 8 colours was impossible. *Deluxe Video* (the original 8-colour background 'dual-playfield' version) was abandoned so that the full 32 colours of *Deluxe Paint* could be used (though the right-hand column of 8 was retained for special effects.) A palette of 24 shades of

green, grey and brown was constructed, using two ranges of green – one for grass and one for trees.

Colourising was achieved with the use of *Deluxe Paint*'s 'Stencil' mode. (*Deluxe Paint III* has a 'Tint' mode but this depends on which shades of the tint colour you have present and gives less control than the method described here.) Each of the original 8 colours was selected in turn and the rest of the palette was locked.



Using a small brush, the new colour was painted on in suitable places, making sure that the tonal gradient was maintained. (In other words, light grass green replaced light original green, etc...) In a few places the image was cleaned up and clarified – the tree-trunks and the stones and their shadows, for instance, needed special attention.

The blank-looking field at the top of the original digitised picture was completely reconstructed. On the spare screen the three browns and a few other colours were used to create parallel vertical 'plough furrows'. These were picked up as a large brush and rotated to the correct perspective for the picture. The final pasting could have been done with stencil set for all colours except the blank field, but in the event Perspective Fill into that area looked more effective than the actual brush.

To get the 'energy lines' effect, Cyclic Symmetry, Colour Cycling and many hours of experimenting were used. This time the two palest grass greens were left unlocked and the energy lines brush was pasted into them. This made the lines pass behind stones and trees.

The original picture was an NTSC 200-line image without overscan. To get the larger PAL overscanned version, numerous *Deluxe Paint* tools were employed. Regular and irregular brushes from the main picture were picked up and pasted down in the blank areas. To remove the join lines and repeats, 'Blend', 'Smear' and 'Smoothing' modes were used. Because of these sophisticated tools, the whole enlargement to PAL size took only about 20 minutes.

Animation Sequence

The figure of GAIA (the Earth Spirit) in ROLLRIGHT is actually dancing as part of an animated sequence. The animbrush with which she was drawn was traced from a digitised stop-frame picture of a woman dancing created by Eadweard Muybridge, widely recognised as the inventor of 'moving pictures'.

Working from 'ready-made' animation frames like this is the easiest way to make an animated object or animbrush of the sort used by *Deluxe Paint III* if you are limited to a static digitiser. The Muybridge "Motion" pictures are the best source of separate animation frames to digitise, though they are not always of complete sequences. Provided that you are only using the resulting animation for your own use and not publishing it there should be no copyright problems. Otherwise, unless you have access to a stock of animation 'cels' or a motor-drive on your still camera, the choice will be quite limited.

If you want to make the most of the Delta Compression used with



DANCING ANIMBRUSH

The individual frames are laid out on one page as a 'PicSheet'. The background must be reduced to a single colour and the frames turned into an

AnimBrush as follows:

1. Magnify the image until one figure or object fills the screen.
2. Select a contrasting colour (red?)
3. With a single pixel brush, draw round each figure leaving no gaps. Don't forget the 'holes'.
4. Select the line colour as both background and foreground colour.
5. Fill into the background while holding down the Alt key. This will fill over all colours to the edge of each figure defined by the (red?) line. SAVE!
6. Set up as many



animation frames as there are objects on the PicSheet.

7. Load the PicSheet into Scratch.
8. Pick up the first frame as a brush, move it to the first frame of the anim and paste the brush in.
9. Pick up the second frame, move back to the animation frame 1 and position the brush without pasting. Be careful to register the second frame with the first. Press keyboard number (2) to give you the next frame and paste down the brush. Return to Scratch, pick up the next frame and repeat until all frames are aligned.
10. Pick up all frames using Pick Up on the Animation menu. SAVE.

Ideally the best Amiga mode and software to use for photo-montage is HAM; this allows cuts from various sources to be mixed together without needing to worry about different palettes. Using HAM also means that 'edge transparency' can be used so that cuts can be integrated into the total montage without the joins showing.

The best edge transparency is provided by *Digi-Paint 3*, but this program is limited by having no way to rotate a cut by less than 90 degrees. Slight adjustment to the orientation is often required to get cuts to 'fit' into the background and this is the one thing that *Digi-Paint* cannot do – a great pity. Although they are much less fun to use than *Digi-Paint*, *Photon Paint 2* and *Deluxe PhotoLab* provide a (slightly less effective) form of edge transparency, plus all of the other tools that you might require – as you can well see from this example, produced using *PhotoLab*.



Traditional Photo-Montage – a collection of photographic images cut out and pasted together to form a new picture – has been popular since the early days of photography. The combination of a computer and digitiser is perfect to develop this technique further, as it simplifies manipulation of the cut images and extends the range of tools available to the artist.

For example, a cut can be scaled larger or smaller – propor-

Deluxe Paint III, the frames must be reduced to just their moving parts. (The digitised background will change from frame to frame and these changes will add a large amount of 'dead weight' to the delta compression, making very large anim files.) Before the frames are grabbed – either as a series displayed on one screen or a sequence of separate full screen images such as those provided by Vidi – the moving object must be surrounded by a plain background. *Deluxe Paint* makes this a fairly simple job but you must be aware of several factors.

First, the edges of the objects will inevitably retain some pixels of the background they were surrounded by. These have two effects – they may add to the number of colours used by the animbrush, and they show up when the object moves over a contrasting background. Such spots can be removed using Stencil mode and a brush set to one of the main animbrush colours.

Second, when the individual frames are pasted down one above the other prior to being 'picked up' as an animbrush, you must determine a suitable 'registration' point – perhaps the point about which the object is moving, or its centre of gravity. For the dancer her eyes were chosen, though in fact her feet would have been a better choice. Vidi frames, of course, are already registered. ■

PHOTOMONTAGE

tionally, horizontally or vertically – rotated, mirrored, distorted, bent, put into perspective on any plane, wrapped around another object, made transparent, made colourful if it is monochrome, given a new surface texture, a new colour, even a complete new identity. Many of these tools were used by Gene Brawn for THE HUNTERS, above, one of a number of photo-montage examples included with Electronic Arts' *Deluxe PhotoLab* package.

KICK OFF 2

BLISTERING PACE – PIXEL PERFECT PASSING – SUPERB TACTICAL GAME PLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the game play of KICK OFF, winner of THE GAME OF THE YEAR award in U.K. and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones, that enthralled the players the world over.

Full size multi directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.

1 to 4 players (Amiga & ST only) option.

2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players.

Hundreds of players, each with a unique combination of attributes (Stamina-Pace etc.) and skills (Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)

Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.

9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out.

* Store up to 10 Action Replay goals in memory.

Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

AMIGA & ST £19.95

IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95

CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95



* Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours.

Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Up to 4 teams can be loaded for league competition. Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager.

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Offside rules, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play. Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...

* 1 M.B. Amiga & ST only.



ANCO

HARWOODS

YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR AMIGA

POW
Po

NEW! AMIGA POWERPLAY PACKS

At Gordon Harwoods we've yet again improved our Great Value Amiga Offers with the launch of our LATEST & GREATEST EVER POWERPLAY PACKS; there's EVEN MORE SOFTWARE *Plus* YOU NOW HAVE A CHOICE!

ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGAS WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES:-

- 512K RAM
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi-Tasking
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Mouse
- 3 Operation Manuals
- Workbench 1.3
- System Disks
- Kickstart 1.3
- Built-in All Connecting Cables

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE

Now you can have 11 NEW SIZZLING SOFTWARE TITLES, EXCLUSIVE TO GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS, PLUS A CHOICE OF 3 MORE (Either Group A or Group B) below, when you buy Packs 1, 2, 3 & 5

GROUP A

- Batman the Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor

GROUP B

- Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster
- Rainbow Island
- F29 Retaliator

WHEN ORDERING...

Simply quote which 'Pack' you require along with your choice of Group 'A' or 'B' Software (eg. Pack 1 with Group B s/ware)

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

Amiga POWERPLAY PACKS

NEW A & B

Amiga

PACK 1
PACK 1
PACK 1

THE COMPLETE PACK FOR THE GAMES ENTHUSIAST AVAILABLE RIGHT NOW!

Our ALL NEW Amiga Powerplay Pack 1 now includes some great up to the minute software and extras, just look at the savings you're going to make!!!

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER PLUS...

- Batman the Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- Commando
- Running Man
- Nebulus
- Menace
- Chessmaster 2000
- Trivial Pursuit
- Tetris
- Phobia
- Voyager
- Archipelagos
- Pacmania

OR

- Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster
- Rainbow Island
- F29 Retaliator
- Deluxe Paint II
- Microswitched Joystick
- Tailored Amiga Dust Cover
- Tutorial Disk
- TV Modulator
- (Packs 1 & 5 ONLY)
- Mouse Mat

SEE WHAT WE MEAN ABOUT A COMPLETE PACK!

You won't need to buy any more games for ages and you'll be able to start using your Amiga the moment it's unboxed!

£399

OR SPREAD THE COST WITH OUR FINANCE FACILITIES

NEW A & B HARWOODS ALL NEW COMPLETE STUDENTS PACK

- Amiga 500
- Publishers Choice (DTP- Includes Kindwords V.2)
- Midi Master I/Face
- Dr. T's Midi Rec. Studio
- BBC Basic Emulator
- Maxiplan 500 S/sheet
- Superbase Personal - Database Program
- Amiga Logo
- Deluxe Paint II
- Microswitched Joystick
- 10-Blank 3.5" Disks
- Disk Wallet
- Mouse Mat
- TV Modulator

PLUS 14 GREAT GAMES TOO!!!

(See Pack 1 [-] for details of titles)

Superb Value from Harwoods...

Only £549*

NEW A & B

Amiga

PACK 2

Containing the Super Powerplay Pack 1, AND a Commodore 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor PLUS a Free Tailored Monitor Dust Cover

See These Games for Only... £599

NEW A & B

Amiga

PACK 3
PACK 3

NEW AMIGA AND COLOUR PRINTER PACK

Take our Powerplay Pack 2 and add Star's fantastic LC10 COLOUR PRINTER, to give you the ultimate colour home entertainment computer system!!! Or, if you prefer an alternative printer from within our range, just deduct £209.95 and add the price of the printer you require. (Any printer can be chosen)

Superb value £799

NEW!

Amiga

PACK 4
PACK 4

NEW POWERPRO PACK 4 CONSISTS OF...

- Amiga 500, Star LC10 Colour Printer, Commodore 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor
- "Protext" Version 4.2 Word Processor
- "Superbase II" Database
- "Maxiplan 500" Spreadsheet
- Deluxe Paint II, Mouse Mat
- Ten 3.5" Blank Disks & Library Case
- Quality Tailored Dust Covers for Amiga, Monitor & Star Printer

If you prefer an alternative printer from our range, deduct £209.95 & add the price of the replacement.

£829

HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST



FINANCE FACILITIES

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to pay by our budget account scheme for most items. APR 34.5% (Variable) Credit sale terms are available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send written details along with an application form. Applications are required in advance and are available to full time U.K. mainland residents only. Written quotations available on request.

* Credit sale terms with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

ORDERING MADE EASY - COMPARE OUR SERVICE



ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Mastercard, Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.



ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt before your order is despatched)



Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements.



TO PAY BY GIRO TRANSFER: at your own bank, simply phone us for details (Transfers normally take 3-5 working days).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery). **OR COURIER SERVICE:** Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions. (Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)



EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.



REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...



TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.



12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase will be replaced with NEW UNITS. For the whole guarantee period, all warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!



COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)



FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

ERPLAY tfolio

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard
- RGB/Al, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR
- Features fold down tilt-stand
- Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for computer of your choice
- ONLY FROM HARWOODS...12 Month replacement warranty for major faults

All this and a Free
Tailored Dist. Cover... **£249**

COMMODORE 1084 S

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/Al, TTL, Composite Video & Audio Inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with a tuner or VCR
- Features fold down tilt stand
- Twin Speakers
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

GREAT NEW LOW PRICE!!!

With Free Tailored
Dist. Cover... **£239**

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

DIGIVIEW GOLD 4.0

NEW VERSION 4.0 ENHANCED SOFTWARE

Digitises static images in Black and White or FULL COLOUR (using filters provided) and all resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF and HAM files. Uses B&W (or colour with B&W mode) video cameras.

NEW LOWER PRICE... £119.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Mono, 650 scan lines. For photographic quality digitising with Digiview.

£234.95

ILLUMINATED COPY STAND

Four-light adjustable 'shake free' stand for your video camera. Makes digitising so much more accurate and simple to perform.

Professionals choice at... **£99.95**

COLOUR PIC

REAL TIME FRAME GRABBER
Instant colour frame grabber from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source such as domestic video recorder or video camera in 50th of a second.

Super Price... £439.95

RENDALE GENLOCKS

8002 SEMI-PROFESSIONAL £189.95

Complete with SOFTWARE CONTROL CABLE & BNC to PHONO CABLE!!

8006 PROFESSIONAL £749.00

ALL IN DIGITISING KIT

Consists of...DIGIVIEW GOLD 4.0 ILLUMINATED COPY STAND AND AN HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA WITH CABLE

Special Kit Price...£439.95

STORAGE DEVICES

HARD DRIVES

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500, WITH FREE 0.5 Mb MEMORY
Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- DMA access
- External SCSI port
- SUPPLIED WITH A FREE...0.5Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

BUY YOUR A590 FROM HARWOODS AND IT ALSO COMES COMPLETE WITH SOME FANTASTIC 1Mb SOFTWARE ABSOLUTELY FREE!

FANTAVISION...Animation Package
COMIC SETTER...Cartoon Creation
(Design your own comic book cartoons and print them too!)

SPRITZ PAINT...Paint Program

WORTH OVER £100!

Super Low Price...

£399

A590 HARD DISK (As Above) WITH 2Mb MEMORY

- Expansion fitted and ready to use straight away

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY...£499.00

40Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR BOTH AMIGA A500 AND AMIGA A1000

- For both A500 and A1000 as supplied
- Autoboos on ANY Amiga

GREAT VALUE AT ONLY...£499.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

The drives listed below have the following features...

- Enable/Disable switch
- Throughport
- LED Access light, super quiet
- Suitable for A500, A1000, A2000

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

- 25mm Super slimline 3.5" drive

A REAL BARGAIN AT ONLY...£89.95

CUMANA CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE

- Amiga DOS and MS DOS compatible

SAVE MORE THAN EVER...£129.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

- Extra storage and great value too!

'SUPERSLIM PRICE' ONLY...£64.95

ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE

A501 RAM PACK

GENUINE CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock. This add-on DOES NOT invalidate Commodore's warranty.

£99.95

A520 TV MODULATOR

£19.95

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

NAKSHA Microswitched Mouse

£24.95

FLOPPY DISKETTES

QUALITY CERTIFIED 3.5" BULK DISKS (supplied with labels)

Ten, with library case

£9.49

Ten, uncased

£8.49

Eighty, uncased

£49.95

Hundred, uncased

£59.95

Eighty with LOCKABLE storage case

£54.95

PHONE FOR LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

PRINTERS

All printers in our range are Dot-Matrix and include the following features...

Standard Centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with...
FREE CONNECTOR CABLES!

STAR LC10 - 120/25 cps

Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

£169.95

STAR LC10 MkII - 150/30 cps

Brand new superfast MkII version of the ever popular LC10 printer.

- Multiple font options from front panel
- Excellent paper handling
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery

£184.95

STAR LC10 COLOUR - 120/25 cps

Colour version of the LC10...

- Allows full colour dumps from Amiga
- Superb text quality
- Can use black LC10 ribbons
- Our most popular colour printer!

£209.95

STAR LC 24 10 - 180/60 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with Exceptional letter print quality

£249.95

STAR XB24 10 COLOUR - 240/80 cps

Very fast LQ 24 Pin Colour

- Includes on-site maintenance for a FULL 12 MONTHS!

£479.95

STAR POSTSCRIPT LASER - 8ppm C/W 35 FONTS

- 300 DPI, 2Mb. Memory upgradable to 5Mb.
- Emulations include: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter and Diablo 630
- Includes on-site maintenance for a FULL 12 MONTHS!
- Includes cable and courier delivery (3-4 days)

£2250.00

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - 160/50 cps

The MOST competitive 24 Pin Colour Printer available Today!!!

£349.95

CITIZEN 120D - 120/25 cps 2 YR WARRANTY

Very reliable low cost printer, interchangeable interfaces available for Centronics RS 232 or Serial Type for CBM 64 etc.

£149.95

NOTE! All our Star printers are genuine UK specification. Characters Per Second speeds quoted are Draft/LQ at 10cps

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTER RIBBONS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Amiga SUNDRIES

DIEGO'S SPECIAL OFFERS...DIEGO'S SPECIAL OFFERS

MUSIC X SOFTWARE

£109.95

Including Midi Interface...ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!

512K RAM UPGRADE

£64.95

Including... 'It Came from the Desert' and FREE...

Mystery Major Amiga software title and Utility Software Disable Disk.

**DEALIN' DIEGO YOUR AMIGA
AMIGO ALWAYS SHOOTIN'
OUT THE BEST DEALS!**

FASTORDER HOTLINE-0773 836781



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Please call to see us where our full range of advertised products, AND MORE, is on sale. Come and see for yourself the amazing Amiga and a whole host of peripherals, software and accessories.

REMEMBER, WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY.

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS! VAT and postage are included and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). E & O E.

Offers are subject to availability and are currently advertised prices.



**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers**

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPT, AMF/B7, 69-71 HIGH STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7DP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

Sir FRED



FRED : Superb graphics, animations like cartoons !



Great tumblings in fantasy surroundings with super original sound effects for a great arcade/adventure game !



More than 50 screens, a hundred characters and monsters, fantastic graphics, and 3D representation-all combined for your entertainment and enjoyment !!!

FRED : originality to perfection !

UBI SOFT

1, voie Félix Eboué
94021 CRÉTEIL CEDEX
FRANCE

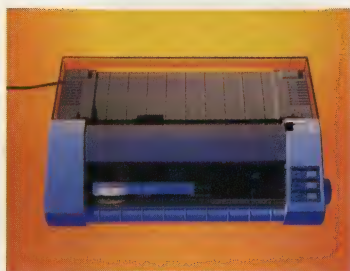


The Legend

ALLY

What's the point of having the best micro in the business if you can't preserve its output? Budget 9-pin printers can now do wondrous things with bits of paper, as **SIMON WILLIAMS** discovers...

After buying an Amiga and spending happy hours with great games and graphics gizmos, most people start to think about getting their stuff onto paper. If the budget is tight, the obvious first choice is the 9 pin dot-matrix printer; these days a machine capable of decent NLQ text and graphics dumps. Entry-level printers have come a long way in the last few years and the best of them offer convenience, coupled with a reasonable speed and quality output. Five of the leading contenders are reviewed here; machines from the front line printer companies. All will do the job, but some better than others. They're listed in ascending order of price, so you can see what you get for the extra readies, but remember the prices quoted are recommended retail prices. You can usually knock up to 40 per cent off these prices if you're prepared to shop around.



DMP 3160
£171, Amstrad
0279 454555

The Amstrad design philosophy is 'stack 'em high and sell 'em cheap'. It gives a lot for a little, but if it can do this at a low cost to itself, it will be happier still. This cost analysis has produced a dot-matrix printer with some radical design rethinks. The DMP 3160 passes the paper straight through from front to back, across its top surface, using tractors embedded in its deck. This saves the cost of a platen and all the moving parts associated with it. The flat-bed technique enables the printer to print on card as well as paper, at thicknesses which wouldn't wrap around the cylindrical platens of other machines. Although cost effective, the technique does make it difficult to neatly mount the head and its ribbon, which has to print vertically downwards onto the paper. The printer copes by having a very lightweight head mechanism and a two-part cartridge ribbon which fixes to either side of the carriage. The ribbon is very short and is likely to need more frequent replacement.

The Amstrad machine can be raised on two thick wire legs, so paper can be stacked beneath it. The control panel is mounted on the right-hand carriage support pillar and includes line feed, form feed and on-line switches, with corresponding indicators. A smoked perspex cover shrouds the rear part of the top deck and the parallel port and dip switches project from the back panel. The DMP 3160 manual is one of the company's usual workmanlike books. Illustrations are a series of rather grey photographs and details of the control codes are a bit scanty, but otherwise it scores well.

The Amstrad is pretty basic in its functions and tractor-feed paper is simple to set up. Continuous paper is harder, though, as there's little guidance for the edges of the sheets. The ribbon is mounted at either end of the carriage and is awkward to fix and remove. The Amstrad is the most adventurous in its quoted speeds and also the slowest under test – not a good recommendation. It ranks bottom on print quality, as it has a very uneven NLQ font. The ascenders on its 't's are only one dot above the tops of 'e's and 'a's and the tops of its

LEFT Amstrad DMP 3160

RIGHT Mannesmann Tally MT81



'h's and 'i's are dropped lower than other letters. Output seems to hark back to the days of 8 pin printers.

The DMP 3160 claims compatibility with the Epson and IBM standards. It scores pretty well in this department, though it can only print some of the Epson special graphics characters. In graphics mode it emulates the Epson and IBM Proprietary graphics standards, which are pretty similar to each other, anyway. Print quality is adequate, but there is some banding on graphics dumps.

The Amstrad DMP 3160 is really only a revamp of the first computer printer the company ever produced. There is little to recommend it, unless you're bent on having a machine that can print on card. It's the slowest printer by quite a margin, but also the most boastful. Controls are basic and the ribbon has to be changed more frequently because of its short length. It's inexpensive, but not that much less than the others.

MT81
£183, Mannesmann Tally
0734 788711

Mannesmann Tally is a company not known as well in the UK as in Europe. It builds solid reliable machinery, much used in commercial installations. The MT81 is one of the most modest printers in the company's range and has a suitably modest price hung on it.

The printer looks particularly neat as it comes with top covers which hide almost all the workings of the machine. This also helps to reduce the noise level, which is aided by the machine's 'mute' mode. The push feed tractor wastes less paper than the pull feeds on the Citizen and Epson and single sheets are handled well with auto-loading and auto-parking of continuous paper behind the



platen. The platen knob is mounted annoyingly on the left-hand side, though this will presumably be an advantage to left-handers. Front panel controls consist of buttons for on-line, line feed and form feed, and a separate selector for NLQ print. The parallel interface socket is at the rear, but the dip switches are positioned awkwardly under the print carriage.

The Mannesmann Tally manual is not at all good. It's written in five languages, which shows again its manufacturer's intentions for 1992, but all versions run concurrently throughout the paperback book – most manuals are spiral-bound for convenience. When you take out the sections repeated in the other four languages, there's not much manual left. The layout of the book makes it very difficult to find anything, a problem which is exacerbated by the lack of an index. Even with a budget printer, the purchaser is entitled to a manual solely in his/her own language and with a decent index to trace subject headings quickly. Mannesmann Tally should revamp this documentation as soon as possible.

The Mannesmann Tally, Star and Citizen are very much on a par when it comes to print speed, against very similar quoted specifications. Print quality is very subjective, and there was little to choose between the draft faces, though the MT81 spread its dots best to make the text look solid. The serif NLQ faces were again very clean on this machine. The Mannesmann Tally manual gives no indication which characters the printer can produce. Switching from Epson to IBM character sets has to be done with a dip switch on the MT81 – all the others in this test can switch via software as well. Graphics printing was good, with less banding than on some of the other machines. With the covers in place it was one of the quietest printers tested.

With a big following in Europe, Mannesmann Tally has a solid reputation, well exemplified by the MT81. It's machine with much to be said for it; a smooth design, a push-feed tractor, auto parking and a decent throughput speed. However, it's annoying to have a left-handed platen knob, the dip switches are awkwardly sited – especially as you need to use them to switch emulations – and it has a big problem with its manual.

•	This is a sample printout from the Amstrad 3160	
•	THIS STANDARD NLQ TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS BOLDENED TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS UNDERLINED TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS ITALIC TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789

•	This is a sample printout from the Mannesman Tally	
•	THIS STANDARD NLQ TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS BOLDENED TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS UNDERLINED TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
•	THIS ITALIC TEXT	
•	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789

16/32 PD LIBRARY
2 BIT SYSTEM
A & S DISTRIBUTION
A TO Z COMPUTER -
SERVICES
ABACAS
ACCODATA
ADAMSOF
ADVENTURERS CLUB
ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
APPLEBY COMPUTER-
SYSTEMS
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUB
ARNOR
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

MICRODEAL
MICRO MART
MICROTEXT
MIDLAND MICROSOFT
MUTANT SOFTWARE
MODEM MARKETING
NADI SYSTEMS
OASIS
OVERSEAS MEDIA DIST
PANDAAL MARKETING

SHOW OPEN
10 - 6 EVERYDAY
CLOSES 4PM
SUNDAY JULY 1st

THE ONLY SHOW
IN THE UK
DEDICATED TO THE
SERIOUS AND
ENTERTAINMENT
SIDES OF THE
ST & AMIGA



AVOID THE
QUEUE!
OVER 115
COMPANIES
EXHIBITING.
BOOK YOUR TICKET
IN ADVANCE

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

SUMMER EVENT

JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st

JUNE 28th TRADE/PRESS BY INVITATION ONLY
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS
VICTORIA, LONDON
NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA

BARGAIN SOFTWARE
WITH COMPUTER SHACK
BITS & BYTES
BYTES & PIECES (EURO)
CARE ELECTRONICS
VENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CASPELL COMPUTERS
HECKMATE SYSTEMS
CLUB 68000
COMPUTER VISIONS
COMPUTER MANUALS
CONDOR COMPUTERS
DIAMOND COMPUTER-
SYSTEMS
DIGICOM
DIGIPRO
DOWLING COMPUTERS
D STK DESIGNS
ELMTECH RESEARCH
EVESHAM MICROS
POSURE PRODUCTIONS
M COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PARADISE COMPUTERS
PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS
RAD TECHNOLOGY
R & AJ PRESTON
R & R DISTRIBUTION
RADIO SERVICES
RIVERDENE PDL
ROMBO
SDC SOFTWARE
S D L
SENAC SOFTWARE
SIREN SOFTWARE
SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE
SOFTSTORE
SOFTVILLE
SOFTWARE BUSINESS
SOFTWARE EXPRESS
SOFTWARE SOFTSTORE-
LIBRARY
SPACE TECH
ST UK
STAMPEDE
SWIFT
TAKE CONTROL
THE DEEPER DOMAIN
THE ED SOFTWARE CLUB
THE PUBLIC DOMINATOR
THE SW LIBRARY
TOPOLOGIKA
TURBOSOFT
TYNESOFT
UK HOME COMPUTERS
VIDEK
WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
WE SERVE
THE £3.99 GAME CO

FIRST MICRO
FRONTIER SOFTWARE
FUTURE PUBLISHING
STEINER TECHNOLOGIES
GRUNDIG
H B MARKETING
HAMPSHIRE MICRO-
COMPUTERS
HARPERS COMPUTERS
HELIT
HI-SOFT
HI-TECH MODEMS
V COMPUTER SERVICES
ICPUG
IMAGE SOFTWARE
JEM COMPUTERS
JENGROVE
HN CRAIG ASSOCIATES
KEMPSTON DATA
C L EDUCATIONAL-
SOFTWARE
MCD SOFTWARE
MEMORY EXPANSION-
SYSTEMS
MICHTRON
MICROBOTICS

SAVE 50%

Save 50% if you pre purchase before 17th June
REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 PRE PURCHASE FAST LANE TICKET £2
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST. AUSTELL, PL25 4YB
Please send me FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £ NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

POSTCODE:.....

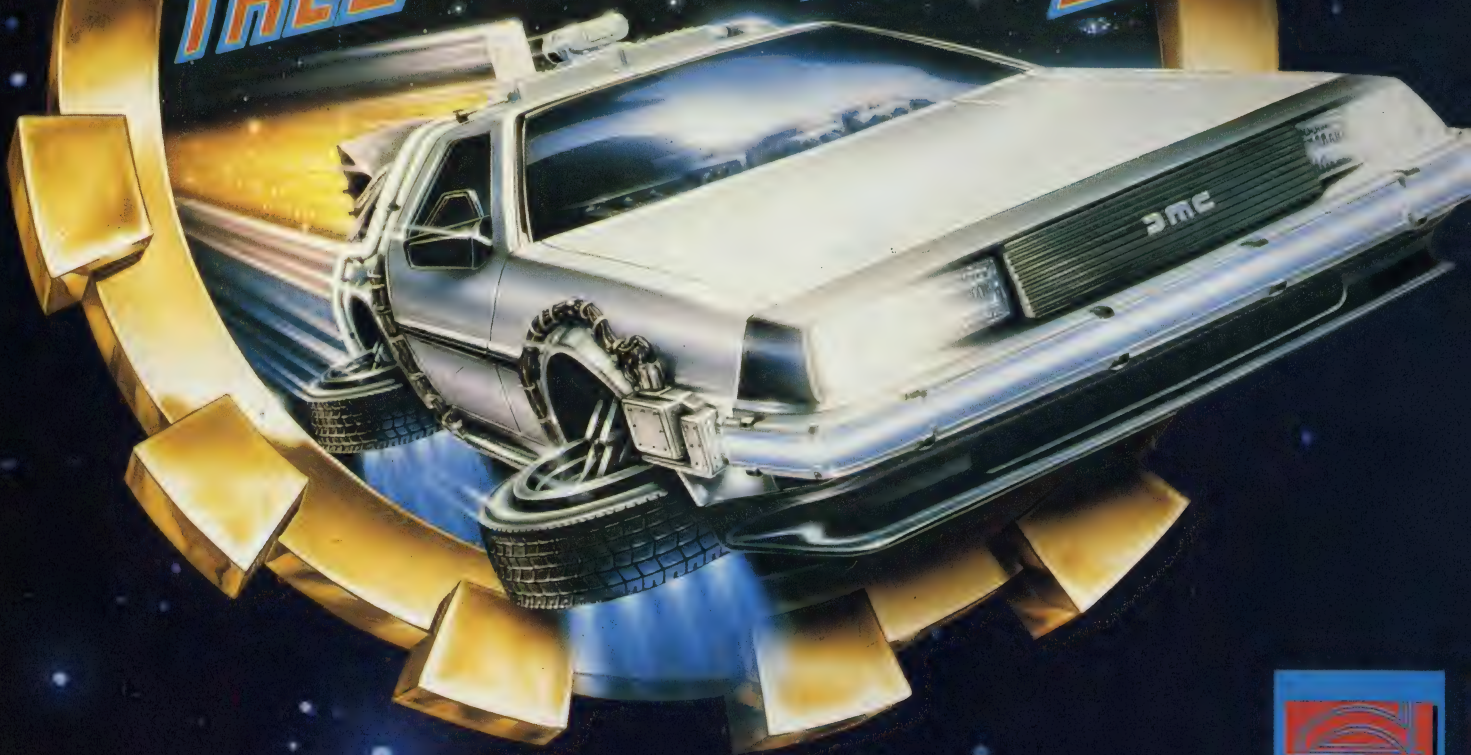
or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number
Please make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT FAIR



FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER
EXHIBITION LTD,
SURREY HOUSE,
34 EDEN STREET,
KINGSTON,
SURREY, KT1 1ER
PHONE: 081-549-3444
FAX: 081-547-1311

COMING SOON...

BACK TO THE FUTURE II PART II



© 1990 MIRRORSOFT LTD

© 1989 UCS & Amblin

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454



image
WORKS

LX-400
£199, Epson
0442 61144

The Epson machine is solid and heavy and built to last. It's neat, square design works well with the supplied single sheet guide, but looks rather ungainly with the detachable pull-feed tractor. This hooks into the printer's top surface, after a rectangular plastic cover has been removed. The cover protects the gear mechanism to which the tractor meshes. The pull-feed tractor makes paper-parking impossible and you have to remove the mechanism to refit the single sheet guide. The control panel, on the right of the carriage, is made up of three membrane switches which perform line feed, form feed and on-line functions. They also have secondary roles, though, controlling SelectType.

SelectType is Epson's proprietary system for setting type styles like emphasized and condensed print. You do this by pressing various combinations of control buttons once SelectType has itself been selected. It's useful, but you need to have the manual handy as a memory aid. The parallel port is at the back of the printer, along with the dip switches. A second, serial, interface can be fitted above the parallel socket.

The Epson booklet is attractively laid out, with plenty of line-drawn illustrations, but has no details of the control codes at all. While you can rely on the printer drivers of many of the common Amiga applications to send out the right codes, it's also very useful to be able to send codes explicitly to produce given effects. The required information is available in a secondary manual, but surely you're entitled to details of control codes when you buy a printer?

The LX-400 loses 'ease of use' points for having a pull-feed tractor. If you're printing individual letters on continuous stationery, using a machine with a pull-feed tractor wastes a sheet for every letter printed. Pull-feed mechanisms are also more fiddly to load. The Epson is noticeably faster than any of the other printers and closer to its published speed figures than most. Its NLQ characters are quite notchy, though, particularly around 'o's and 'Q's, and are an acquired taste. Two fonts are provided, a serif and a sans serif face, with the sans face being an NLQ version of the draft font. Since most printers use a sans serif face for printing draft text, it's surprising they don't all provide a version in NLQ.

Being Epson, The LX-400 emulates Epson control codes pretty thoroughly. The Epson compatibility extends to the full graphics character set, assigned to the ASCII codes lying between 128 and 159. They include a musical note, a telephone, card suit



LEFT: Epson LX-400

RIGHT: Citizen 120-D



symbols and arrows. IBM compatibility is easier and partly equivalent to the Epson standard in itself. There are special characters here, too, available on the ASCII codes 0 to 31. The Epson makes no attempt to print these. Graphic bitmap printing is good, though, with the substantial head mechanism giving a smooth dump with less banding than most.

The Epson printer follows in a long tradition of solid printing workhorses. While not outstandingly well designed, it is the fastest of the five printers surveyed and does offer two NLQ fonts. The pull-feed tractor is a slight de-merit and the lack of control codes in the manual is another. It has the advantage of the Epson name and little problem with Epson compatibility. IBM emulation is not complete, though, with some characters below 32 ASCII missing.

120-D
£229, Citizen
0895 72621

The Citizen 120-D is the most lightweight of the printers tested here, but benefits from the smallest footprint as well. It has a detachable pull-feed tractor mounted behind the platen. The front panel sports three spongy buttons controlling on-line, line feed and form feed. The last of these doubles as an auto-load, aligning single sheets at the top of form.

The basic price of the Citizen includes no interface at all. A sepa-



rate interface cartridge is inserted into the side of the machine and included in most dealers' quoted prices at time of purchase – the price quoted here includes either of the two interfaces. The interface slides in just in front of the platen knob and also houses the dip switches. Side entry of the printer lead has its pros and cons, but its annoying having to remove the cartridge to alter the dip switch settings.

The Citizen manual is excellent, though an odd shape, with lucid sections on use and reference. It includes details of the standard Epson and IBM control codes and a thorough index. There are plenty of examples and illustrations in this manual and example BASIC code with the output that results. Like the LX-400, the Citizen uses a pull-feed tractor. There are few machines with this type of feed left, and the sooner it dies a death, the longer the timber forests of Sweden are likely to survive. The 120-D has fairly basic controls on its front panel switches and doesn't allow any alteration of typeface or style from the front panel.

Print speed is similar to that of the the Star and Mannesmann Tally, and all three have similar specifications. The 120-D's draft text is particularly spidery and in general the machine is very light on the paper, probably a reflection of the weight of its head. The 120-D can reproduce the Epson extended graphics characters, but only some of the IBM set, such as the card suits. It doesn't support quad density graphic print, but on a 9-pin this density tends to be fairly theoretical anyway. Unless you have very robust paper, the density of pin impact will make a mess of the paper fibres.

Citizen has a long-standing success with the 120-D, partly due to its low discount price. This has made it the first choice of many on a tight budget and those people are getting a printer with no major problems. It has a good manual, is reasonably fast and has a few niceties, like its auto-feed of single-sheet paper. It is a rather lightweight machine, though, with spindly type and it has the peculiar add-on interface system using plug in cartridges at the side.

A new version of the printer, the 120-D Plus is due out by the time you read this. Although it wasn't available

●	This is a sample printout from the Epson LX400	
●	THIS STANDARD NLQ TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS EMBOLEDENED TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS UNDERLINED TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS ITALIC TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789

●	This is a sample printout from the Citizen 120D	
●	THIS STANDARD NLQ TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS EMBOLEDENED TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS UNDERLINED TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789
●	THIS ITALIC TEXT	
●	The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog	0123456789

for review, it promises to have complete IBM emulation, quad density graphics print and other goodies not present on the 120-D. The RRP will be the same as the current model.

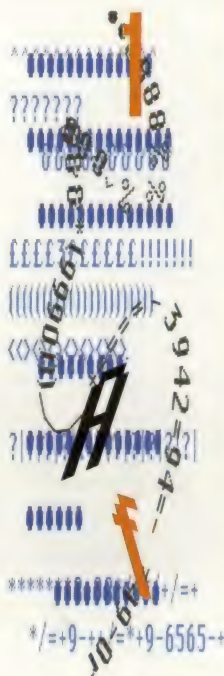
LC-10
£229, Star
01 840 1800

The LC-10 is the most recently designed printer of the group and Star seems to have learnt most of the lessons about making printers. It comes as standard with a parallel interface only, and this is positioned, like the Citizen's, at the front of the right-hand side panel. An in-line convertor is available if you need a serial link. The main switch, rather than being hidden round the back, is on the front panel, where it should be.

The Star has a domed top, partly made up of a curved, smoked plastic cover. The single sheet guides attach at the back of the top panel and there is also a push-feed tractor fitted under a cover at the rear. You can run single sheets while continuous paper is kept out of the way on the tractors – the Star automatically parks tractor-fed paper. The printer has a cartridge ribbon which is easy to fit on a carrier around the print head, but its dip switches are more fiddly, positioned below the carriage mechanism on the main circuit board.

The LC-10's control panel is extensive and gives you full control of the the NLQ print styles as well as the

RIGHT: Star LC-10



print pitch. Paper parking is also controlled from here, as is a facility to lock settings from the panel, preventing software from overriding them. The Star manual has good sections on use and reference, includes details of the standard Epson and IBM control codes and comes with a thorough index. The spiral bound book is well illustrated and is supplemented by a full colour quick-reference card.

The LC-10 is the easiest printer of the five to use. It has the most sophisticated paper handling with automatic parking of continuous paper and auto-feed of single sheets. A lot of its functions are directly addressable from the front panel and may even be locked into the machine.

- This is a sample printout from the Star LC-10
- THIS STANDARD NLQ TEXT
- The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog 0123456789
- THIS BOLDENED TEXT
- The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog 0123456789
- THIS UNDERLINED TEXT
- The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog 0123456789
- THIS ITALIC TEXT
- The Quick Brown Fox Jumps Over The Lazy Dog 0123456789

The print ribbon is easy to fit and the cable is directly accessible at the side of the unit.

Speedwise, the Star was well up to par, and no more untruthful about it's performance than any of the others. Its print quality was judged to be second after the MT-81, but the Star has more fonts than any of the others. The Star claims four NLQ fonts, though this is a bit of wishful thinking, as two of them are Orator with lower case and Orator with small capitals! The other two fonts use traditional serif and sans serif faces. All look good, and all are available in italic versions, too. Orator is probably best reserved for headings as it can be tiring on the eye in large blocks.

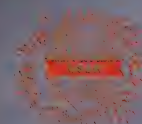
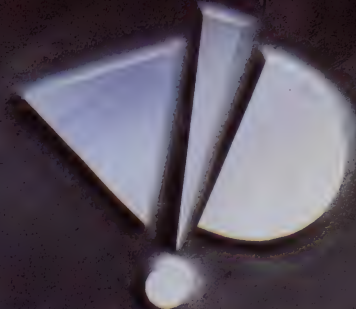
If emulation is important to you, the Star could be the best choice. It provides all the graphic characters in the Epson and IBM sets and can obey all the necessary control codes. It's bitmap printing, too is one of the best, with a good even density and decent alignment from one pass of the head to the next. The Star LC-10 is probably the most popular of the entry-level 9 pin printers and it's easy to see why. Examination and tests of the machine show it to be the best designed of the leading models. It has sophisticated paper-handling with auto-parking and single-sheet auto-feed. Three different NLQ fonts are included, with a further variant for good measure. Speed and printout quality are well up with the rest and the documentation is good, incorporating a quick reference card. ■

		AMSTRAD DMP 3160	CITIZEN 120D	EPSON LX-400	MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	STAR LC-10
Interface	parallel	yes	option	yes	option	yes
	serial	no	option	option	option	no
Buffer size		n/a	80 char	3K	n/a	4K
Paper entry	fanfold	front	rear	rear	rear	rear
	s.sheet	front	top	top	top	top
Ribbon type		two-part cartridge	full width cartridge	full width cartridge	full width cartridge	head mounted cartridge
Dip switches		rear	removable interface cartridge	rear	under ribbon cassette	under ribbon carriage
NLQ fonts	number	1	1	2	1	3/4
*Special effects		mini typeface	d.height quad size	-	-	d.heightquad size
Quoted speed	draft	160	120	150	130	120
	NLQ	40	24	25	24	30
Test speed	draft	54	67	75	63	61
	cpi	14	17	20	18	16
Epson graphics		no	yes	yes	no	no
# Noise level		4	2	1	4	3
Auto load		no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Auto park		no	no	no	yes	yes

* In addition to bold, italics, super/subscript, proportional print, condensed, enlarged and downloaded characters.

1 very noisy to 5 very quiet

HAMMERFIST



THE REVOLUTION BEGINS

2245AD.

The people are no longer free.

Their lives and destinies are controlled by a powerful corporate body, Centro-Holographix, that seizes suitable humans for transformation into holographic images, indistinguishable from their solid counterparts. Their unknowing minds and holographic bodies are programmed to perform any task the Masters should require.

Two of the deadliest, Hammerfist and Metalis, were ready for assignment; to dispense death and destruction under the evil instruction of Centro-Holographix.

They were political puppets, dangerous and skilled murderers who followed their binary politics to the letter - their masters didn't even consider the possibilities of a malfunction... especially one that would turn Hammerfist and Metalis against the hand that fed them...



ACTUAL AMIGA SCREENSHOTS

CONSUMER SUPPORT TEL: (0734) 310003
MAIL ORDER: INTERMEDIATES LTD. P.O. BOX 847 HARLOW CM21 9PH
TEL: (0279) 600197

Special Reserve

Best PRICES, Best GAMES, Best SERVICE

ANNUAL
MEMBERSHIP
We only sell to members

£5.00

Now with over 20,000 members. Can you afford not to join?

OR JOIN EUROPE'S BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

Including Sim City or Drakkhen

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

• **Confidential.** Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as 'The Boss Upstairs', seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira.... and more.

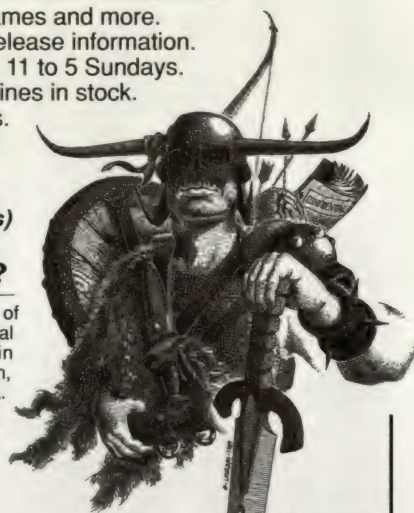
Note: You can subscribe to Confidential without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK). Enter "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the form.

• **Myth.** Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership. Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%.

• **Drakkhen or Sim City** (RRP 29.99 each).
Of Drakkhen, Zero said: "Absolutely brilliant".
Of Sim City, C&VG said: "Utterly fab"

• **Help-Line.** Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays - we can help you solve most adventures and RPG's. We also produce hint books.

Annual Membership includes 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen or Sim City, Help-Line and membership of Special Reserve.



O.S. Annual
Membership
worth
around £70
all for just
£27.99

Amiga Software Check out Xenon 2. It's a Megablast at £6.99.

688 ATTACK SUB	16.99	DYNAMIC DEBUGGER	16.49	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3 (SIERRA)	21.49	SCRABBLE DE LUXE	12.99
A.P.B.	12.99	ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF	12.99	KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA)	21.49	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	19.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	27.49	THE DARK	19.49	KLAX	12.99	SHADOWGATE	15.99
AMOS SPRITES 1000	9.99	ENCHANTER (INFOCOM)	18.49	KNIGHTS OF CRYSTALLION	19.99	SHERLOCK (INFOCOM)	24.99
AMOS VIDI DIGITISER	51.49	ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	28.49	LASER SQUAD	12.99	SHERMAN M4	16.99
ANARCHY	14.99	F16 COMBAT PILOT	15.99	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	16.49	SHINOBI	12.99
ARKANOID	12.99	FIRE BRIGADE - KEY (1 MEG)	16.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (SIERRA)	18.99	SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT	18.49
ARTHUR (INFOCOM)	12.99	F16 FALCON	12.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (SIERRA)	21.49	SIDEWINDER	7.49
BACKGAMMON PROFESSIONAL	12.99	F29 RETALIATOR	15.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (SIERRA)	21.99	SILKWORM	12.99
BAD COMPANY	15.99	FED. OF FREE TRADERS	19.49	LIFE AND DEATH	15.49	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	9.99
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	15.49	FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.49	LIGHT FORCE (R-TYPE)	11.99	SPACE ACE	27.49
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE)	18.49	FINDISH FRED'S BIG TOP FUN	17.49	VOYAGER BIO-CHALLENGE (IK+)	15.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	10.99
BARDS TALE 1	7.99	FINAL BATTLE	15.99	MANHUNTER SAN FRANCISCO	18.49	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	16.49
BARDS TALE 2	15.49	FIRE SCHOOL 2 (2)	12.49	MARAC MANSION	16.99	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)	16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	16.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	12.49	MATRIX MARAUDERS	12.49	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	21.49
BATTLECHESS	16.49	FLIGHT SIM 2 WEST EUROPE	12.49	MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING	17.99	SPACE ROGUE	17.49
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	16.49	SCENERY DISK	13.99	MIDWINTER	18.49	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	24.99
BATTLETECH (INFOCOM)	16.49	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	25.49	MIND FOREVER VOYAGING	19.99	STAR BLAZE	16.49
BEACH VOLLEY	15.99	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	12.99	MOONMIST (INFOCOM)	19.99	STAR WARS TRILOGY	15.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	24.99	FULL METAL PLANETE	15.49	MUSIC X	12.99	STAR WARS TRILOGY	15.99
BLACK TIGER	16.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2)	12.49	NEVER MIND	12.49	STAR WARS TRILOGY	15.99
BLADE WARRIOR	15.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+)	12.49	NINJA SPIRIT	15.99	STARFLIGHT	16.99
BLOOD MONEY	14.49	FUTURE WARS	16.49	NINJA WARRIORS	16.49	STARTER KIT (KIND WORDS 2.0)	16.99
BLOODWYCH	15.49	GAUNTLET 2	7.99	OIL IMPERIUM	16.49	FUSION PAINT, SUPER SKI	12.49
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	3.99	GHOLDS 'N' GHOSTS	16.49	OMI-PLAY BASKETBALL	15.49	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	43.49
BOMBER	18.49	HOME RANGER (LEVEL 9)	9.99	OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING	15.49	STRIDER	16.99
BOMBER MISSION DISK	13.49	GO PLAYER PROFESSIONAL	15.99	ONSLAUGHT	15.49	STRYX	12.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA	18.49	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	16.49	OOZE	15.99	STUNT CAR RACER	15.99
C-LIGHT (3-D ANIMATION	31.49	GRAVITY	16.49	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	15.99	SUPER CARS	13.49
CABAL	15.49	GREG NORMAN'S ULTIMATE GOLF	16.99	PAPERBOY	12.99	SWITCHBLADE	13.49
CARTOON CAPERS	12.49	GRIDIRON (U.S. FOOTBALL)	15.49	PERSONAL NIGHTMARE	18.99	SWIRL OF TWILIGHT	16.49
CASTLE MASTER	15.99	GUNSHIP	15.99	PHANTASIE 3 (SSI)	17.49	TALESPIR ADVENTURE	16.49
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	14.99	HARD DRIVE	12.99	PHOBIA	12.49	TEAM YANKEE	17.49
CHASE H.Q.	15.99	HARLEY DAVIDSON	15.49	PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (1 MEG)	54.99	THE COLONY (1 MEG)	17.49
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	18.49	HARD DRIVE	12.99	PIPEMANIA	15.49	THE LOST PATROL	15.99
CHESS PLAYER 2150	15.99	HILLSFAR (SSI)	17.49	PIRATES	15.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY	15.99
CHESSMASTER 2000	15.49	HITCHEKERS GUIDE	39.99	PLANET BUSTERS	15.49	TOWER OF BABEL	16.49
CHRONOQUEST 2	17.49	HOLLYWOOD HUNK	24.99	PLANET FALL (INFOCOM)	24.99	TRIAD VOL 3 (SPEEDBALL)	19.49
COLLOSUS CHESS X	15.49	HOME OFFICE KIT (KIND	16.49	PLAYER MANAGER	12.49	TRIAD VOL2	14.99
COLORADO	15.99	WORDS 2.0, MAXI PLAN, INFO	15.49	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	15.99	(MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)	14.99
CONQUEROR	15.99	FILE, PAGESSETTER, ARTISTS'	86.49	POPULOUS	16.49	TURBO OUTRUN	16.49
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	11.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	7.99	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	18.49
CRACK DOWN	16.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	POWERGOLF	16.49	TYPHOON THOMPSON	12.99
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	16.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.49	ULTIMA 5	17.99
CYBERBALL	12.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	PROTECTOR WORD PROCESSOR	64.99	UNINVITED	15.49
CYCLES	15.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP (KIND	15.99	UNTOUCHABLES	15.99
DAMOCLES	15.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	WORDS 2, PAGESSETTER 1.2	59.99	VENUS	13.49
DATA STORM	12.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	ARTISTS CHOICE, CAL FONTS,	59.99	VETTE (CORVETTE)	18.49
DAY OF THE VIPER	17.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	LASER SCRIPT (1 MEG)	59.99	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	15.49
DEJA VU	15.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	QUEST FOR THE TIMEBIRD	16.99	WARHEAD	15.99
DEJA VU 2	15.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	QUESTOR 2 (SSI)	17.49	WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	15.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONST. SET	46.47	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	RAINBOW ISLAND	15.99	WILD STRIPS	15.99
DELUXE PAINT III	51.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	RAMROD	16.99	WINDWALKER	17.49
DEMONS TOMB	15.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	RED LIGHTNING (SSI)	15.99	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)	19.99
DEMONS WINTER (SSI)	17.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	ROCK	12.49	WORKBENCH 1.3	13.49
DOUBLE DRAGON	13.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	ROCK 'N' ROLL	12.99	WORLD BOXING MANAGER	12.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SARGON 3 CHESS	13.97	X-OUT	13.49
DRAGON NINJA	15.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49	XENOMORPH	15.49
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	16.49
DRAGON'S BREATH	15.99	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49	ZORK TRILOGY (INFOCOM)	29.99
DRAGON'S OF FLAME (SSI)	17.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49	ZORK ZERO (INFOCOM)	19.99
DRIVING FORCE	15.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49		
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	17.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49		
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	7.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49		
DUNGEON QUEST	16.49	CHOICE, CALEFONTS)	86.49	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49		

Special Offers

ADVENTURE CONSTRUCTION KIT	11.99	FISH!	9.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY	7.49
ARCHIPELAGOS	6.99	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXPANSION	10.99	ROCKET RANGER	8.99
AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF)	11.99	GUILD OF THIEVES	9.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	12.99
BAAL	6.99	HIT DISKS VOLUME 2	8.49	SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	15.49
BALLISTIX	6.49	HOSTAGES	7.49	SIM CITY	14.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	9.99	HYBRIS	7.49	SKYCHASE	7.49
BATMAN THE MOVIE	9.99	INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9)	7.99	SKYFOX	5.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	12.99	JINXTER	9.99	SPEEDBI	6.49
BLACK CAULDRON	7.99	KING OF CHICKS	9.99	STARGLIDER	9.99
BLACK LAMP	7.49	KRISTAL	8.99	STARGUARD 2	9.99
BUGGY BOY	9.99	KULT	7.99	SUPER WONDERBOY	7.49
CAPTAIN BLOOD	5.99	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	9.49	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	8.49
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99	LEATHERNECKS	5.99	THE PRESIDENT IS MISSING	5.99
CHRONO QUEST	9.49	LORD OF THE RISING SUN	9.99	THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	6.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	6.49	MENACE	6.99	THUNDERBIRDS	5.99
CORRUPTION	9.99	MILLINUM 2.2	6.99	TIME & MAGIC (LEVEL 9)	6.49
DRAKKHEN	13.99	NEW ZEALAND STORY	9.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	8.49
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI	4.49	NIGEL MANSALL'S GRAND PRIX	5.99	TURBO CUP	6.49
ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY)	4.49	NORTH AND SOUTH	10.49	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (U.S.)	11.99
ELITE	9.99	PACMANIA	6.99	UMS - UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR	7.49
EYE OF HORUS	6.99	PASSING SHOT (TENNIS)	8.99	VIRUS	6.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK	7.99	PAWNS	9.99	VOYAGER	9.49
				WATERLOO	10.49
				WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	8.99
				XENON II, MEGABLAST	6.99

POWERDRIFT 4.99

PHOTON PAINT 6.49

SWORD OF SODAN 7.99

INEVITABLY, SOME OF THE ABOVE GAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL GAMES ARE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Medias Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth,
Herts CM21 8PG. Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 9532 51.

ATARI LYNX



(In stock at time of publication)

Atari Lynx colour
handheld games
system with mains
powerpack and California Games cartridge.
Blue Lightning 21.99 Chips Challenge 21.99
Electro Cop 21.99 Gates of Zendecon 21.99

Sony 3.5" ds/dd disk 69p each
Amiga 512k expansion £99.99
(genuine item with clock)

SALES LINES 0279 600204. PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS
A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR ORDERS PLACED BY TELEPHONE

Name & Address

Post Code Tel.

Computer *5.25"/3.5"/
*3.0"/TAPE

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please
enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £5 UK, £6 EEC, £7 World or
Official Secrets £27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World

with Drakkhen ☐ or with Sim City ☐ AM Form
and Myth ☐ and Myth ☐

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £

Item £

Item £

Item £

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World orders please add £1.00 per item.
For blank disks add 10% EEC or 25% World.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Credit card expiry date

CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER*/ACCESS*/VISA

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STFM Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

**NOW INC
HYPERPACK**

Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- ★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick.....	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery



BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00



1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megaflo 30 Hard Disk.....	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

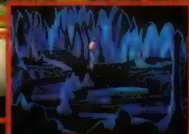
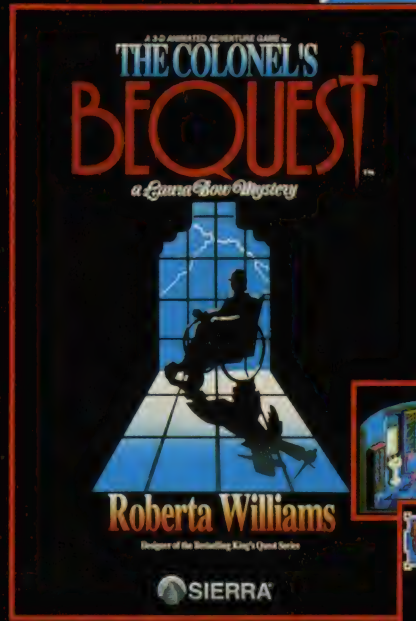
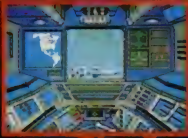
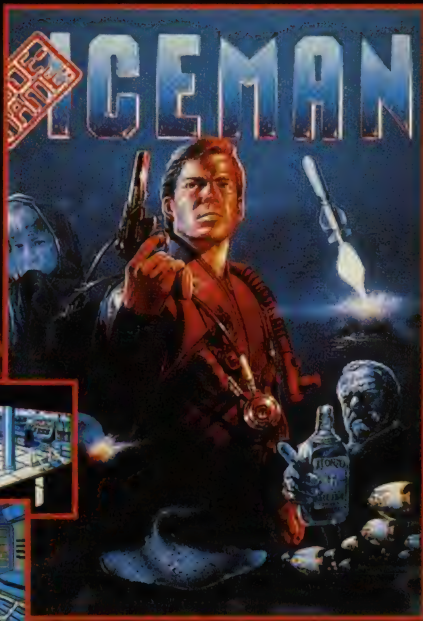
Licensed Credit Brokers * Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.



So You Wanna Be a Hero...

NEW
RELEASES!

DYNAMIC THRILLERS & ADVENTURES ALL THE WAY!



Available for your PC, Atari ST
& Amiga at all leading
computer shops or by mail order.



Mail Order: Intermediates Ltd, P.O. Box 847, Harlow CM21 9PH Tel: (0279) 600197



SIERRA

Sierra Consumer Hotline: (0734) 310003

PROBABLY THE BEST GAMES SECTION IN THE WORLD

SCREEN PLAY

THE RATINGS EXPLAINED

GRAPHICS

Good graphics are an important part of any game: if the power is there, it should be used to the full. Both static and moving graphics come under scrutiny in this rating, but remember, graphic wonders alone do not a great game make...

SOUND

With stereo capabilities the last thing you want to hear are Spectrumsque beeps, right? Title tunes and effects all add to the atmosphere of a game and good sound can greatly increase your enjoyment.

INTELLECT

How much real thought do you have to put in to play the game? Just because a game is mindless doesn't necessarily mean it's bad, but a game with a high intellect rating says immediately that you'll need to think to gain maximum enjoyment.

ADDICTION

How easy is a game to pick up and play? How much sheer fun will you get from it? Will you keep coming back? Important questions, all answered by a quick look at the Addiction rating.

OVERALL

A percentage mark that takes into account all the ratings, plus extras like lasting interest, documentation and packaging.

THE TEAM

There are two main Amiga Format reviewers: Andy Smith is an ex Spectrum owner who's been playing computer games for many years now and writing about them for almost as long, cutting his teeth on ACE before moving onto Amiga Format. Andy likes any type of game, from shoot-em-up to strategy game, from adventure to arcade conversion.

Matt Evans joined AF after doing sterling service for Zzap 64, and he splits his time between playing games and writing reviews for us and our sister magazine ST Format. He's another solid all-rounder who's not averse to giving Andy the odd high score contest on the best games.

TOWER OF POWER

Tower of Babel P.42

F-29 Retaliator

King of the skies? P.62

Their Finest Hour

Do Lucasfilm have the right stuff? P.71

Gravity

Mirrorsoft's heavyweight P.46

Cyberball

Future sport from Domark/Tengen P.57

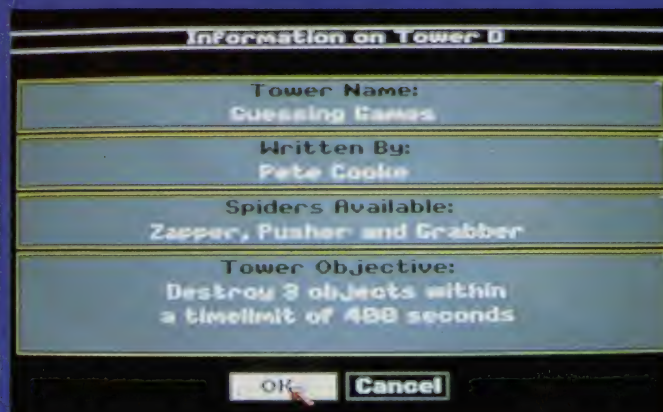
Castle Master

Ghost bustin', puzzle solvin', castle wandrin' action P.72

SAS SIMULATOR P.75 ■ TENNIS CUP P.59 ■ HOT ROD P.54



Pick your tower from the block of nine...



...and read the tower objective.



TOWER OF BABEL

RAINBIRD £24.95 ■ Mouse



A quick look around from an observation tower gives you some idea of what you'll be up against.

Anyone familiar with the Bible and the book of Genesis will recognise the title of this game. According to the book, the descendents of Noah, wishing to be closer to God, built a huge tower intended to reach up to heaven. This actually struck God as being a bit cheeky, so he cursed the workers with many different languages just to confuse them and foil their plans – up until then everyone in the world had spoken the same language.

Here's where the game comes in. During the construction of the tower – this is The Word according to the manual writers – a passing spaceship from the planet Zantor decided to give the masses a hand and lent them three spider-like robots. Unfortunately, things turned sour and the humans ended up hating the robots and doing their damndest to destroy them. After killing all the rebel humans the robots now just wish to get to the top of the tower and return to their homeland. If they don't manage it, the Zantorian will wreak havoc upon the Earth.

You're going to help the robots. Unfortunately, the evil humans have devised many traps and pitfalls to hinder the robots.

This is a solid-3D strategy and puzzle game. The tower is broken down into 125 mini-towers each of which has its own specific objective – for example to destroy two objects and collect three Klondikes, which are power packs for the robots.

The towers are grouped into blocks of nine and once you've completed seven in a group you can progress to the next block. The objective for each tower is outlined at the beginning and you're then told which of the three robots

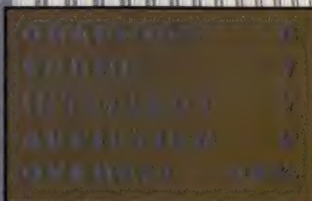
are available. The three robots are: Zapper, so called because it's the robot that can destroy certain objects; Pusher, because it can push things; and Grabber, well, you can probably guess!

There are two main methods of controlling the robots. The first involves jumping straight into one and controlling it by clicking on movement arrows with the mouse pointer. The other way – which comes in especially handy for the towers in which you've got a time limit to beat – involves programming the robot with up to eight instructions – such as turn right, fire, move forward four squares – and then letting the robot get on with it. All three robots can be programmed in this way so they can accomplish tasks simultaneously.

You know what you have to do, and what you have to do it with – all you need to know now is what sort of things you're going to come up against.

For starters the tower is made up of (usually) more than one chequered level. Moving from one level to another requires a robot to move onto a lift square and activate it. Then there are the baddies, robots that can zap your robots, and proximity mines and the like that just get in the way.

Every tower can (honest!) be completed but it often involves moving blocks and other objects around. Many of the towers have only one solution. Andy Smith





On the top of this tower is a zapper firing through a converter (which turns the zaps into pushes and vice versa).



So send Pusher up the lifts...



...and when his push shots fire through the converter...



...they turn into zap shots.



There's no point sending Pusher down this lift, though, he needs to go back.



Now send Zapper up and down the middle lift.



And blast the harmless hoppers to finish the tower.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The sound effects and music are fine, but they're nowhere near as good as the graphics. *TOB* doesn't really cry out for good graphics, because the puzzling nature of the game doesn't rely on them, so it's even nicer to see they've been very well done.

LASTING INTEREST

The number of towers is going to keep you playing for ages (fortunately you can save your position), and once you've completed the whole game you can set about designing your own levels – yup, it's got its own tower designer. Bags and bags of lasting interest.

JUDGEMENT

A superb game. Everyone who's been lamenting the lack of superior software on their state-of-the-art machine can take heart – this is the sort of stuff that makes owning such a machine a joy. Cerebral stuff that's not completely lacking in the action department either. If you liked *The Sentinel*, this is a must.

WARHEAD

"The most disturbing aspect of this conflict is that we do not know our enemy. We do not know their reasons for attacking us. We do not know who they are".

It is the middle of the 21st Century and Earth has been violently attacked by an insect-like alien nation, from a near star system, killing billions of humans, swiftly wiping out countries and collapsing world states, throwing the Planet into the merciless hands of a nuclear winter.

"We intend to turn the tables. We intend to protect ourselves by fighting back. At least we have a weapon: the FOE-57 spacecraft..."

As the remaining humans turn to each other for combined strength and support, the Fist of the Earth world government turn to you to lead the ultimate battle.

"The safety of the peoples of Earth rests in your hands..."

WARHEAD

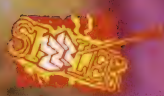
- A most challenging space simulator combining strategy and arcade action
- Over 30 hours of solid play
- 39 missions of space adventure



Start 30
connected to a computer



MPH
MOVIE PICTURE HOUSE



MOVIE PICTURE HOUSE
IMPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED BY MOVIE PICTURE HOUSE LTD

Consumer Enquiries Tel: (0754) 310000
Mail Order: (see details) Ltd, P.O. Box 247, Harlow CM20 2PH Tel: (0279) 800197

DESIGNED AND WRITTEN BY GLYN WILLIAMS



This is the way you want to be: armed and ready for anything!

XENOMORPH

PANDORA £24.99 ■ Mouse

Wasn't the film *Aliens* good? A lot of people in the software industry seem to think so, as more than a few games have been released based around James Cameron's classic.

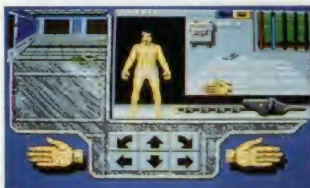
The latest to appear is *Xenomorph*, which puts the player in the boots of the Captain of supply cruiser The Mombassa Oak on a trip to Atargatis in the Sirius system. Tales have been told of ships that have set out for Atargatis never to return, which doesn't bode well for your trip!



I'm afraid there's no way this ship's going anywhere with a damaged computer!

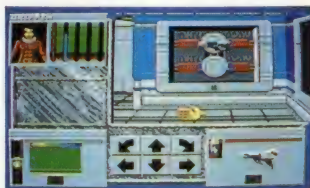
The run starts off easily enough with all systems running properly, but the Crossover Drive malfunctions while travelling into Hyperspace (or Big Empty as the trade-runners call it). The computer system and drives have been badly damaged, so you must search the base on Atargatis for supplies and equipment to make good your escape. On reaching

the base, you soon discover the reason for the lost missions. The whole place is overrun with alien creatures – deadly enemies that kill anything not of their own kind.



No clothes and a credit card. Right, where's the aliens...

The game starts with you in the cockpit of the Mombassa Oak, dressed in just your spotty underwear and armed only with a credit card. The surroundings are viewed via a 3D window which at the press of a button switches to show your inventory screen.



A 'gun! That could prove to be very useful. Who knows?

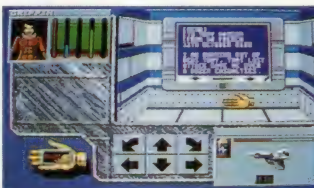
Suits and weapons can be found in the remaining cargo section of your ship ready for you to take on the marauding aliens, but extra

gear that may be handy such as radiation suits, rifles and mines must be found to get to the deeper sections, where the necessary equipment for your ship lies.



This is exactly what we are looking for – a way down.

Some sections of the base have become dangerous, so there is a danger of becoming contaminated with radiation poisoning if you do not take the greatest of care. For this reason, medical supplies are essential to the well-being of would-be escapees.



The disks give an idea of what went on before your arrival.

Do you think you can overcome these amazing odds? Well, get your kit on and get out to your space ship, then! **Maff Evans**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Instead of the usual filled-3D effect, *Xenomorph* uses a 'flick-screen' 3D system of bitmapped images to simulate movement through rooms and tunnels. Occasionally this gets confusing, but overall the effect is well implemented and convincing. The most impressive use of graphics comes in the form of the equipment. There is a myriad of weapons and technological systems for the player to pick up and use, each fitting into the game well. Unfortunately the sound is of a somewhat lower standard. Only a few actions have corresponding spot effects, such as inserting a card in a slot, firing a weapon or opening a door. If more use had been made of the sound then the game would have been a lot more atmospheric, but as it stands it doesn't have much of the 'outer-space' feel of games like *Infestation*.

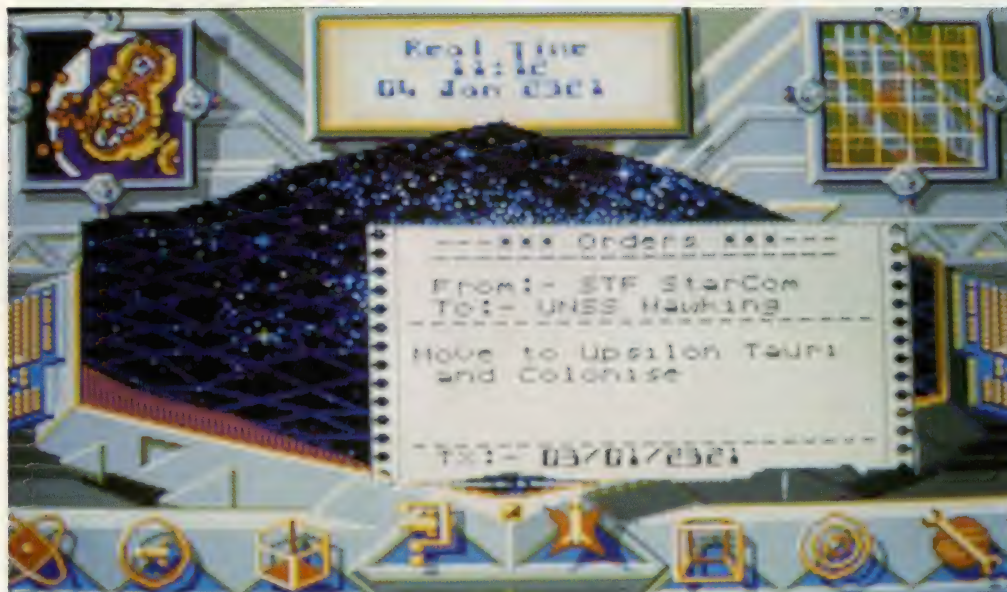
LASTING INTEREST

There is no doubting the fact that *Xenomorph* is big. Use of a map is essential if you're going to get anywhere at all, as it's easy to either get lost in the tunnels or to completely miss a vital location if you're not paying close attention. Once you are familiar with the layout of the base, however, it will still take a while before proper use of the weapons has been worked out – ammo is short and there are a lot of nasty creatures – so you'll be playing for a few weeks at the very least.

JUDGEMENT

Alien-infested complexes seem to be all the rage at the moment, so it's nice to see a game that manages to create an inspired and involving environment to challenge the player. Considering the competition that *Xenomorph* is up against, the game stands up rather well. The feel is much more 'tech' based than something like *Infestation*, using a whole host of computer equipment to complete the mission. Unfortunately, the weak sound loses to the atmospheric edge created by Psygnosis' adventure, but – this gripe aside – *Xenomorph* isn't half bad!

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
INTELLECT	6
ADDITION	7
OVERALL	83%



Fresh orders from StarCom.

Space is big – very big – and very cold too. Since the dawn of time, Man has looked to the heavens and, for one reason or another, wanted to be away from Mother Earth to find out what else is out there.

By the year 2321, we know what's out there. Outies, an alien race keen on colonising our arm of the Galaxy, have appeared and declared war on the human race (who are also keen on colonising our arm of the galaxy – it's our galaxy after all, isn't it?) by turning a sun into a black hole. The reason behind this is that black holes allow instantaneous travel to other parts of the galaxy. The objective is to rid the galaxy of the aliens.

Gravity is a single-player sugar-coated wargame. That means it's essentially a wargame, with bells and whistles to the extent that you're hardly aware you're playing a wargame. You're

in direct control of a scout ship and have 15 others at your disposal (other scout craft can be sent on independent missions and you can take control of any one at any time simply by nominating it to be the flagship).

The game is played by accessing various control modules from a main screen. Orders come through from your superiors, StarCom, and then it's down to you how you carry them out. Of the main modules you'll be using the first is the Holotank, a sort of 3D map that allows you to plan routes for craft in your control and also keep an eye on how both yourself and the Outies are doing in building colonies. Another main module is The Grid, which allows you to see your ship and which is where all the action happens. It's a graphic representation of Einstein-Minkowski four space where height indicates strength of gravi-

tational forces. Then there are modules for controlling drive systems, weapons and so on.

Getting to grips with just issuing orders is complex enough, but things really get intense when you start bumping into Outies. You're armed with basic weaponry, should you wish to take things into your own hands, but by far the best method is to issue orders to your drones. The game contains a whole programming language which allows you to program and release drones which can then take care of themselves (hopefully – it depends how well you programmed them).

For example, you can launch a drone and tell it to just continually orbit a black hole until it detects an alien presence and when it does it goes hell for leather to either destroy the alien or die in the attempt. Of course, more subtle programmes can be created.



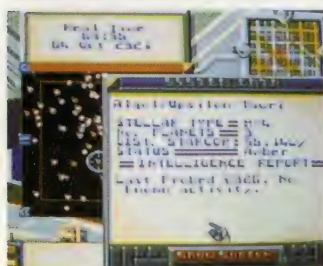
Einstein-Minkowski four space, where all the combat with the Outies takes place.

It's all very well flying around the galaxy, sending ships on missions and programming drones, but the real object of the game is to build colonies. Without colonies you can't buy new equipment, which means the Outies are going to get the upper hand. It's all a question of maintaining a balance between destroying the Outies and increasing man's presence in the galaxy, with colonies acting as the scales.

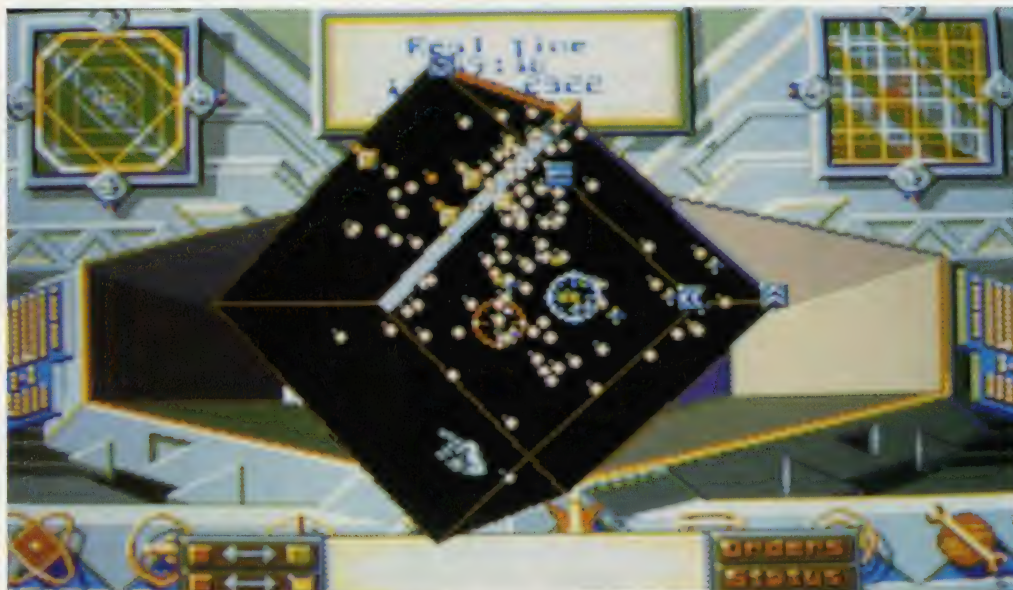
Andy Smith



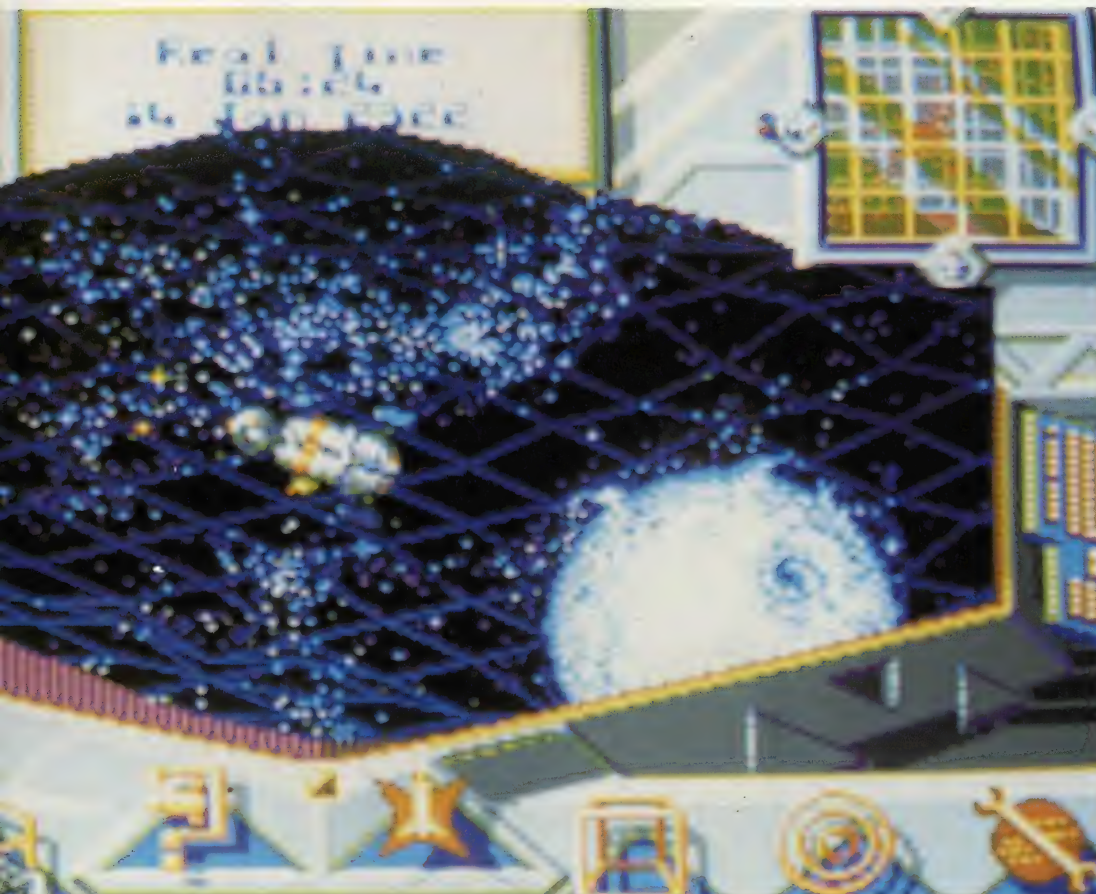
The Holotank, where you get a 3D representation of your bit of the galaxy.



A quick check of the system tells you everything's all right.



The Holotank again, which can be rotated until you are quite clear where everything in this bit of space is placed, relative to everything else.



GRAVITY



MIRRORSOFT £24.95 ■

Mouse and Keyboard



A look at your ship to check for any damage.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The sound is perhaps not as good as it could be, being limited to the occasional blast and explosion. The graphics, however, are much better. The module design is good and is easy to use and all the 'real-time' 3D stuff is fine. It does tend to make your Amiga look like an ST, but then so do a lot of games – the real point is whether the graphics do their job properly, which, you'll be pleased to find, they do.



Issue orders and you're away.

LASTING INTEREST

There is a multitude of options which you can alter to make your life more complicated, the main one being the amount of work shared between you and StarCom – that is the amount of strategic work you have to do or let StarCom do for you. Let StarCom handle most things while you familiarise yourself with the game. This increases the game's lasting interest substantially, but it was hardly lacking in the first place – it's going to take you a long while to learn to play well.

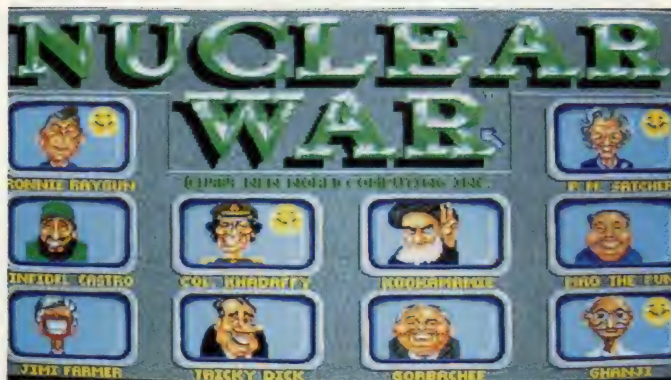


The drone-programming module.

JUDGEMENT

A lot of work has gone into Gravity. It's highly polished and hangs together very well. It may not be everyone's cup of tea, but if you're prepared to put the effort in (because it takes some effort in the early stages to get to grips and find out just what is happening) you'll find it becomes very involving and very satisfying. Prepare yourself for some long playing sessions. A great game that has been well thought out and well executed.

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	7
ADDICTION	8
OVERALL	91%



The world leader selection screen. The leaders have different playing styles, but they all want to rule the world in the end.



At the end of each turn you get to see what actions the leaders ordered last turn.

NUCLEAR WAR

US GOLD £19.99 ■ Mouse

It really is a mad, mad, mad, mad world, you know, and if we stopped and thought about it we'd be in tears most of the time. New World Computing Inc have the right idea: take a very serious issue and poke fun at it.

Nuclear War is a simple, single-player wargame played between four players – three computer-controlled – who all want to rule the world. At the start of the game the player picks which world leader he'd like to be from a list of 10 dubious characters such as Mao The Pun and Infidel Castro. He also picks the opponents and the game begins.

Each world leader is given a

country containing five cities, the idea being to protect your cities and knock out the enemy's. Once a leader's five cities are gone, he is out of the game. *Nuclear War* is played in turns and you can choose on action per turn. The available options include: build, where your citizens do nothing but build up your nuclear arsenal; propaganda, where you try and entice the citizens from another country to come and join you; defence, in which you simply deploy some defence equipment if you think you're going to be hit by another country; and finally you can elect to make ready your own strike on another country.

The whole game is played by trying to guess what the world leaders are going to do and if possible keep them sweet, so they don't bomb you but go after someone else instead. Then it's simply a case of seeing who can hang on the longest to inherit a desolate Earth.

Andy Smith



For your first turn you've built up your nuclear arsenal.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There are few sound effects but the graphics are much better. It's not really a visual game but everything has been done well and with the tongue firmly in the cheek.

LASTING INTEREST

It's far too simplistic and limited to have you playing more than a few times.

JUDGEMENT

Simple, easy-to-understand fare that has a wicked sense of humor to recommend it but little else. Certainly no meaty gameplay.

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	4
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	6
OVERALL	51%

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING

HEWSON £24.99 ■ Joystick

Wrestling is enjoying something of a comeback at the moment thanks to international personalities like Hulk Hogan and the Ultimate Warrior, and cashing in are Hewson.

It's a one or two player game in which the player has to take on such greats as Ivan 'The Bear' Trosky. All the usual moves are there, initiated by pressing the fire button and

moving the joystick to a effect a move or make a throw.

There are three difficulty levels but that doesn't help things much. The gameplay is appalling: both awkward and unrewarding. Only seriously dedicated fans need bother with this. Wrestling games don't appear too often, for a very good reason... **Andy Smith**



"Aaaaaahh, oneaaaaa, twoaaaaa, threeaaa"

GRAPHICS 6 / SOUND 3 / INTELLECT 2 / ADDICTION 3 / OVERALL 24%

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING SPORTS HIT
... IS ABOUT TO HIT THE WORLD ...

FOOTBALL MANAGER

World Cup Edition

In 1982, Kevin Toms wrote Football Manager, six years (and half a million copies sold) later, Kevin went one better and produced Football Manager 2. A response to the ideas of thousands and thousands of Football Manager fans for an improved game. Football Manager 2 has, like its ancestor, proved a stunning success, a game with appeal that will last for years, more than satisfying old fans but creating new ones.

With the success of Football Manager 2, have come more suggestions for an even better game. Kevin has responded with "Football Manager: World Cup Edition", a game that takes management into the international arena, with all the thrills of world cup competition, a game that takes the unique components of its two ancestors and radically improves them a game that will better the best.

Free

WORLD CUP EDITION WALL CHART WITH EVERY GAME.

Keep up to date during the World Cup this summer with your own special Football Manager Wall Chart.



Available soon on:-

Spectrum 48/128K Tape	£9.99
Spectrum +3 Disk	£14.99
CBM 64/128 Tape	£9.99
CBM 64/128 Disk	£14.99
Amstrad CPC Tape	£9.99
Amstrad CPC Disk	£14.99
MSX	£9.99
Atari ST	£19.99
Amiga	£19.99
PC 5¼"	£19.99
PC 3½"	£19.99

Kevin Toms

WIN FABULOUS PRIZES IN OUR WORLD CUP COMPETITION

Prizes include: • Your picture with Kevin Toms on the packaging of Football Manager 3.

- Holiday Tickets of your choice.
- Signed Footballs.



"I have been studying football tactics and interviewing professional managers. This new game will bring you the results - more tactical management, more realism, and more playability. I've done my best to give you the most entertaining game possible."

Good Luck

Addictive
LIVE THAT DREAM



Tel No:

FIRST MICRO

PRESENTS ...

THIS MONTHS 'BEST BUYS'



TECNIK AMIGA 500 CONSOLE

Superb Control Centre for your Amiga 500. Re-locates Mouse and Joystick ports to right forward side of Console for easy access. Store Peripherals such as Disk Drives & Genlocks, provides firm base for your monitor at the right level. **from**

£15.99



TECNIK 2000 MONITOR

High resolution, Stereo Colour Monitor, RGB/Analog Output, Green Screen Switch, Built in Tilt & Swivel Stand, Superb High Resolution Colour Output, Twin Hi-Fi Speaker System.

£199



TECNIK AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

Teac/Citizen Mechanism, on/off switch, Through Port Connector, one Megabyte Capacity, Slimline Design, 12 mth warranty.

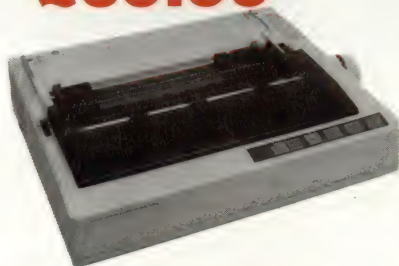
£57



COMMODORE A501/512K RAM PACK

THE "ORIGINAL" Commodore product, designed specifically for A500 and includes full RF screening case & clock/calendar card, only buy the original with full 12 month warranty. Beware of cheap imitation.

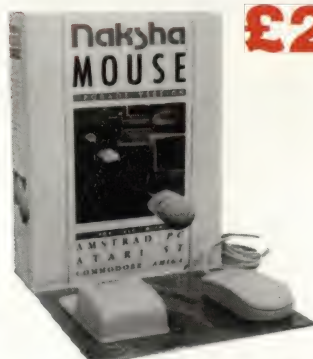
£69.99



STAR NL10 PRINTER

9 Pin Dot Matrix, 80 Column, Letter Quality 30CPS NLQ, 120CPS Draft, Push and Pull Tractor Feed, Excellent High Quality.

£109



NAKSHA MOUSE

Amiga/Atari Mouse, High Resolution 280DPI, includes Free Hard Mouse Mat, Free mouse house, Free Discount voucher for software.

£24.99



COMMODORE A500 BATMAN PACK

Most Advanced Home Computer on today's market. The Amiga will take you into a Fantastic World of 4096 Colour Graphics, includes: TV Modulator • Mouse • Workbench • Utilities • Tutorial • UK Manual • 12mth warranty.

£309

For Demonstration, Credit Card Hotline and Mail Order details:-
E & OE subject to changes without notice



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

0202 24927



First Micro, Anglo City House, 13 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth BH1 1RS

SPARTAN

GENOLYN IS PREGNANT AGAIN...
..AND JUST WAIT TILL YOU
MEET THE KIDS!



Silmarils

AMIGA · ATARI ST · PC

MARKETED BY



PALACE
SOFTWARE



Your ship emerges from a Malir Gate.

SPACE ROGUE

MINDSCAPE/ORIGIN £29.99 ■

Keyboard, Mouse or Joystick

Anyone who has played *Elite* will know roughly what this game is about. You play a square-jawed young hero, striving to become the best pilot in the Far Arm. You can trade, go bounty hunting, or try your hand at piracy (definitely not recommended unless your ship is equipped with some mean hardware).

In *Space Rogue*, humans have never developed faster-than-light travel. Travelling between stars would take years were it not for 'wormholes', strange tunnels in space that connect systems. A mysterious alien race, called the Malir, constructed travel gates around the wormholes and humans used them to found the Imperium. Unfortunately, the wormholes don't connect all parts of the empire.

The Far Arm, where the game is set, is an isolated region on the edge of the Imperium. Deneb is the capital, and controls a number

of systems. Each system consists of one or more stars, along with planets, asteroid belts, anti-matter clouds and other navigational hazards. Nearby is an area claimed by a hostile alien race called the Manchi, who occasionally raid across the border.

The game begins when your ship, the Princess Blue, discovers a derelict scout. The Captain orders you to go and take a closer look but unfortunately while you are poking around ten Manchi ships turn up and blast the Princess into space-dust.

The scout is something of a *Marie Celeste*: everything is working, but there is no sign of the crew. By law the ship is yours to keep, and thus your career begins. But there is more to it than that: the scout's crew were up to something important, and as you discover more you find you have unexpected friends and enemies...

Adie Stewart

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There are a number of different screens, each with its own unique style. The most important is the cockpit of your craft, where you control such things as docking and space combat. The navigation panel provides a map, and a menu that covers most of the other controls. The graphics are clear, but are chunky and poorly animated. The same is true for moving around inside bases, while in-system travel is literally nothing more than looking at a map and reading the occasional message.

Sound consists of an occasional beep, whistle and bang – even in the introduction, where the programmers had a chance to show off, there was little more than a rumble and a shrill siren. The sound can only be described as woefully inadequate.



Sundiving in a scoutship is not to be recommended!

LASTING INTEREST

The packaging is impressive: plenty of paperwork, including a very nice map of the Far Arm and an instruction book. The designers have even included two cardboard ships for you to make! The game can be played using keyboard, joystick, or mouse: if you do play using the keys you need fourteen spare fingers, and what makes it worse is that you can't redefine the keys at all. In order to use the mouse you need to have passed a course in 3D astronavigation: stopping the ship spinning was a headache, and combat was a nightmare. Only the joystick proved useable, and required only a few additional keys.



Sampling a few tipples in the cantina leaves you smashed out of your face!

JUDGEMENT

Space Rogue is, well, primitive and the graphics are a big disappointment. Don't get me wrong, the game itself is playable and intriguing, but it certainly lacks that vital spark.

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	3
INTELLECT	7
ADDICTION	5
OVERALL	55%



A close pass on an Imperial Titan battlecruiser.



In-system navigation guides you safely past the sun.



The arcade canoe section. Biff the Indians with your paddle.

COLORADO

PALACE £24.99 ■

Joystick or Keyboard

Palace have enjoyed a good deal of success since their signing up of French software house Delphine, thanks to great games like *Bio Challenge* and *Future Wars: Time Travellers*. Now they've signed up another French house, Silmarils, and are hoping for more of the same.

Colorado is an icon-driven arcade adventure. You play the part of one David O'Brian, a trapper, womaniser and drunkard in the American South at the end of the last century. After an uncharacteristic act of bravery, you were rewarded with a treasure map which you believe will lead you to the location of a lost gold mine.

The game is viewed side on, for the most part, and the idea is to explore the land, solve mysteries and fight unfriendly Indians. You're armed with a gun, tomahawk and knife and fighting involves holding the fire button down and moving the joystick around – as you'd expect. When in non-aggressive mode, you're in direct control of Dave and can decide where to go and what to do.

At the start of the game you are standing on a river bank having just climbed out of a canoe: a pathway heading off screen leads to adventure. Clues and objects found scattered along the way can be picked up and carried.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

A very nice-looking game. The backgrounds are very well drawn, the sprites are nicely animated and the overall look of the game is good. The sound effects and music are not so memorable but they do their job perfectly adequately.



Along the riverbank and all ready for some action

Once an area has been explored to your satisfaction and you wish to move on, simply jump into your canoe and enter an arcade game. As you paddle downstream you must avoid boulders, logs and unfriendly Indians before pulling in at a new location. Wander around, solve the puzzles, and maybe in the end you will make it rich.

Andy Smith

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	5
OVERALL	62%

LASTING INTEREST

The problems and puzzles require quite a bit of thought and some of it lateral as they're not as logical as they might be. It'll take a long time to solve, but fortunately the game will save your position every time you pitch camp.



No, it's not a bear-a-gram, this monster means business.

JUDGEMENT

This could have been a lot better. The control of your character is awkward and frustrating which spoils the enjoyment. The basic game structure is not much more advanced than old Spectrum games like *Pyjamarama* and the thousands of similar games around in the early Eighties. Definitely one for those with immense patience and determination.

HOT ROD

ACTIVISION £24.99 ■

Joystick or Keyboard

If you're one of those people who hangs around in an arcade all day, you might just remember a driving game called *Hot Rod* from Sega.

The game is in a similar mould to *Super Sprint*, the only difference being that *Super Sprint* is better. The view is an aerial one of your own car and the three others that you have to race against. The object of

the game is to get around the track as quickly as possible thereby obtaining loads of dosh with which to build up your car. Once you've done this it's just a case of trying not to crash or run out of fuel because if this happens it's back to square one.

The gameplay suffers from a few flaws in conception: the screen is not centred on your

Collect the symbol in front of your red car in order to gain extra points.



car, so every time the leader pulls away from you the computer places you behind him and you lose twenty points from your fuel. When you run out of fuel you'll find yourself saying 'hello' to the end credits. You also don't get a real impression of speed: but you can have a few friends along to join in the mayhem which partly makes up for it.

The sound is quite reasonable, adding something to the overall appeal of the game. The graphics are colourful enough, but again they are not amazing. Generally the game is unremarkable but if you did like the arcade game or you have a soft spot for racing games as a genre then you are likely to find it pleasurable for a while. **Adrian Price**

GRAPHICS 7 / SOUND 5 / INTELLECT 1 / ADDICTION 5 / OVERALL 66%

NINJA SPIRIT



ALMOST SCREENS SHOWN

ACTIVISION

NINJA SPIRIT © 1988 IREM CORPORATION. LICENSED TO ACTIVISION (UK) LIMITED.

Consumer Support Tel: (0734) 310003

Mail Order: Intermediates Ltd. P.O. Box 847, Harlow CM21 9PH Tel: (0279) 600197



WE'RE FIT, WE'RE ALIVE, BUT WE'RE NOT BACK HOME

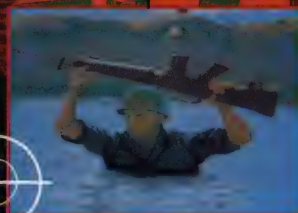
LOST PATROL



"Polished until it sparkles,
The Lost Patrol features
animated screens the like of
which we've never seen before"
The Games Machine

1965 JUNE

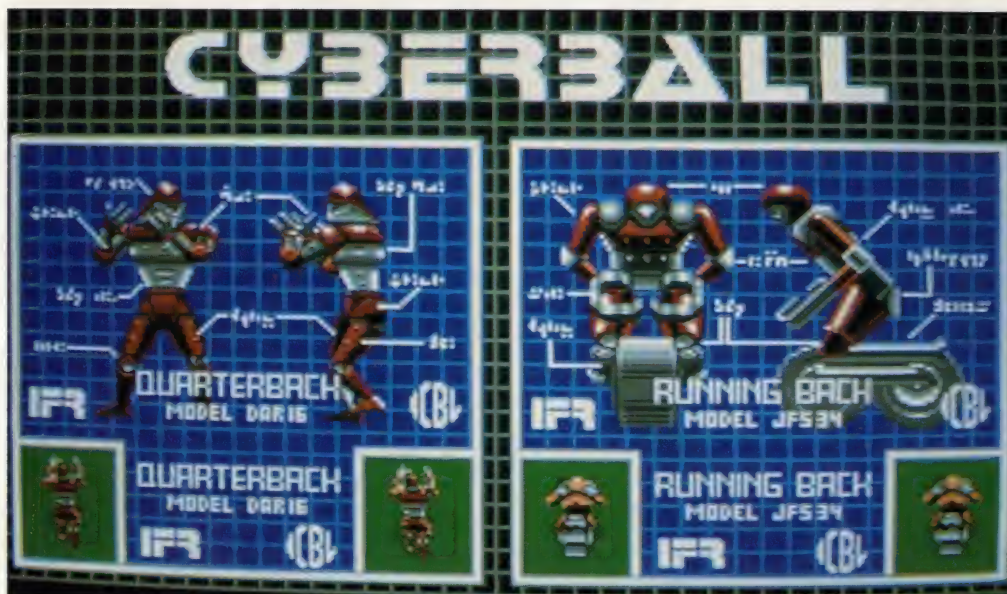
Monday We were glad to be going home -
a real cup of coffee, a piece of mom's
chicken, and then it happened - our
chopper took a little, our pilot managed a
crash landing - but he won't be
coming "I Love Lucy" again.
Tuesday We've been foot-slogging a while. Hat trail
but it's slow, dangerous curves are flanked
by impenetrable bush. I know Charlie
knows we're here - maybe we can surprise
him. Maybe not - that's just one thing
that helps our squad - I gotta figure out
who it is. Before the morale factor
becomes our worst enemy.



ocean



AMIGA
ATARI ST



For technical freaks, here's the spec on a couple of players.

CYBERBALL

DOMARK/TENGEN £19.99 ■ Joystick

American football is a strange game at the best of times – though it's enjoying something of a boom at the moment on this side of the Atlantic – but just imagine what it would be like if all the players were massive robots who wouldn't look out of place in the comic 2000 AD. Domark's conversion of this Atari coin-op gives you the chance to find out.

The game contains six teams, two in the instruction league and four in the pro division and you play the part of a player/manager of one team. Each team contains a handful of robots and the game is played (more or less) with the conventional American Football rules. One team starts on offense and the other on defense. The offense team has to attempt to get the ball across the opposition's goal line and thereby score a touchdown. The defense, of course, have to stop them.

Play usually continues until the ball hits the ground, at which point it stops and the offense and defense line up again at the point where play stopped and go through the whole process again. There are, however, a few important differences, the biggest being the ball itself.

Normally, the offensive team have four attempts to move the ball at least 10 yards forward. In cyberball there's no limit to how far the ball must go, but after every play the ball warms up and if it doesn't cross either the centre line or the goal line within four attempts, it blows up. This not only gives possession to the other team but it also does a great deal of damage to your robots.

The way to get your robots repaired is by either gaining possession of the ball or scoring some points, so try not to let too many get blown up eh!

There are six periods to each game, each period lasts three minutes and as well as the clock ticking down during play, it also ticks down while deciding which plays to make. This is the manager side of things, when at every break in play you get the chance to choose the formations and try to outwit the opponents (both during defense and offense).

Crash and sack your way through the game and take on another opponent. In two player mode you and a mate can play on the same side and take on the computer team. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There are some nice effects and bits of sampled speech. The graphics are good too and are very close to their coin-op parent. Fine in both departments.



Deciding a play on offense. Your funds are very low though, so you will have to pull out all the stops and put together some good plays now.

LASTING INTEREST

It's not a laster. It will not take long to learn how to beat the other computer teams, which is a shame, things perk up when you play in two player mode – but not quite enough.

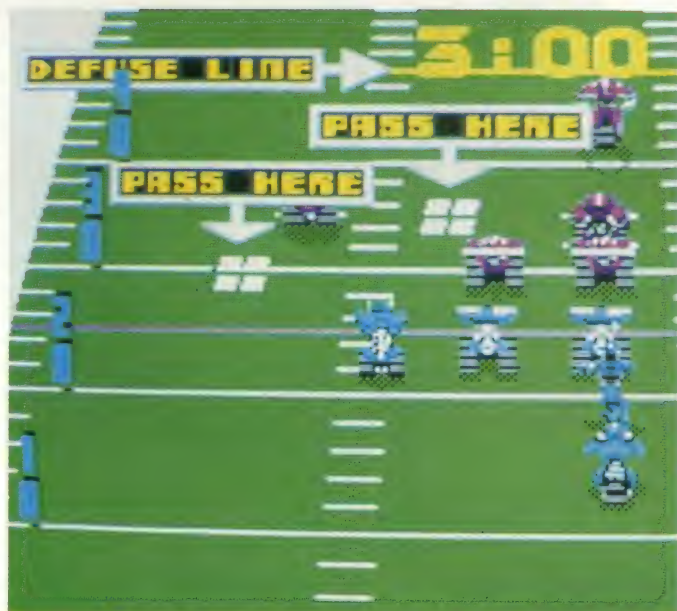


A running play. Notice the runners positioned just behind the quarterback waiting for the ball.

JUDGEMENT

A simple, playable and enjoyable game which has been well converted. It's not going to keep you going for months but it's good for short-term fun.

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	71%



The start of a passing play. Once the ball is thrown control switches to the receiver who you have to get to the area marked to receive the ball. If he makes it he can carry on running until tackled.

COMPUTERS SADDLER COMMUNICATIONS

MAIL ORDER DEPT. TRADING HOURS

Mon to Fri 9am - 1pm (Lunch)
2pm - 5pm (1-2)
Saturday CLOSED

TELEPHONES:-

Ashton-in-Makerfield
(0942) 720867 and 711821
FACSIMILE:- (0942) 271226

SADDLER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, 340 HAYDOCK LANE, HAYDOCK, ST HELENS, LANCASHIRE WA11 9UY



AMIGA A500 RANGE

BUNDLE	INCLUDES	SADDLER PRICE	R.R.P.
BAT PACK	A500 Computer, A520 TV Modulator, D Paint II, Batman: The Movie, Interceptor, New Zealand Story.	£318.00	£346.95
EDUCATIONAL CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	HARDWARE A500 Computer, Midi, Interface. SOFTWARE D Paint II, Superbase Personal, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500 (Spreadsheet) Arts Midi Recording Studio, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator V.2, BBC Programs. EXTRAS 10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Diskette Wallet.	£459.00	£499.00
Cumana 1Mb ext 3.5" Drive		75.98	89.99
Cumana 720K ext 5.25" Drive		105.98	129.99
Commodore 1084D Monitor		236.99	274.99
Phillips 8833 Monitor		233.45	269.99
Acorn AKF12 Monitor		188.99	229.99
Maxx Yoke		59.11	74.99
Minigen Genlock		86.77	99.95
1.2 → 1.3 Upgrade Board		48.69	52.92
Boot Selector Switch		9.10	10.55
Midi Interface 2		22.82	26.46

SOFTWARE AND UTILITIES

PRODUCT	SADDLER	R.R.P.
Amiga - Scart Cable	8.68	12.99
Publishers Choice	64.99	99.99
Starter Pack	40.99	59.95
Home Office Kit	88.99	129.95
Deluxe Paint 3	54.99	79.99
Arena Accounts Package	91.84	127.78
The Works-Platinum Edition	96.06	128.50
A-Talk III	48.89	68.02
Micro Fiche Filer Plus	86.93	120.95
Lights Camera Action	35.30	49.11
Fantavision Editor	21.73	30.23
Highsoft Basic	43.45	60.45
Music X	139.97	173.88
Maxiplan Plus	93.75	130.43
Devpac V2	32.58	45.33
Dr Drums	16.93	22.64
K-Spread 2	32.58	45.33
Aegis Sonix	35.30	49.11
Amas	60.84	75.57
Perfect Sound	52.14	60.45
Amiga Alignment Kit	22.58	30.21
Amikit	18.99	26.43
BBC Emulator	22.58	30.21
Cli-mate	22.58	30.21
Deluxe Print II	27.17	37.80
Blank Sony 3.5" discs (x10)	12.00	14.95
Unbranded 3.5" discs (x10)	8.70	9.99

STAR PRINTER

MODEL	Pins	Col's	SP'D	Cost
LC10P	9	80	144/36	129
LC10-11P	9	80	180/45	145
LC10PC	9	80	144/36	168
LC15P	9	136	100/45	268
FR10P	9	80	300/76	299
FR15P	9	136	300/76	393
LC24-10P	24	80	170/57	199
LC24-15P	24	136	200/67	335
XB24-10P	24	80	240/80	395
XB24-15P	24	136	240/80	519
LASER 8			8PPM	1229
LASER 8 IIT			8PPM	1598

ALL OUR STAR PRINTERS ARE
GENUINE UK MODELS WITH FULL 12
MONTHS UK WARRANTY.

A2000 + B2000 products available
Please ring for details

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

All prices to manufacturers specifications and subject to change without notice

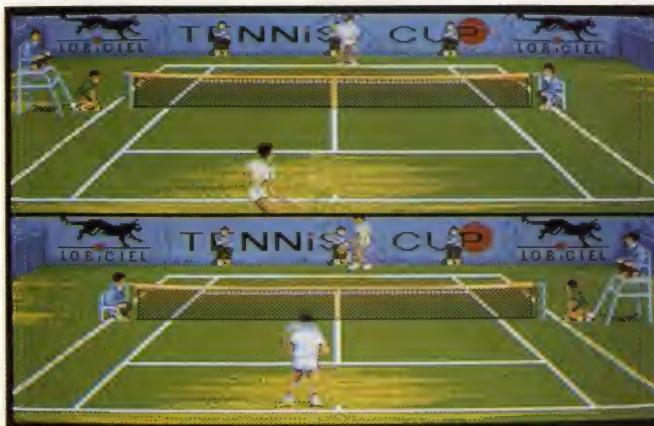
**DELIVERY
UK
MAINLAND**

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£12 per box	£7 per box
SOFTWARE	£8 per order	£4 per order

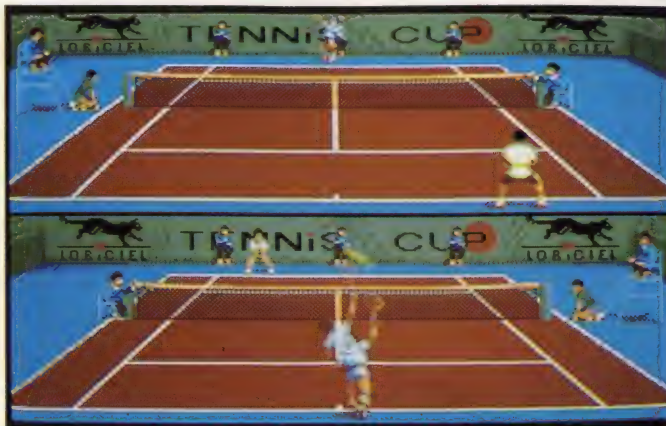
**PAYMENTS BY
ACCESS AND
VISA WELCOME
BY CHEQUE**
GOODS DESPATCHED
WHEN CHEQUE
CLEARS.

**THE PEOPLE
To Do
BUSINESS
With**

OPTIONAL CREDIT + LEASING FACILITIES - ASK FOR WRITTEN DETAILS



In the middle of a grass court singles match. The two screens mirror the action from either player's point of view.



A sudden change in the weather and the game is continued indoors. Here we are mid-serve, with the player's action pose freeze-framed.

TENNIS CUP

LORICIELS £24.99 ■

Joystick

Tennis has come a long way from two oblong bats and a small white square blipping around a rectangle. Loriciel's latest simulation brings a new sense of realism to the game with simultaneous two-player viewpoints, and a high level of aesthetic authenticity.

As expected, the game supports a whole range of gameplay options, such as the type of court (clay, hard, grass and indoor), length of game (1, 3 or 5 sets), and speed of play (high, medium and low). You may also select to practice against a ball-hurling device before deciding to play a match proper.

Having opted to compete against a human or computer-con-

trolled opponent, you can then choose the venue: whether it is to be a friendly one-on-one, or as part of a grander competition, such as the Davis Cup.

Your player's nationality can be appointed via a host of national flags (could it be a subtle French sideswipe at the Brits that the Union Jack is oddly absent?) and your playing characteristics can be customised to suit. A range of playing abilities – such as service, volleying etc – are allotted a percentage rating from a set credit allowance. Your player's characteristics can then be saved to disk, allowing a player's prowess to be gradually improved with time.

Steve Jarratt

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The players are beautifully animated, and the split-screen views are extremely realistic and detailed. The single fly in the visual ointment is that the screen jerks to one side or the other instead of scrolling smoothly, which can be slightly off-putting.

Sampled sound is used to great effect throughout, with amazingly clear speech for the score, game status and line calls. Digitised spot effects like the thwack of ball on racket and turf similarly help to boost the believable atmosphere.

LASTING INTEREST

Sports simulations have terrific longevity due to the nature of the beast. With loads of options, a good two-player game and a decent computer opponent *Tennis Cup* should be a reasonably long term investment.

JUDGEMENT

The split-screen viewpoint is a distinct improvement over previ-

ous attempts, since there is invariably some discomfort when one player is forced to play from the opposite 'end'. However, the narrow screen means that the ball often flies out of view – especially during the all-important service – resulting in several moments of complete confusion.

There is also a terrible buffer between pressing the fire button to initiate a stroke, and your player actually doing it. This proves to be a serious hurdle for the first few games until you get into the swing of things.

Tennis is tennis, take it or leave it. This offering from Loriciel is nicely executed, but not so amazingly ground-breaking that it could replace any other half-decent tennis game in your collection.

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	9
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	83%

DYTER 07

RELIN £19.99 ■ Joystick and Keyboard



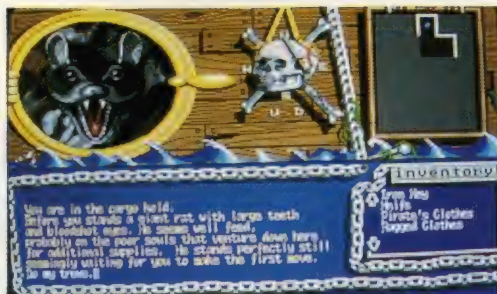
When all the patrolling robots have been destroyed the flaming volcano crater is extinguished, allowing the Dyter 07 to descend to the next level.

They have never been noted for original software, reLINE, and to be frank this is *Choplifter* with knobs on. If you're unfamiliar with the aged coin-op and its multiple conversions, the aim is to guide a helicopter across horizontally-scrolling landscapes, blasting everything that moves, and buildings that don't. Prisoners, released from the derelict constructions, are collected for return to base.

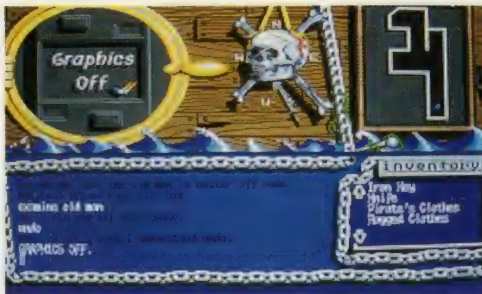
In *Dyter 07*, the little prisoners are replaced by equally little scientists who, upon repatriation, busy themselves building new weapons to bolt onto your chopper, such as shields,

multi-way shots, missiles and soon. Another twist is that the chopper carries a small tank for land-based battle plus an amphibious craft for aquatic attacks. Destroy all the robot enemies specified by the radar and you can exit this landscape to the next. And that's about yer lot.

The sound and graphics maintain an amateur status throughout, and there's precious little to get the grey cells into gear. The action is predictably hectic and moderately entertaining at first, but the invariant and incessant blasting action just grows ever more weary. **Steve Jarratt**



It's not easy being a revenge-seeking young pirate. But it is all too easy to get rattled!



The 'Graphics Off' mode allows you to Save and Load saved games... if you're lucky.

THE ISLAND OF LOST HOPE

DIGITAL CONCEPTS £24.95 ■

Mouse and Keyboard

Nothing tastes as sweet as a well-rounded revenge ragout with treasure to follow – and that's top of the menu in this new adventure. You are out to do some severe sea-going damage to the unimaginatively-named Captain Black. This pirate has caused you much heartbreak in the recent past, the upshot of which is that you're stuck on a desert island.

The first section of the game serves an interesting purpose in that it goes nowhere near setting the tone for the rest of the game. Hints are flung at you like flowers to a prima ballerina. In fact 'hint' is slightly misleading, unless you consider yelling "your flies are undone" at the top of your voice when someone has their zip at half mast to be a subtle clue.

Once you're off the island however, the game moves up a gear. The trip from islet to ship, for example, contains a little animation in the small graphics box and the sea swirls mellowly from the speaker. If you've done everything you should have, the pirates will not notice as you come aboard and begin to explore.

On the top left of the screen is a panel which, at the outset of the game and at each new stage, contains a small brown square with a tiny blue sphere in the middle. This, me hearties, is your map – and jolly handy it is too. Map making is always one of the more irritating parts of playing adventures and this little gem allows you to concentrate on looking, taking and killing things stone-cold dead... in a caring way of course.

Due to the fact that the plot is a little weak – all you really know from the scenario is that you have to get revenge and collect some

treasure, no racing against clocks or being chased by ghouls – there is no real feeling of urgency to the game. This can work in your favour if you blend in with the corsairs and only violently end people's lives when things are quiet.

In the top centre of the screen is Johnny Skull. Aside from the fact that he (or she... might be a woman) is rather nicely drawn, it's not really of that much use. Its purpose in life is to allow you to point your mouse-sword at various areas around it labelled N, S, W and so on. Because text is entered from the keyboard into the lower half of the screen, it becomes a pain to use the skull and mouse-button for movement. It might have been of more use to see an expanded graphics window but never mind, Johnny Skull is OK.

So, the basic plan of action is to not give yourself away, carry out the occasional assassination, make a friend and prepare for a final confrontation with the despicable freebooting captain. Fine and dandy and er... that seems to be it. **Tim Smith**



Now, this looks like the ideal moment to decapitate the Captain – if you're tired of living, that is.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

At last, at long last, an adventure with sound. The sea wishes and washes around and is your companion for most of the game. Every so often its relaxing swish is punctured by keys clanking, doors creaking open and a heartbeat or two. Death is greeted by the classic, doomy "Ha ha ha ha" in a deep throaty voice. Turned to about quarter volume these sounds are pleasingly effective and serve to lock your concentration into the task. With no pimple rock soundtracks to break that concentration, the audio is an addition – thank goodness.

Graphically, *The Island of Lost Hope* is nicely formed. The occasional animated section crops up but for the most part what you get are static images in the window, top right of the screen. They are all cleanly-drawn and don't eat up time when they flick on and off as if appearing through Venetian blinds. The rest of the screen,

including Johnny Skull the dead direction deliverer, is bright and clear. The mapping is fast and even if mixing brown with blue is considered tonal suicide in some quarters, my dear, it all works for me.

LASTING INTEREST

Well, put it this way – you might like to come back to it now and then when your joystick finger grows weary but, unless you're a true adventure freak, it lacks a suitably gripping plot to keep you staying up all hours.

It's not that it's boring – anything but – there just seems to be a lack of incentive, no real bite. There are witty elements now and again – the fact that the captain only communicates via his parrot – and this give some flavour. But the puzzles tend to the obvious and the other pirates seem a tad, well, thick as two short walking-the-planks.

Happily, death does not hit you too illogically or from all angles and unless you do something really dumb, like hacking at the captain with a coconut early on, you should be able to keep going. All in all a relaxing outing which is worth playing just to see how much more intelligent you are than the opposition.

JUDGEMENT

Not guilty on any counts such as illogicality or super-easiness. *The Island of Lost Hope* is a well-rounded game which could do with a follow-up to really test your mettle. At no point during the game can you relax totally – there's always a chance of giving yourself away and the rat, for example, really does kick some ass until you conquer it.

The only weighty omission is a lack of plot to grip you. The accompanying reading matter concentrates on the use of function keys and commands rather than setting you up with some sense of avenging yourself or even knowing where you should be going. As Dustin Hoffman might pontificate, "It's real hard to relate to your character, man". Generally, however, *The Island of Lost Hope* is eminently playable, not too far off the mark and capable of supplying a few thrills and brain teasers. It might not run and run but while it's can-

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	8
INTELLECT	6
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	80%

FREE SUPERB COLOUR
WALLCHART FOLLOWS
ALL THE FIXTURES
THROUGH TO THE FINAL

TILT D'OR
AWARDS
1989



AVAILABLE FOR

ATARI ST AMIGA C64 (CASSETTE + DISK)
AMSTRAD CPC (CASSETTE + DISK)
SPECTRUM (CASSETTE + DISK)



TILT D'OR
AWARDS
1989



KICK OFF

The award winning, chart topping and international best selling soccer simulation of all time!

- Best Arcade game 16 bit '89
- Europe's best soccer simulation '90
- Elspa game of the year
- 16 bit game of the year!

Emap golden joystick awards

Featuring:- Pixel Perfect passing
Blistering Pace
Superb tactic play

"Has to be the best football simulation yet" ST USER

"Most playable soccer simulation in binary history" C & VG 88%

"Boots the other football simulations over the cross-bar" Zzap 96%

"Simply the best football sim" New Computer Express

INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

- Superb Hi-Res graphics, plus team colours, wind, weather and night play options.
- Highly competitive play
- One or two players
- Up to 4 players can play using a 4 player adaptor
- Animated supporters, electronic scoreboard and on-screen refereeing keep gameplay fast and furious.

Without doubt the best of the soccer action games" Amiga User International 88%

Gary Lineker's hot shot replaces international soccer on Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad

TRACKSUIT MANAGER

A management game the way it should be played. Live the match thrills, as you compete to qualify for the Nations and World Cups.

You decide the play and enjoy the victories and suffer the defeats...

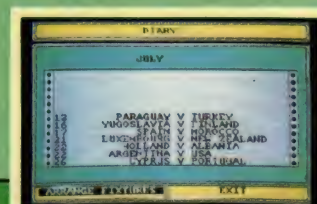
- Play defense, attacking or man to man marking
- Offside trap, sweeper system or possession football
- Genuine goal-kicks, corners and throw-ins
- Crunching tackles, fouls, penalties, bookings and sendings off
- 54 computer managed squads from around the world all with individual tactics

"The best ever football managerial game ever, in the history of the World" C & VG 9/10

The ultimate management game" Ace Rated 92%

"Easily the best of its type" Zzap 64 89%

"The best ever managerial game" Sinclair User Classic 93%



4 The Stannetts, Laindon North Trade Centre,
Basildon, Essex, SS15 6DJ Tel. No. (0268) 541126

[illegible]

OCEAN £24.95 ■ Joystick, Mou

Europe, Middle East, Pacific and America. The American theatre is just used as a training ground against simulated targets. The other theatres give a list of missions to choose from – the exact number depending on your rank, which you decide for yourself.

Spend a while getting to know the planes (at Lieutenant level where you have infinite weapons is a good idea) and once confident enough, select a theatre. Work through the missions – every time you get killed a new pilot's log has to be created – and once you've completed them, the war you're in moves on a day, more missions appear and the war situation is updated. The missions range from deep strike, where you're hitting anything from SAM sites to bridges and battleships, to dogfighting with incoming bombers and fighters. Get bored with one sort of landscape and

Within the next couple of years the 'superplanes' that first appeared on drawing boards ten years ago will start entering service. Two possibilities in that line up are the Grumman F29 and the Lockheed F22, both of which star in this combat/flight simulator devised by Ocean and loosely based on the believed performances of the planes.

Set in the future, when the planes are in operation, the game contains four theatres of war:



LEFT: An outside view of leaving the base in the Middle East on another mission in the F22.

ABOVE: Three bogies coming in - let loose with a sidewinder.

BELOW: In the Pacific this time, and that battleship isn't going to be there much longer.

IATOR

se or Keyboard



you can always ask to be posted to another theatre.

For the very impatient or for those who fancy a quick flight without having to do a mission there's always the Zulu option which puts you in mid-flight against an enemy plane. As you would expect, everything is viewed from the cockpit - although out-of-cockpit views can be accessed at the touch of a button - with most of the mechanics handled from the keyboard (lifting and dropping landing gear and such like). So all you really have to do is go out there and get 'em.

Andy Smith

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The spot effects are fine, a few more would have been appreciated, but most of the sound is limited to the rushing air and the low drone of the engines - atmospheric but not outstanding. The graphics are another story. The 3D is super fast - arguably the fastest yet seen in a combat flight sim - and the ground detail is superb. The variety offered by the different theatres is also very nice to see and sound it's obvious a lot of work has gone into making this work as good and as fast as it plays.

LASTING INTEREST

Heaps of missions and several difficulty levels - who could ask for anything more?

JUDGEMENT

Excellent stuff if you've saved the world already in F-16 Combat Pilot and are looking for some new challenges then this is the one to go for. The emphasis is much more on the action side than the flying side and everything hangs together terrifically well.

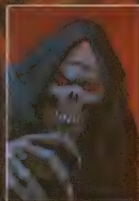


GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	7
INTELLECT	7
ADDICTION	8
OVERALL	92%

BLADE WARRIORTM



The beast was present in the land and from tower to tower the sorcerers voice called upon him. As night encroached and set the sun to flight, so his legions made ready to conceal the tablets that would see daylight banished forever.



So, as the same last bloody light drained from east to west, the paladin came forth, ready to do battle against the legions of the night, using all his might and skill in this tale of swords and sorcery.



Screenshots from Amiga version



Atari ST, Amiga, IBM
PC and compatibles.

Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 01 928 1454





50 goblins and a greedy snitch leap out of the scenery! What action now?

MIGHT & MAGIC II

US GOLD/NEW WORLD COMPUTING

£29.99 ■ Keyboard

Fantasy – the stuff dreams are made of. Another computer swords and sorcery role-playing game hits the Amiga scene.

The world of CRON (yes, CRON) is now all of 900 years old. For the first few centuries, elemental beings of pure force warred over it. The earth elementals managed to subvert the fire, air and water elementals.

200 years before the game starts, human spell-casters – under the supreme command of king Kalohn, Number One mage – managed to split the elementals up and herd them into their own separate reservations.

Prior to the start of the game, the second greatest magic user in history, Corak, has been behaving peculiarly. He holds mystic summonings and travels magically.

Now, he warns of an evil escaped criminal from the past who is loose again to hatch plots and gain domination over all. Will you take up the cause and defeat this adversary? All of this background information is contained in a few pages of well-written, imaginative scene-setting.

The game itself is more familiar in outline. You control a party of adventurers, individuals who are generated as novices. They can progress in their chosen areas of skill: chivalric Knight, dextrous Robber, saintly Paladin, holy Cleric, stealthy Ninja, tough Barbarian, sureshot Archer or potent Sorcerer.

Only six characters may be used at one time. These can be chopped and changed from a roster of 26. To take pressure off the

merry band, other people can be hired. Such hirelings must be paid off each day, or else they disappear back to the smoky inn where they last stayed.

A simple 3D window displays the direction in which your characters face. They move forwards, backwards and turn to each side. Hundreds of different creatures exist. Some of them can aid you: a blacksmith from whom you buy equipment, a priest who heals characters. Other creatures tend to be unfriendly, hacking your party up unless you can beat them to the draw.

CRON is big. Starting at the town of Middlegate, you can explore the kingdom and the four elemental zones. The latter areas are accessible when you can gain protection from certain spells. Forests and mountain ranges block your way, but these can be braved if some members of your party are talented in relevant ways. Time travel is possible, but it will be a while before new characters achieve this.

The spell system is a little clumsy, the combat one-sided (terminal to your enjoyment) until you can build up the party's expertise. It's an enjoyable caper that people who appreciate the likes of the *Bards Tale* series will get into.

Pat McDonald

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

No graphics are used to convey what your characters are like. Everything to do with them is text. The creatures of CRON are animated with a few frames, and the background landscapes are pleasing to the eye. Sound exploitation is almost non-existent. There are a few spot effects to be heard, but they are not exactly striking.



Design a hero using a few dice and a little luck.

LASTING INTEREST

New characters are woefully weak. Six experienced characters are available whenever you want, and combat is usually fatal if you don't use them for your first forays. Later on you can play with more confidence. In terms of depth, atmosphere and size, *MMII* is a compelling game that needs effort to get started. Be warned, fantasy fans!



Nasty sludge beasts lurk under the town of Middlegate.

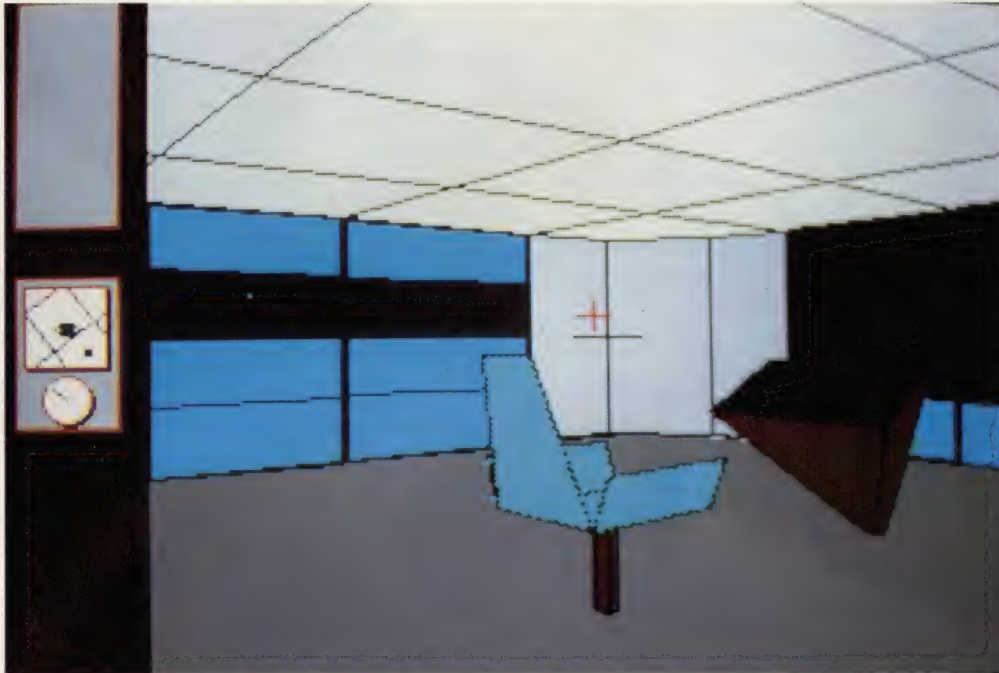
JUDGEMENT

The game lacks a lot in the way of appeal. The graphics look good, but the different options are confusing at first. The manual is written with this in mind, and manages to guide you gradually. Once sussed, no worries: but the initial frustration may prove too much for many people. Such fast-reaction game-players will see it as too tough and dull: hardened adventurers will rise to the challenge.

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	4
INTELLECT	9
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	73%



The blacksmith will sell you a variety of items – but at what price?



The command centre, complete with James T Kirk-type chair.

THE COLONY

MINDSCAPE £29.99 ■ Mouse

The Regional Space Marshal was flying his DAS Cruiser through Delta Space when a message came through on the sub-space radio. "This is Commander Bagdasarian of space frontier colony Delta 5-5. We have been overrun. I repeat, we have been overru...." The message was lost in a wash of static interference.

Thus begins your adventure as lone Space Marshal in an attempt to rescue the colonists on Delta 5-5 and stop the spread of the alien

threat. Now where have we heard that before....?

The Colony takes place in a 3D environment, combining solid polygon graphics for the internal views and wire-frame representations of the outside world. The game starts with you in the main control room of the DAS Cruiser, having just awoken from a crash landing. All non-essential power systems have shut down, leaving the ship in darkness. After restoring power to the lighting systems

you begin the quest to liberate the planet and make your escape.

The ship's drive systems have been damaged, so as well as destroying the alien forces you must recover special equipment from the base to repair the cruiser. You must use any systems you can find to gain access to further sections of the game, finding the codes to use on the right equipment and kitting yourself out with enough weapons to survive the alien threat. **Maff Evans**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Influences as varied as *Star Trek* and *Battlezone* can be seen throughout the game, the latter particularly in evidence in the surface sections. The graphics are so similar to the arcade tank classic that it could almost be the same game! However, despite the use of filled 3D graphics, the game has a very sparse appearance. The update is extremely slow, making turning a simple corner a slow and sometimes disorientating procedure. The sound is extremely disappointing, consisting of a few beeps and crunches instead of the state-of-the-art effects we all know the Amiga can supply.

LASTING INTEREST

As with most games of this type the plot is long and involved, but instead of using different elements in key locations it becomes a case of finding something in a drawer and trying it where nothing else works. All the puzzles are overly simple, relying more on luck than judgement as to whether they can be carried out. The only real problem is the excruciatingly difficult battle scenes. There is no time to find your feet with this game – it's straight in at the deep end. Death occurs time after time after only a minute on the planet's surface, a point that will discourage even the most ardent arcade adventure fans. A player can only take so much before disks start to be hurled across the room.

JUDGEMENT

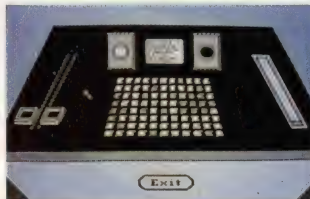
As we've said before, *Aliens*-inspired 3D adventures are popping up everywhere these days so to be successful a game either has to have involving gameplay or incredible atmosphere. Unfortunately, *The Colony* is lacking in both these elements. The graphics are sketchy and unrealistic and the gameplay is repetitive and frustrating. If you are lucky enough to get into the complex you may find yourself playing for a couple of days. On the other hand, if you repeatedly fall foul of the surface guards after scores of attempts, the game just might lose its appeal.



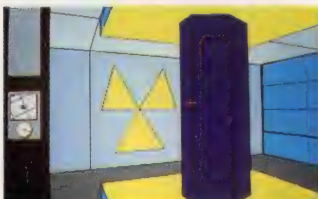
Move up to the desk so that you can investigate further...



...and a message is displayed.



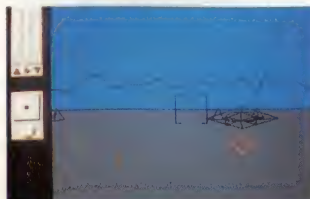
Switch on the lights in the damaged ship via the control panel.



The damaged ship's reactor. You'd better repair it or you'll never make it home.



The airlock's closed, so a code will be needed to grant you access to the surface.



No sooner does our hero set foot outside the ship than he's under attack from alien beings.

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	2
INTELLECT	6
ADDICTION	3
OVERALL	51%

QuickJoy

Joysticks



124-TURBO
6 Microswitches.
Autofire. £9.95



120-JUNIOR STICK
Twin Fire Buttons.
Hand Held. £6.95



119-JUNIOR
Twin Fire Buttons
£5.95



127-TOP STAR
Steel Shaft.
Microswitches.
Autofire. £22.95



125-SUPERBOARD
10 Microswitches.
Digital Stopwatch
Autofire. £19.95



126-JETFIGHTER
6 Microswitches.
New Pilot Grip
Autofire. £14.95

II PILOT



£7.95

SUPERCHARGER



£10.95

INFRARED



£39.95

M5 FOR IBM PC.



£19.95

122.

123

130

201

QUICKJOY JOYSTICKS. Leading in design, technology and choice. Check out the range and features. Buy with confidence.

*Now available from Larger Branches of...

WH SMITH

John Menzies

Selfridges

Hamleys

.... and all good computer dealers.

SPECTRAVIDEO

Unit 27 Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1NU England.

Telephone: 01-900 0024

Facsimile: 01-903 6625

B2000

AT Bridge
Board
Turbo 68020,
68030

Monitors
Multi-Sync,
1084

0705 511439

The only source call us last!

Hard Drives
SCSI
20...300Mb

Star Printers
LC10...
XB24-15

A500

BAT
PACK
+ much more

Athene Computers, 16 Stoke Rd, Gosport,
Star Gold Dealer, Hants. PO12 1JB



HAMMERSOFT

VISA

MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Hardware U.K. only. (Free delivery) (Courier £5.00)	Escape from Singes Castle32.90	Digipaint(PAL).....129.90
	Extra Time8.49	Fantavision(PAL).....29.90
AMIGA PACK 1:	Gauntlet II8.99	Photon Paint(PAL).....19.00
Amiga A500 Batpack Inc. TV	Ghostbusters II17.50	Photon Paint II(PAL)(1MB) 39.90
modulator, Batman, Interceptor, New	Infestation16.90	Professional Draw(1MB) 99.90
Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II, 23 PD	Interphase17.50	Pro Video Plus179.00
Games375.00	Ivanhoe17.50	Sculpt 3D XL(PAL).....119.00
AMIGA PACK 2:	Light Force (4 pack)17.50	Trip-a-Trip21.99
As in 1 with 10 Star Pack399.00	Lost Patrol17.50	Turbo Silver98.90
AMIGA PACK 3:	Magnum 4 (4 pack)20.99	T.V Show 2(PAL)(1MB) 58.90
A500 Amiga, F-29 Retaliator, Robot	Manchester United17.50	T.V Text Pro(PAL).....109.90
Monsters, Rainbow Island, D Paint II,	Moonwalker16.50	VIDI frame grabber(PAL)(B&W) 99.00
and 23 PD games375.00	Ninja Warriors14.50	Vidi Colour Upgrade17.50
ATARI LYNX	Robocop17.50	X CAD Designer79.90
Portable Game Console179.00	Scrabble Deluxe14.90	
Amiga A500 & Stereo Monitor619.00	Space Rogue19.90	MUSIC APPLICATIONS
Philips 8833 Stereo Monitor255.00	Speedball16.99	Aegis Sonix 2.048.90
A500 Hard Drive379.00	Strider17.50	Mastersound Digitizer35.90
1/2 Meg Expansion/Clock79.00	Stryx13.90	Deluxe Music50.90
Cumana 3.5" Drive, Port-Switch 85.00	THREE STOOGES18.90	MUSIC X U.K version169.95
Olivetti colour printer210.00	Tower of Babel16.90	Midi Master Interface 5 ports32.95
Star LC10 Mono175.00	Triad II17.50	BUSINESS & EDUCATION
Star LC10 Colour Printer225.00	Triad III20.99	Advantage79.90
Star 24 pin printer259.00	Virus Killer Utility7.99	Arena Accounts(1MB) 128.00
SOFTWARE BEST SELLERS	Warhead17.50	Fun School 2
AMIGA	X-Out17.50	Under 6's, 6-8's or over 8's14.90
Altered Beast16.50	ADVENTURE & SIMULATION	Home Accounts20.99
Chase HQ17.50	AMIGA	Home Office Kit126.90
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)17.50	688 Attack Sub17.50	Kindwords 239.90
F-29 Retaliator17.50	BLOODWYCH15.90	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor21.95
Flight Sim II26.90	BOMBER20.99	Pen Pal(PAL)(1MB) 98.90
Ghouls & Ghosts17.50	Chronoquest II20.99	Prodact59.90
It Came from the Desert 1 Meg. 20.99	Conqueror16.99	Protect V4 2(rec.1 MB) 65.90
Kick-Off13.90	Dragons Breath20.99	Pagesetter V2(PAL)(1MB) 79.90
Midwinter19.90	Drakkhen19.90	Professional Page 1.3 (1Meg) 173.90
Music X-Official U.K. Version. 169.95	DUNGEON MASTER (1 Meg) 17.50	PUBLISHERS CHOICE74.90
Populous17.50	Faery Tale Adventure14.50	Transcript32.90
Rainbow Islands17.50	F-16 COMBAT PILOT16.90	Word Perfect 4.1 Current Ver 159.90
Shadow of the Beast + T-Shirt 24.90	F-16 FALCON (1 Meg)20.99	WORKS PLATINUM129.90
Sim City19.90	FALCON MISSION DISK14.50	QUALITY JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES
Space Harrier II13.99	F-29 RETALIATOR17.50	Comp Pro 500013.90
Untouchables16.99	Flight Sim. II27.90	Comp Pro Extra (clear auto) 14.90
Xenon II Megablast17.50	Japan or Europe Scenery Disk 13.90	Micro Blaster(autofire).....13.90
LEISURE	Journey21.50	Control Centre49.00
Ant Heads Datadisk11.99	INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE 17.50	A500 Dust Cover4.95
Batman the Movie17.50	Leisuresuit Larry II or III25.90	Mouse Mat5.95
BATTLE CHESS17.50	Ultima IV20.90	10 x 3.5" SONY BRANDED14.00
Black Tiger17.50	WATERLOO17.50	10 x 3.5" DSDD DISKS + labels 9.95
Blade Warrior17.50	Xenomorph16.90	T.D.K. AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES
Castle Master17.50	GRAPHICS & VIDEO	(TDK items +25p postage per order)
Colony (The)19.90	AMIGA	AD90 (x5), 6.75 E240-HS (x2)8.99
Cyberball14.50	Cameron Colour Scanner + SW 499.00	AR90 (x5), 7.45 E180-Hi Grade 4.99
Damocles16.90	Deluxe Paint III(PAL)(1MB) 59.90	SA90 (x5), 8.99 E240-Hi Grade 5.99
Dragon Ninja16.99	Deluxe Video III(PAL)(1MB) 64.90	SAX90 (x3), 6.49 E180-HiFi 5.99
Elite16.90	Digipaint III59.90	MA90(x3), 8.55 E240-HiFi6.99
	Digiview 4.0 +	

Please Send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

HAMMERSOFT, (DEPT F)
47 MILL ROAD,
HETHERSETT, NORWICH,
NORFOLK NR9 3DS

Access, Visa, Eurocard & Mastercard Accepted
Cheques Subject to clearance

Titles Available on
Request!!
ORDERS ENQUIRIES:
TEL (0603) 812416

* = Available on Release

Prices all include VAT & 1st
Class Postage in U.K.
(Europe please add £2.00
per item)
Return of Post Service on
Stock Items

B&B

COMPUTER
SUPPLIES

SONY Bulk 3.5" DS/DD Disks

100% Certified Error Free

10	25	50	100
6.95	16.95	32.50	58.95
Disks & 100 CAP. Box Offer			
12.75	22.45	37.75	63.95

100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes @ 5.99 ea.

AMIGA 512K EXPANSION

WITH CLOCK

49.95

CHEQUES / PO'S TO:-
Dept AFT, **B&B COMPUTER SUPPLIES**
11 MEAKIN AVENUE, CLAYTON,
NEWCASTLE, STAFFS ST5 4EY



SPECIALISTS

IN **QUALITY** JAPANESE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
FROM THE LEADERS IN DISK TECHNOLOGY

SONY:VERBATIM
TDK:JVC
MAXELL:3M

3.5" DS/DD BULK DISKS FROM A LEADING JAPANESE MANUFACTURER

100% Certified Error Free

10	25	50	100	200
5.95	13.75	27.50	53.00	96.00
DISKS & 100 CAPACITY BOX OFFER				
11.75	19.25	32.75	58.00	101.00

JAPANESE UNBRANDED BULK 3.5" DSDD

100% Certified Error Free - 2 for 1 guarantee

25	50	75	100	200 DISKS
13.25	25.95	38.25	49.95	+ 2 x 100
DISKS & 100 CAP. BOX OFFER				
18.75	31.20	43.25	54.95	cap Boxes
				89.95

500 DISKS @ 187.50 1000 DISKS @ 379.95

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED
PHONE FOR LARGER QTY's

TELESALES HOTLINE:- 0782 626188

STOP PRESS

Limited offer only
Available only while stocks last,
two incredible PHOTON PAINT
software specials!

PHOTON PAINT I
(Limited to first 15 customers only)

ONLY £10.95!

PHOTON PAINT II
(Limited to first 35 customers only)

ONLY £39.95!

MERLIN



MONITORS

Including FREE
Amiga Leads!

COMMODORE 1084S
14" Stereo High Res. Colour

PHONE FOR NEW
LOWER PRICE!

COMMODORE 1084P
Mono Sound Version of 1084S

£225

PHILIPS CM8833

£249

14" Medium Res. Colour
Twin speakers, Green screen
switch, with tilting stand.

CHECK FOR
LATEST PRICES &
AVAILABILITY ON
ALL MONITORS

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's
CM8833 TILT/SWIVEL STAND £9.95

DISK DRIVES

VORTEX 40Mb Hard Disk £499

CUMANA CAX 354 £89

1 MEG. 3.5" Single

CUMANA CAX 1000 £129

1 Meg. 5.25" Single

NEW! Rector 3.5"
Drive Only...£85!

PRINTERS

Including FREE
Amiga Leads!

STAR LC 10 Mono £169

STAR LC 10 Colour £209

STAR LC 24 10 £249

STAR LC 10 MkII £185

Genuine Star
Ribbons now
Available!

ACCESSORIES

10 - CBM OR TDK 3.5" DISKS £14.95

DISK STORAGE 40 Capacity £6.95

BOXES... 80 Capacity £8.95

MOUSE MATS £4.95

AMIGA KEYBOARD DUST COVERS £5.95

STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS £5.95

CM 8833 DUST COVERS £5.95

MORE AMIGAS

AMIGA Class of the 90's Pack £529

AMIGA Comp. Pack* + CM8833 £608

AMIGA Comp. Pack* + CM8833 £809

+Star LC10 Colour Printer *Either Flight of Fantasy or Batman Pack

NEW! AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

ESCAPE REALITY WITH THE ALL NEW
'FLIGHT OF FANTASY' GAMES PACK!

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg
Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting
Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in
Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench
1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals.

Plus... FOUR GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES
F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island,
Escape from the Planet of the
Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II

Factory at a Truly
Realistic Price of
Just...

£369



AMIGA BATMAN PACK

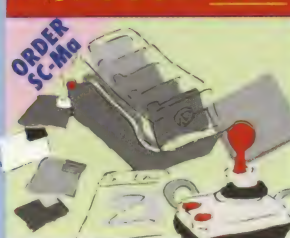
Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg
Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting
Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in
Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench
1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals.

Plus... FOUR GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES
Batman, F18 Interceptor,
New Zealand Story and
Deluxe Paint II

The Ultimate Movie,
The Ultimate Game,
The Ultimate Price...

£369

CHOOSE ONE OF OUR 3 SORCERERS PACKS!



MOUSE MAT, DUST COVER, LOCKABLE
80 CAPACITY DISK STORAGE BOX
10 BLANK DISKS & JOYSTICK



COMMODORE BARREL BAG & DISKETTE
HOLDER, + COMMODORE KEYRING.



COMMODORE - QUARTZ ANALOGUE SPORTS
WATCH, MUG, KEYRING, BALLPEN AND
SOLAR POWERED CALCULATOR

CHOOSE AN AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY OR BATMAN PACK (As listed above)...

Plus

Your pick of any
1 Sorcerers Pack
from the three
detailed here
for Only...

£394

(Individual Sorcerers Packs (ie without the A500) are available to purchase depending
on our stocks, phone for prices and further details quoting the relevant SC number)

Inclusive of VAT and Postage!

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct,
you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders.
Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter
equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR
down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without
the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card,
OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details.
(Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per
large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW.
After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.

MERLIN

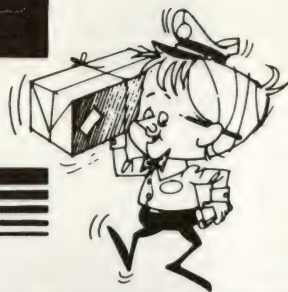
EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPARTMENT AMF/M5, 5 REDWOOD COURT
SALISBURY STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BQ
Telephone: 0602 424444 FAX: 0602 420813

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

24 HOUR
0602 42-44-44
HOTLINE
VISA

BYTEBACK



FAST

DELIVERY SERVICE

... and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

FIND OUT WHY MOST AMIGA USERS PREFER BYTEBACK!

HARDWARE ONLY!	MUSIC ONLY!	GAMES ONLY!	COMPILATIONS ONLY!
AMIGA A500 Batpack.....399.90 +10 games and joystick!	AMAS.....84.90 Audiomaster 2.....59.90 Deluxe Music Con Set.....49.90 Instant Music.....18.90 Mastersound.....29.90	Armada.....18.90 Blood Money.....9.90 Battle Squadron.....15.90 Black Tiger.....18.90 Bomber.....19.90 Boxing Manager.....13.90	RENAISSANCE.....13.90 Invaders, Megapede, Draxians Rockstorm THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!).....15.90 Buggy Boy, Space Harrier, Live & Let Die, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Bombjack
STAR LC10 Printer (Mono).....179.00 STAR LC10 Printer (Col).....219.00 (Printers include lead!)	MUSIC-X.....149.90 Pro Sound Designer.....59.90 Sonix.....49.90	Shadow of the Beast.....18.90 Centrefold Squares.....9.90 Chess Player 2150.....15.90 Chuckie Egg (1 or 2).....13.90 Clown O'mania.....13.90 Cyberball.....15.90 * Damocles.....18.90	INTERNATIONAL ARCADE ACTION.....12.90 Bouncer, Invaders, Swooper, Diablo, Backgammon & 6 more!
Cumana 3.5" Disk Drive.....99.00 Senator 3.5" Disk Drive.....89.00 Mono Video Camera + lens.....229.90 8802 GENLOCK.....269.90 Pro GENLOCK (8806).....749.90	ACCESSORIES ONLY! Locking Disk Box (40+).....7.90 Locking Disk Box (80+).....9.90	* Bloodwych.....9.90 Demons Tomb.....18.90 Dr Plummets House of Flux.....15.90 Dragons Breath.....18.90 Dragons Lair II.....32.90 Drakkhen.....18.90 Falcon.....18.90 Flight Sim 2 or Jet.....29.90 Scenery disks for above.....13.90 Football Director 2.....13.90	MEGAPACK.....15.90 Plutos, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out, Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission MEGAPACK II.....15.90 Elf, Circus Games, Summer Olympiad, Formula 1 GP, Man from Council
ART ONLY! TV Text.....52.50 TV Show (NEW).....69.90 Comic or Movie Setter.....59.90 Deluxe Paint 2.....49.90	FURRY MOUSE COVER! (with eyes, ears and nose!).....6.90 Mouse Mat.....5.90 Keyboard Cover.....5.90 Monitor Cover.....5.90 Monitor Stand.....14.95 Printer Stand.....9.90 Copy Holder.....5.90 Naksha Mouse.....34.90 Midi Master.....34.90	FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK WITH * EVERY TWO GAMES ORDERED! Pick from PD list opposite!	LIGHT FORCE.....18.90 Bio Challenge, Vogager, R-Type, Int. Karate Plus STAR WARS TRILOGY.....15.90 Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Revenge of the Jedi PRECIOUS METAL.....18.90 Xenon, Capt. Blood, Crazy Cars, Arkonoid II
DELUXE PAINT 3.....59.90 Deluxe Print 2.....34.90 Deluxe PhotoLab.....49.90 Design 3D.....59.90 Director (The).....42.90 *Director Toolkit.....29.90	JOYSTICKS ONLY! Joystick & Mouse extension.....4.90 Joystick lead - 3 metres!.....4.90 Quickjoy 3 Supercharger.....9.90 Crusier Multicoloured.....9.90 Cruiser (CLEAR).....13.90 Competition Pro 5000.....14.90 Competition Pro Extra.....15.90 Arcade joystick.....16.90 Electroboard.....19.90	F-16 Combat Pilot.....18.90 * F-29 Retaliator.....18.90 Ghouls and Ghosts.....17.90 Gold of the Realm.....13.90 * Gravity.....18.90 Gunship.....15.90 Hound of Shadow.....18.90 Infestation.....15.90 Iron Lord.....18.90 Jack Nicklaus Golf.....18.90 * Last Ninja 2.....15.90 Leisure Suit Larry 2.....24.90 Lombard RAC Rally.....15.90 Lost Dutchman Mine.....15.90 * Midwinter.....16.90	HIT DISKS (Vol 1).....9.90 Goldrunner, Karate Kid II, Jupiter Probe, Slaygon HIT DISKS (Vol 2).....9.90 Major Motion, Time Bandit, Leatherneck, Tanglewood KINGS QUEST TRIPLE PACK.....24.90 Kings Quest I, II & III
DIGIVIEW GOLD (v.4).....119.90 Fantavision.....29.90 Modeler 3D.....59.90 Photon Paint 2.....69.90 Pixmate.....37.90 Professional Draw.....109.90 Sculpt 3D (PAL).....59.90 Sculpt 4D Junior.....99.90 Vidi Amiga.....109.90 X-Cad Designer.....89.90	PUBLIC DOMAIN 1=£3.00 4=£9.90 10=£19.90 AU.01 Jazzbench: Superb Workbench replacement; fully multitasking AG.01 Star Trek: Amazing game with mega graphics! (3 Disks - £6.90) AG.02 Pacman, Gravity wars, Hanoi Jackland, Othello, Empire etc. AD.01 Walker demo 1, animation of Star Wars Walker (need 1Mb) AD.03 Superb animation of Star Trek shuttle landing on the Enterprise! PAN.29 Lots of games: Cosmoroids Amoeba Invaders, Stone Age, Jigsaw Backgammon, Ratmaze, Reversi etc. SD.21 Monopoly: full working version of this family board game! TBAG.34 QED (v0.19 - Text editor), XIV & XIP (Slideshow utilities), Diskopti (file access optimiser) FISH 145 DMouse v1.06, Workbench utilities; mouse accelerator window activator, popcli etc. FISH 251 Debug (symbolic debugger), Disksalv (disk recovery program), Monopoly, Diskspeed, Fish Tank FISH 254 UEDIT: editor with teach mode, online help, mouse control, user definable commands etc. FISH 259 Escape from Jovi: Arcade action! Stereo + hi res graphics! FISH 261 Amusing animal animations + source file in Director format!	North and South.....15.90 * Pirates.....18.90 Player Manager.....13.90 Police Quest.....15.90 Pro Tennis Tour.....18.90 P47 Thunderbolt.....15.90 * Red Storm Rising.....17.90 Risk.....15.90 Sim City.....18.90 Space Ace.....29.90 Scabble Deluxe.....13.90 Shoot em up Construction.....18.90 Space Quest III.....24.90 Steve Davis Snooker.....9.90 Stunt Car.....15.90 * Tower of Babel.....15.90 TV Sports Football.....18.90 TV Sports Basketball.....21.90 Waterloo.....18.90 Xenomorph.....18.90 Xenon II - Megablast.....17.90 (* due by date of publication!)	CHILDRENS ONLY! AB Zoo (Alphabet Tutor).....9.50 Fun School 2 (Under 6).....13.90 Fun School 2 (6 to 8).....13.90 Fun School 2 (Over 8).....13.90 Three Little Pigs.....19.90 Three Bears.....19.90 The Ugly Duckling.....19.90 Postman Pat.....8.90 Micro English (GCSE).....18.90 Micro Maths (GCSE).....18.90 Micro French (GCSE).....18.90 My Paint.....29.90 Things to do with Words.....15.90 Things to do with Numbers.....15.90
UTILITIES ONLY! Amiga DOS Toolbox.....39.95 Aztec C Professional.....109.90 BBC Emulator.....39.90 Cashbook controller.....54.90 Devpac 2.....44.90 DigiCalc.....29.90	PUBLISHERS CHOICE.....79.90 Includes: Page setter 1.2 Kind Words 2, Headline Fonts Artists Choice Artpack		DISKS (DS/DD 3.5") ONLY! Bulk - 100% Guaranteed! 10 = 7.90 50 = 34.90 100 = 64.90 SONY Boxed - 100% Guaranteed! 10 = 12.90 50 = 59.90 100 = 99.90
DOS to DOS.....39.90 Excellence.....139.90 Home Accounts.....22.90 Pagesetter (2).....69.90 Pen Pal.....99.90 Personal Tax Planner.....29.90 Pro Data.....64.90 X-COPY 2 (+ hardware).....34.90 The BEST Backup utility! Professional Page (1.3).....179.90 Scribble Platinum.....42.90 Virus Killer.....9.90 Workbench 1.3.....14.90 Works Platinum.....139.90	BOOKS (Abacus) ONLY! Amiga for Beginners.....12.90 Amiga Basic Inside and Out.....18.90 Machine Language.....14.90 Tricks and Tips.....14.90 More Tricks and Tips.....14.90 System programs.....32.90 Amiga DOS Inside and Out.....18.90 Disk Drives Inside and Out.....27.90 Disks for above books.....13.90 ROM Kernal manual.....28.90 Hardware Reference manual.....19.90		

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POSTAGE!
QUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!**

BYTEBACK

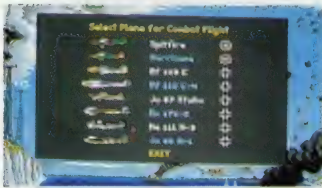
DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available





Record the action using the on-board camera and watch the replay to your heart's content.



The plane selection screen. For the next mission let's get inside one of those He 111s.



The in-flight map, which tells you what's around and what you should be bombing.

You can keep your Retaliators and keep your supersonic high altitude bombers. What you really want are good ol' Spitfires and Messerschmitts to go dog-fighting in – or so Lucasfilm will have us believe in their follow up to the great *Battlehawks 1942*.

Anyone with even a basic knowledge of recent British history will recognise the immortal words used in the title, so it's no shock to find out that this game is a combat flight sim based on aircraft that were around in the first half of the Second World War.

First of all, you can decide which side to fight for, but remember the decision here limits which craft are available to fly – no Spitfires in the Luftwaffe! The Brits have got Hurricanes and Spits to fight in while the Germans have not only fighters, but medium and long range bombers and dive bombers. Each plane has several missions set aside for it that can be played in any order. The missions are varied and range from straight dogfights to scramble and intercept missions.

Once a mission is completed the combat records are updated (unless you altered some of the options before the battle to make life easier) and stored to disk. This way you can get together a list of pilots to select to fly with you on future missions, ie do particularly well on one mission and the computer can fly that pilot on another mission and will attempt to keep up the pilot's usual standard while you fly another plane and (hopefully) do just as well.

Then there are the campaign games if you feel like playing for a long while, where you take charge of your side's airforce and try to either bomb the blitz out of blighty or not, depending which side you're on. **Andy Smith**

THEIR FINEST HOUR

US GOLD/LUCASFILM £29.99 ■
Joystick, Mouse or Keyboard



GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The sound effects are superb the droning engines, bullets and explosions are very atmospheric. The graphics are also good, but slow and there's a severe lack of ground detail (that doesn't detract from the action though).

LASTING INTEREST

There are heaps of missions, loads of planes and plenty to keep you busy. If you get bored flying a fighter try being a whole crew and not only flying a bomber, but acting as rear, side, forward, underneath, on top, inside-out, back-to-front, behind-the-bikesheds gunner and the man that presses the buttons and shouts 'bombs gone'. Once you've flown all the possible permutations there is even a mission builder to design your own – what more do you need?

JUDGEMENT

TFH is a great game, it captures the real dag-a-dag-a-dag-a flavour of WWII dogfighting (*How would you know – Ed*). The 3D graphics may not be state-of-the-art but it's the gameplay that counts and there's plenty of that. If you want a combat flight sim and you don't want missiles but like to see the whites of the enemy's eyes, then this is what you're after.



GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	8
INTELLECT	5
ADDITION	7
OVERALL	90%



Kill the spirits by throwing rocks!



No time to horse around!

CASTLE MASTER

DOMARK/INCENTIVE £24.99 ■ Mouse or Keyboard

Has any member of your family ever been snatched by a 30-metre dragon and carried off to a wizard's lair? Well, it's the kind of thing that used to happen all the time in the Dark Ages, or so Incentive would have us believe in this all-singing, all-dancing, cheese-eating, Freescape spectacular.

Freescape pioneered 3D adventuring way back in 1988, when *Driller* utilised solid geometric blocks to create an arena you could walk on, crawl under and touch. It was inevitable that Incentive would eventually turn to the usual adventure fare of castles, wizards and ghosts.

Legend (and the title sequence) has it that your twin's been nabbed by the aforementioned dragon and stashed in Castle Eternity. So you set out to conquer the fortress armed with your wits, courage and a handful of rocks with which to 'kill' any ghosts you meet on the way. This may not be the world's most desirable arsenal, but it will do.

The castle comprises four towers, each with three levels. Throw in a catacomb maze and a gate-house or two as well as sundry other essentials like a chapel and you've hours of frustrating entertainment guaranteed.

The first priority is staying alive – not as simple as it sounds. There are three things that any sussed knight should know. Eating plenty of cheese – huge wedges of Cheddar are everywhere –

keeps you strong, falling in or off things is fatal and when you bump into something that goes bump in the night the ghoulies drain your strength quick.

The game is controlled either from the keyboard, or by mouse or joystick. Two sets of cursors (direction and aim) appear on screen together, which means your first few steps are faltering. The icon controls are fine for rapid strides or swings in one direction, but they lack the response for fine movement, so keys are the only option for close control. And you'll need it to walk tightrope-like catwalks – one slip and you're gone.

Naturally, it isn't feasible to burst in, grab your bro' or sis' and bug out – that would be too easy. First you have to find the right keys to open the right doors. A monumental task in itself, because the darned things aren't labelled. And there are more mysteries to solve en route, too, if your quest is to end in a reunion and not in a morgue. Strange 'pentacles' have to be collected, while literally littering the place are unmarked potions that do everything from restoring strength to granting you the nifty ability of 'stone travel'.

To find the treasure, pentacles and keys means you have to look at, in and under everything. Well, almost everything – try performing a James Herriot on the back end of the horse and all you manage to get is an 'aaaaeugghh!' message.

Trenton Webb

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The Freescape is better than ever, with fast movement in a clear, sharp landscape: yet it's no stunner. To keep the Castle motif alive grey and blue dominate the colour scheme. The result is markedly less spectacular than the golds seen in *Total Eclipse*. There's a sense of 'been there, done that', because solid 3D ain't the technological marvel it once was, and all the cheese in the world can't change the fact.



Castle Eternity is littered with supposedly 'helpful' riddles.

LASTING INTEREST

Castle Master will quite simply have you running around for months. Castle Eternity is huge and crammed with enough apparently inaccessible rooms to provide a challenge to any true gamesplayer. The ability to play brother or sister adds longevity, as each has different abilities: there are places she can squeeze through, but he has to crawl or take a different route. Luckily a save game option minimises the intense hair-tearing associated with sudden death.



There two secret rooms here, but where the devil are they?

JUDGEMENT

Castle Master deftly overcomes two major stumbling blocks.

Firstly Incentive have managed to produce a new game and not settled for *Total Eclipse* in grey. Secondly they've survived the transition to the rather run-of-the-mill realm of dragons and dungeons by adding humour, riddles intricate conundrums.

A huge, interlinked puzzle, Castle Master demands mental dexterity, lateral thinking, mapping abilities and fast reactions to survive. The game doesn't exactly sprint along, but so what? The slower pace offsets the lack of instant amazement with a lasting intrigue and a real hook.

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	5
INTELLECT	8
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	89%



ESCAPE

FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS

ESCAPE – FROM THE WORLD OF BORING VIDEO GAMES!

Yes! This is the latest, wackiest, most playable shoot-em-up for a very, very long time.

"Lots of beautiful girls have been abducted to Planet X by the evil reptilons. And when I say abducted, I mean.... well, yes – exactly! It's a disgrace! And those evil reptilons are downright.... evil! And that's not all – there's more. Where? Inside of course! Good luck men!"

Bzzz. 'crackle'. hizz. pop: This is Radio S.M.O.G. bringing you the latest update.

"We join our heroes on the surface of Planet X where a rescue mission is in progress. The REPTILONS have enslaved the humans stationed there. They are being forced to create an evil Robot Army destined to DESTROY THE EARTH! Listen out for our next broadcast"

"THE FATE OF THE WORLD IS IN YOUR HANDS!"

THEY ARE BEING FORCED TO CREATE AN EVIL ROBOT ARMY DESTINED TO DESTROY EARTH!

"DESTROY THE EVIL REPTILONS"

JAKE

DUKE

TENGEN
The Name in Coin-Op Conversions

DOMARK

Available on: Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Commodore 64 (cassette, disk) Amstrad (cassette, disk) Spectrum +3, Spectrum 48/128
 Programmed by: Teague Software developments Ltd. © 1990 TENGEN INC. All Rights Reserved. Atari Games Corporation
 Published by Domark Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 01-780 2224 Atari ST & Amiga Screenshots

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For The Commodore Amiga

WORD PROCESSING

Kind Words 2.....	£35.95
Protext See "Specials".....	£64.95
Protext Working Demo Disc.....	£5.00
Scribble Platinum.....	£41.95

SPREADSHEETS/FINANCIAL

DG Calc by Digita.....	£26.95
K-Spread 2 by Kuma.....	£49.95
Home Accounts by Digita.....	£20.95
Personal Tax Planner Digita.....	£26.95

DATABASES

Mailshot (label printing)	£18.95
K-Data	£32.95
Prodata see "Specials".....	£59.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

System 3.....	£37.95
<i>Invoicing, Stock Control and Cashflow Control</i>	
Cashbook Controller.....	£37.95
Final Accounts.....	£21.95
<i>Adds End of Year accounts to Cashbook Controller</i>	
Cashbook Combo.....	£54.95
<i>both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts</i>	

GRAPHICS

Fantavision.....	£29.95
Deluxe Paint II.....	£29.95
Deluxe Paint III.....	£59.95
Deluxe Video III.....	£59.95
VIDI-Amiga.....	see "Specials"

SOUND

Mastersound budget sampler.....	£34.95
Trilogic Stereo Audio Digitiser software not supplied.....	£34.95
A.M.A.S. sampler & Midi interface	£74.95
Trilogic Midi Interface	£34.95
<i>in/out/thru, 2 x out/ thru switched</i>	
Aegis Sonix.....	£49.95
Music X.....	£169.95

BOOKS AND MANUALS

Amiga for Beginners.....	£10.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out.....	£14.95
Amiga 3d Graphics in Basic.....	£18.45
Elementary Amiga Basic.....	£14.95
Advanced Amiga Basic.....	£18.95
AmigaDos (Burgess)	£14.95
AmigaDos Inside & Out.....	£18.45
AmigaDos Reference Guide.....	£14.95
Amiga Machine Language.....	£14.95
Amiga Assembly Language.....	£14.45
The C Language, by K & R.....	£23.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT V4.2

The Word Processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Include Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine. Includes manual and binder

RRP £99.95

Our Price £64.95

Also available, Protext Demo disc. Working version and great rolling demo, ideal for prospective purchasers and as a tutorial for owners.

£5.00

PRODATA

Arnor's new database for 1 meg machines and above. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, and uses many Protext editing commands.

RRP £79.95

Our Price £59.95

PRO-PACK!

Protext and Prodata
£119.95

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

1/2 Meg internal expansions for A500's. Real time clock and disable switch included.

£59.95

VIDI-AMIGA

The best value video digitiser available for the Amiga. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as IFF files for use with other graphic software.

NTSC VERSION.....£79.95

300 X 200 RESOLUTION

PAL VERSION.....£99.95

300 X 256 RESOLUTION

VIDI-CHROME

The colour software upgrade for VIDI. Requires suitable video camera, either black & white or with B&W mode, as it uses red, green and blue filters to build up colour images.

RRP £19.95

OUR PRICE £15.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising and producing colour images with VIDI-CHROME.

£219.95

VIDI-PACK

VIDI-AMIGA (PAL)

VIDI-CHROME

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

£299.95

SECOND DISC DRIVES

Quality external second 3.5" disc drive including disable switch

£69.95

PROGRAMMING

Hisoft Basic.....	£58.95
Extend for above.....	£15.95
Devpac version 2.....	£39.95
Lattice C version 5.....	£169.95
K-Gadget.....	£19.95
K-Seka.....	£34.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2, 2-6 years.....	£13.95
Fun School 2, 6-8 years.....	£13.95
Fun School 2, 8-12 years.....	£13.95

Discover Math, 10 and over.....	£15.95
Discover Numbers, 6+.....	£15.95
Discover Alphabet, 6+.....	£15.95

Mavis Beacon Typing, 12+.....	£23.95
-------------------------------	--------

ACCESSORIES

3.5" disc head cleaner.....	£3.95
A500/2000 printer lead.....	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat.....	£3.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo Joystick.....	£9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 Joystick.....	£13.95
Joystick/Mouse Switch.....	£12.95

DUST COVERS

All nylon fabric, not PVC type.

A500 keyboard.....	£3.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor.....	£4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour.....	£4.95
Star LC24-10.....	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1081.....	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124.....	£5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus.....	£4.95

PRINTERS

All printers listed have a ten-inch (A4) carriage and accept continuous or single sheet paper. All are supplied with necessary cable. Prices include VAT and carriage and FREE On-Site service contract.

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS

Epson FX compatible, 2 NLQ fonts.
£139.95

PANASONIC KXP-1081

Epson RX compatible, offers NLQ in Italics, all sizes, and most effects. Well built.
£159.95

STAR LC-10 MARK 1

Epson RX compatible, 4 NLQ fonts, double and quad height and width.
£179.95

STAR LC-10 MARK 2

25% quicker than the Mark 1, same excellent range of features. Highly recommended.
£199.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

Same features as the Mark 1, but offers 7 text colours, and thousands of shades from graphics programs. Epson JX-80 compatible.
£229.95

STAR LC24-10

24 Pin version of the LC-10. Good text quality and features 4 fonts and outline and shadow effects. Please call for availability.
£259.95

PANASONIC KXP-1124

Thoroughly recommended. Excellent text quality, fonts, paper handling Comprehensive Control Panel.
£299.95

RIBBONS

Compatible ribbons

Star LC-10 Mono	
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081	
Citizen 120-D/Plus	
£3.95 each	£7.00 a pair

Manufacturers original ribbons

Star LC-10 Mono.....	£4.95
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081.....	£5.95
Star LC24-10.....	£5.95
Star LC-10 Colour.....	£6.95

Heat Transfer Ribbons

Produce iron on transfers.	
Citizen 120-D.....	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono.....	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour.....	£19.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK.

We ONLY advertise products actually available

at time of going to press. We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices

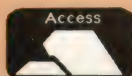
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (AF)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS

Tel: (0462) 420847/421415/432897 for enquiries / Credit Card Orders

Prop M. J. Cooper





Pick the boxers you wish to join your camp.



The office you operate the stable of boxers from.

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER

GOLIATH GAMES £19.95 ■

Mouse

After the runaway success of *Tracksuit Manager*, which put the player in the boots of a football club boss, comes *Boxing Manager*. Same idea, new sport.

Your stable can cope with up to five boxers, so a day in the life of a manager starts in the office trying to fix up some fights for your boxers. There are two governing bodies in the game, the World Council of International Boxing and the Federation of World Boxing. All your boxers start off right at the bottom of the list of graded boxers and fights can only be arranged with boxers of a similar class.

Things to consider when fixing up a fight include just how much of the gate money you're prepared to take and which governing body you want to supervise the fight

(because they each class boxers differently). Once a fight is arranged the best thing to do is check on the boxer and decide which are his strengths and weaknesses, then advise the trainer on what the boxer should be concentrating on. You can also call a scout to spy on the opponent and report back on his strengths and weaknesses.

Then the big day arrives and you can watch your boy in action. Two commentators tell you what's happening during the 10-round bout and at the end of every round you play second, administering the cold iron to bruises and the sponge to the face.

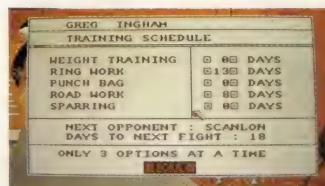
Pick your opponents well, keep your boxers happy and in tip-top condition and you may just produce a champion. **Andy Smith**



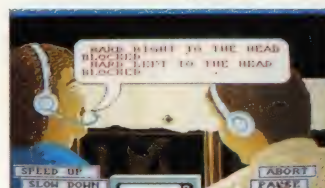
Dial another manager and arrange a fight.



Then pop over to the friendly neighbourhood gym and...



...fix your boy a tough training schedule to go through.



The big night. Watch the commentary and alter your tactics between rounds accordingly.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The sound effects are fine – unnecessary, but fine (the cat in the hallway will get on your nerves sooner not later, though). The graphics are fine too, being rather well drawn. Looks and sounds better than you would expect for a management game.

LASTING INTEREST

It's not as deep as most football management games but it's still complex enough to keep you at it for a while.

JUDGEMENT

If you're a management game freak you may find it a little too shallow to have you up all night, but if you've never dipped your toes into the management scene this could be just the thing to get you hooked.

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
INTELLECT	6
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	76%

SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR

CODEMASTERS £4.99 ■

Joystick or Keyboard

No bombing embassies here – it's pure shoot-em-up in the *Commando* mould. You control the SAS chappie and have to bomb and blast your way through four stages

of enemy territory. Each stage is made up of two sections: the first is the *Commando* bit where the action's viewed from above and the second section is more of a beat-em-up which

is viewed from the side. Extra weapons such as rapid fire are collected when you run your man over symbols, and all extras are lost when you lose a life.

Tough, well put together but terribly dull. There are loads of better games of this genre about, but for less than a fiver it'll keep you playing for a while. **Andy Smith**

Collect the large Codemasters symbol to gain some extra firepower.



GRAPHICS 6 / SOUND 4 / INTELLECT 2 / ADDICTION 5 / OVERALL 44%

AMIGA FORMAT 75

DISC PRICES TURNED UPSIDE DOWN

200 DS/DD
3.5" Discs
Plus 2 Deluxe
Storage Boxes
only £89.95

300 DSDD
3.5" DISCS
£122.99
inc labels

600 DSDD
3.5" DISCS
£233.99
inc labels

1000 DSDD
3.5" DISCS
£369.99
inc labels

Mouse
Mats
only
£1.99

Mass Storage
180 capacity
lockable 5.25"
stackable box
£19.95

3.5 Head
Cleaner
only
£1.99

14" Tilt 'n'
Turn
Monitor
Stand
£14.95

2 Way
Manual
Data Switch
Serial or
Parallel
only £9.95

80 Capacity
Stackable
Boxes only
£9.95

External
Disc
Drives
Ring for
latest offer

Universal
Printer
Stands
only
£6.95

3.5 DS-DD SPECIAL OFFERS	5.25 DS-DD SPECIAL OFFERS
25 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £18.99	25 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £12.95
50 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £33.99	50 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £18.95
75 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £47.99	75 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £24.95
100 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £59.99	100 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £29.95
All 3.5 Discs are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranted for reliability and performance, and supplied with labels	
5.25 HIGH DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS	3.5 HIGH DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS
25 HD 12MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £16.99	10 HD 144MB 100% ERROR FREE IN A PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE..... £14.99
50 HD 12MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £29.99	25 HD 144MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £34.99
75 HD 12MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £42.99	50 HD 144MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £59.99
100 HD 12MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... £49.99	100 HD 144MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box..... £99.99
All HD 3.5 Discs Carry The HD Logo and are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranted for reliability and performance, and supplied with full user sets, labels etc	

Disc-X-Press

WHAT OTHER
SUPPLIERS
PROMISE
WE DELIVER



DISC-X-PRESS
101 BURNHAM ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 5AZ
TEL: 0322 289817
All supplies are subject to availability
All prices inclusive of VAT & Delivery UK only

B.F.P.O. WELCOME

E/OE



Stay cool and with a good aim it will be your turn to put one away.

WORLD CUP SOCCER ITALIA '90

VIRGIN £19.99 ■ Joystick

Well, it only happens once every four years and it's such a big event that software houses can be forgiven for inundating us with games attempting to cash in. What is it? Why, the World Cup of course.

Already there are half a dozen games with Italia, World Cup, and anything else that sounds vaguely connected to the event, in the title – in the hope that football fever will sweep the country and everyone at all interested in the event will rush out and buy a game

based on it. There's only one game with the official World Cup license though – this one (but then again there are licences for other stuff like the England team, Adidas and probably the laundrette that washes the kit.)

It's a one or two player game in which you have to play through a qualifying match and then the quarter finals, semis and eventually the final. The game uses the familiar viewed from almost above perspective and it's played like most other footy games except

for one important difference. Normally the footballer the player controls is highlighted (it is here too) and control switches automatically to the player nearest the ball. That doesn't happen here, instead the player has to hit the firebutton to switch players and once a player is selected, if he's near enough, another press of the fire button will cause him to either kick the ball if he's in possession or attempt a tackle if he isn't.

The perspective changes once an attacker from either side is in the opposition's box, to a view from behind the player if attacking or behind the goalie if the other team are attacking. Suppose you're attacking you then usually have one shot to beat the goalie. When defending and controlling the goalie you then have to try to save the oppositions shot, which usually involves making a dramatic diving save. Play through the matches, and after a few attempts you may just be lucky enough to walk off with the cup. **Andy Smith**



The teams make ready for a kick off after a goal has been scored.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There are some great pieces of digitised speech and crowd noises, but the rest are simple thuds of foot against ball. The graphics are great too especially from behind the goal mouth. The animation's not as hot as it might be because it's a bit jerky but not to the extent that it does any harm to the gameplay.



The view from behind your goalie (note the flat cap!).

LASTING INTEREST

It's tricky to get to grips with and the computer controlled teams are no pushover, so the game is going to keep you playing for a while. However, it's got much more lasting interest in two player mode though.



Already one goal up, and England are storming (!) towards the end of pitch guardian (goalie to you and me).

JUDGEMENT

One of the better footy games around at the moment. The gameplay lets itself down by not having automatic switching of players but that doesn't take too long to get used to. It's only in the second division compared to Kick Off but it's the best of the crop, so far, that are based around the World Cup.



A triumphant England team make it through another round (bet they get knocked out in the next one).

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	3
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	74%



You've found your first hostage, all you have to do is run into him to perform the rescue. That switch on the right operates the escalator to the next level.

ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS

DOMARK/TENGEN £19.99 ■ Joystick

Planet X was doing fine, thank you very much, until the Reptilons arrived. This evil race are set on destroying Earth so they've captured professor Sarah Bellum and have enslaved all planet X's inhabitants and are forcing them to build an army of robot zombies. You, Jake, and your buddy Duke are going to rescue the hostages and save Sarah (and the day).

Armed with a ray gun and a fistful of bombs you have to work through the planet destroying the robots and their equipment and

rescuing the hostages as you go. The planet is made up of several sections, each section divided into three or four levels. Getting from one level to the next usually involves finding and switching on the escalator or climbing up the conveniently placed ladders.

Rescuing the hostages is simple enough you just have to walk into them and they are then beamed aboard the orbiting shuttle (every shuttle load earns you some extra energy as well as points). Sometimes however the hostages are entombed in glass

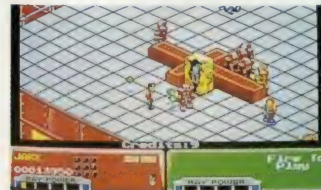
cases that have to be de-activated before the hapless human can be saved. Fighting off the incoming enemy robots and Reptilons is a very different matter though.

On every section of every level you'll find progress hindered by all manner of weird and wonderful robots that fire and bash into you causing a dramatic loss of energy and eventually life. Destroying them involves blasting them with the ray gun. Some robots take more than one hit to be killed, but you can increase the power of the ray gun by picking up green crystals left behind when certain robots are killed. It's possible to regain energy by shooting open cabinets which sometimes contain food (sometimes extra bombs). Then there are the traps. Often a level will also contain traps like spikes that thrust out from the wall or floor tiles that electrocute, most of these can be passed with careful timing.

Clean out a level and you then have to jump into a small space-ship and negotiate your way through a bonus maze level before confronting an end of level guardian. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The pumping music that plays throughout is great and so are the sound effects, even better though are the isometric 3D graphics. Everything is well drawn, well animated and there's a touch of humour in there too – just watch as your man clings on for dear life when you walk him accidentally off the side of a level. An excellent conversion.



There's energy giving food in the locker and those green crystals increase the power of your gun.

LASTING INTEREST

In one player mode you get half a million credits – well a lot anyway – so it's easy to get well into the game. In two player mode you can get even further, so it may not take too long to complete it – especially if you can survive past the end of level guardians who can be really tough. You will have a lot of fun getting there though.



Shoot the console to de-activate the glass cages.

JUDGEMENT

It's entertaining, it's great fun, it's a great conversion and it's very playable. It does get repetitive after a while but play with a friend and you will have more than a couple of laughs. Certainly one of the more enjoyable coin-op conversions around at the moment.



The first end of level Reptilon – handsome chap isn't he?



The bonus level and boink! Wrong way!

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	8
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	82%

POWER COMPUTING

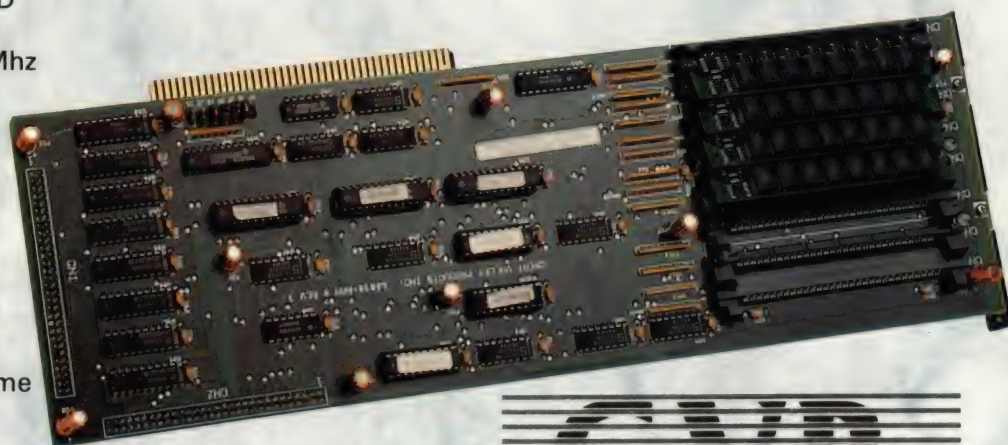
THE AMIGA 2000 SPECIALISTS

UK SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR GVP

6 8 0 3 0

ACCELERATOR BOARD

- 16 Mhz, 28 Mhz, 33 Mhz
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty
- Selectable 68000 fall back mode for full floppy based game compatibility
- 68030 design allows high clock rates and Genlock compatibility



Up to **33** Mhz

HARD DISK CARD

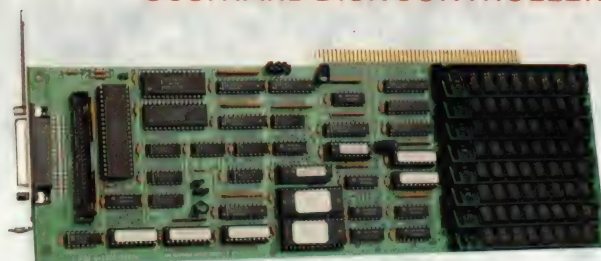


- Available in a range of sizes
- 2 MB of fast ram expansion using easy to install, state-of-the-art SIMMS
- External SCSI connector for attaching additional external SCSI devices
- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty



GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC.

**8 MB EXPANSION BOARD &
SCSI HARD DISK CONTROLLER**



Other GVP products include

SCSI CARD
HARD CARD

TAPESTORE - 150 MB Tape Streamer
SYQUEST 44 MB - Removable Hard Disk

- Up to 8 MB ram using 1 MB x 8 SIMMS modules
- Supports 6 MB fast ram expansion for PC Bridgeboard users
- Includes flat 50-pin ribbon cable for connecting internal SCSI Hard Drive
- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty



PHONE

0234 273000

FOR YOUR BEST DEALS!

Dealer Enquiries 0234 273248



All trade marks acknowledged

Power Computing Ltd • 44A Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW

Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 270133

Technical Support 0234 273248 Mon-Fri 3 - 5 pm

Showroom & Telephone Sales open Mon-Sat 9:30 am - 6:00 pm and to 8 pm Thursdays & Fridays

PC

POWER CO

ALL PRICES
ON THESE PAGES
INCLUDE
VAT AND DELIVERY

A selection of special deals only available

A500
512K
EXPANSION

ONLY
£59
INC. VAT
INCLUDING
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

A500
1.5MB
EXPANSION

ONLY
£159.95
INC. VAT
INCLUDING
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

A500 Expansion ram PC501/PC502

- A500 Expansion Ram using low power 1 Mb chips
- Two Models available 512K/1.5MB
- Complete with clock and lithium battery
- Fits in A500 expansion underneath computer
- Comes complete with extra ram switch off software
- 1.5MB model **only** requires simple cable to be fitted inside Amiga
- 12 month warranty.

A500 Internal Drive Kit

£59.00

NOW ANTI CLICK!

ONLY

£69.95

INC. VAT

Power Drive PC880

- Now with anti-click that stops that annoying drive click when no disk are present!
- Fully compatible with A500, 880K formatted
- Isolating on-off switch
- Through port for daisy chaining
- Colour matched and styled to Amiga
- Free utility diskette
- 12 month warranty

40 Disks* and lockable
storage box

£29.95

INC. VAT

15 Disks* and
Storage Box

£9.95

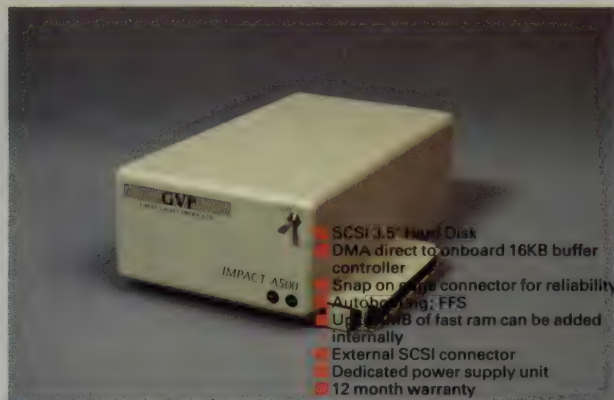
INC. VAT

Verbatim media - fully certified and guaranteed for life!

GVP

GVP IMPACT
A500 Hard drive

Now using SIMMS for a massive 4MB extra ram!



- SCSI 3.5" Hard Disk
- DMA direct to onboard 16KB buffer controller
- Snap on cable connector for reliability
- Autoformatting; FFS
- Up to 4MB of fast ram can be added internally
- External SCSI connector
- Dedicated power supply unit
- 12 month warranty

	OK	2MB	4MB
45MB	£599.00	£749.00	£899.00
80MB	£849.00	£999.00	£1149.00
100MB	£999.00	£1149.00	£1299.00

BUY YOUR A500 SYSTEM FROM POWER AND GET A GREAT DEAL MORE!



BASIC PACK	as above	£399
SUPER PACK	with PC880 drive	£459
ULTRA PACK	with PC880 + 512K	£499
MEGA PACK	with PC880 + 1.5MB	£599
HYPER PACK	as Mega with A590 Hard Dr.	£949

Class of the 90's and other packs available
Commodore A590 20MB Hard Disk £379

COMPUTING

able from Power House DIRECT!

GO COLOUR AMIGO!

Includes

- LC10 Colour UK Model
- Parallel Cable
- 200 sheets microperf paper
- 200 address labels
- LC10 colour WB driver
- Delivery and vat

LC10 Colour Fabric
printing kit



£24.95

Star LC10 Colour	£219
Star XB10-24 Colour	£499
HP Paintjet Colour	£799
HP Paintjet XL A3 Colour	£2500

Star LC10 Colour
Complete Kit

£219.00

INC. VAT



Amiga Music System (MM5000 + Pro Sound Gold)

£99

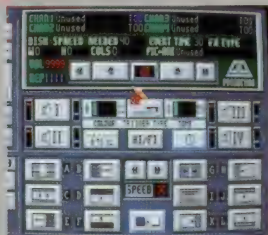


Video Magic + P.A.S.E.
Animation Program

£49

VIDTECH SCANLOCK **£899**

- Multi media presentation system
- Supports all IFF picture files
- Supports P.A.S.E. Animations
- Auto scripting
- Sound effects by using
Prosound Designer
- Controllable from joystick Port 2
- Many more features



Full details available

All trade marks acknowledged

The One Stop Software Shop! Callers Welcome!

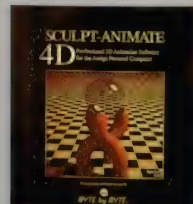


Power Computing are the productivity software specialists. Scores of new titles every week! The following is a selection from our large range. We also stock most of the published Amiga books and magazines.

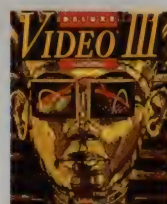
RED HOT PRICES ART & GRAPHICS

Typically 30-40% off rrp

Animagic	£69
Amiga Clipart	£29
Comic Setter	£37.95
Deluxe Paint 3	£59
Deluxe Photolab	£48
Deluxe Video 3	£79
Digipaint 3	£49
Digiview Gold 4	£109.95



Elan Performer	£39
Express Paint 3	£69



Pro Video Plus PAL	£169
Sculpt 3D XL	£99
Sculpt 4D Junior	£149
Sculpt 4D	£329
Turbo Silver	£99
Video Magic + P.A.S.E.	£49
Video Page	£99
XCAD Designer	£87.95
XCAD Pro	£325

WORD PROCESSING, DTP & BUSINESS

Fantavision	£29.95
Interchange	£49
Interfont	£79
Intro Cad	£39
Kara Screen Fonts 1	£49
Kara Screen Fonts 2	£49
Movie Setter	£48
Photon Paint 2	£79.95
Pixmate	£35
Excellence	£159.95
Home Accounts	£24.95
Kind Words	£39
Maxiplan +	£99
Maxiplan 500	£79
Pagestream	£120
Pro Draw	£100
Pro Page 1.3	£179
Pro Page Templates	£39
Pro Text	£74.99
Pen Pal	£99
Superbase 2	£62
Superbase Pro	£160
Superplan	£62
The Works Platinum	£149
Word Perfect	£164

LANGUAGES ETC

Devpac Amiga	£45
Hisoft Basic	£55
Lattice C v5	£160
Lattice C++	£299
Manx C Dev	£163
Manx Debugger	£49
Power Windows 2.5	£48
UTILITIES	
Arexx	£39

BAD	£35
BBC Emulator	£39
CLimate	£20
Dos 2 Dos	£29
Cross Dos	£29
Fine Print	£39
Quarterback	£34
Transformer	£29
WB 1.3	£15



MUSIC	
Midi Interface	£25
C64 Music Keyboard	
Interface	£49
MM5000 Keyboard	£55
Dr T's Drums	£25
Dr T's Midi Studio	£49
KCS level 2	£229
Musix X	£199
Pro Sound Gold	£39
Amiga Music System	£99
Sonix	£45

POWER
HOUSE DIRECT
GVP
NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

Power House, the direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd — Leaders in peripherals & software — is the natural choice for the Amiga enthusiast. Highly competitive prices, a wide choice, fast computerised service and the backing of a £2M + 5 year old company are just some of the reasons for tele-shopping at Power. Large stocks, friendly reception and "if it don't work we give you a new one" are a few more!



"The Extensive Power House Bedford Showroom"
open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 6.00pm
Thursday & Friday 7.00pm

Power Computing Ltd,
Power House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW

Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call
General Enquiries & Orders
0234 273000 (5 lines)

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Credit Card no.

Expiry date

Signature

I would like to order

Make cheques payable to
Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque / PO for

£

THE DIY Amiga

With just a trusty screwdriver and Checkmate's Amiga A1500 kit, you can turn an Amiga 500 into a 2000. **JASON HOLBORN** gave it a try...

Let's face it, we would all like an Amiga 2000, but very few can actually afford such a dream machine. Although the heart of an Amiga 2000 is virtually identical to that of the A500, the two things that really set the Amiga 2000 apart from its little brother (or sister – Ed) is its expansion potential and good looks (ok, so that's debatable!). Even if you buy just a basic unexpanded 2000, you'll have a computer that looks mean and powerful.

The basic A500 was never really designed as a machine to be expanded to the kind of levels possible with its workhorse companion, the 2000 – just a single edge connector and a space for a RAM expansion will allow a minimal amount of expansion. While this is more than enough for most of us, try to take the A500 any further and you'll start to run into problems. As for looks, well need I say more? The Amiga A500 won't win any beauty competitions.

500 + 2000 = 1500?

In the short time since its initial announcement, Checkmate's Amiga A1500 kit has caused something of a stir amongst Amiga A500 owners. At Amiga Format we have been inundated by enquiries concerning the fabled A1500, a rather neat DIY case conversion kit that promises to take the expansion capabilities of your Amiga A500 up to and beyond that of an Amiga B2000. Not only that, but your A500 will get kitted out in the very latest designer look casing (*an Italian stylist perhaps? – Ed*) – complete with slimline system unit and detachable keyboard.

The basic A1500 kit comprises of a set of two steel casings to hold the Amiga 500 PSU and keyboard. Even before assembling your A1500, the first thing you will notice is the sheer ruggedness of the whole affair – this thing really is tough (it even managed to withstand the not unsubstantial weight of myself standing on top of the A1500 system unit! – see picture elsewhere on this page for proof). Both the keyboard and PSU casings are

handmade from Zintec steel and sprayed in a hard wearing shade of cream.

Before worrying about the expansion capabilities on offer, the immediate advantages of the A1500 are obvious. Firstly, the Amiga's internal disk drive is brought around from its present (and awkward) position to face the front (where disk drives should always be!) – just think, no more fiddling around the side of your machine in an attempt to find the disk slot. For gamers, the position of the joystick and mouse ports will make life considerably easier as they now live at the front of the machine (a la 2000). If you've got a second drive or a 3.5 inch hard drive such as Commodore's A590, the A1500 includes space to mount the drive and its controller internally.

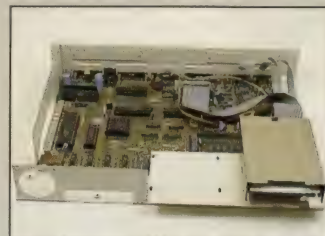
The A500 keyboard now lives in its own casing which is connected to the PSU via a curly cable. To avoid having to carry out modifications to the existing keyboard hardware, both the drive and powerlights have also been brought across to the keyboard case. It would have been nice if these had been moved to the system unit, but that would have required you having to get out the old soldering iron (how lucky do you feel?).

Conclusion

There are primarily two factors to consider when trying to make up your mind to buy the A1500. If your only reason for buying the A1500 is to make your A500 look pretty, then you'll be spending an awful lot of money for something that will be treated as nothing more than a new box. However, if you're serious about your Amiga and intend to expand its capabilities (and have perhaps considered upgrading to a 2000), then the A1500 will allow you to do things with your A500 that Commodore never thought possible.

A1500

£(See PRICES Box) ■ A500 only
■ Checkmate Digital
01 923 0658



The A1500 inside and out. Note how the rugged construction will support even Jason's weight!



CONSTRUCTION

Turning your Amiga 500 into an A1500 is simple and shouldn't take longer than half an hour. All you have to do is to open up your A500 (note that this will invalidate any warranty left), remove the PSU, keyboard and disk drive from the A500 and move them into the A1500 kits. For those who break into a cold sweat at the thought of such things, you will be glad to know that no soldering is required – just a screwdriver.

The A1500 comes with both printed instructions and a special animated tutorial that will show you on screen how to put it together. If you do feel unsure about doing the conversion, Checkmate will carry out the task for you for a small fee.



PRICES

The A1500 kit is available in a whole range of different specifications to suit your individual needs. Below is a price list of the options available. Phone Checkmate for more info.

A1500 Base Unit	£230
OverRider Box	£250
A1500 + OverRider	£450
Rackmount A1500 + Internal	
MIDI Interface	£300
Rackmount Conversion Kit	£30

EXPANSION

The base A1500 unit has provision for a single expansion slot which can either be a 100 pin 2000 slot, an 86 pin A500 connector or a 2000 processor slot. Although not fitted as standard, an Amiga 2000 video slot can also be fitted (this will have to be done by Checkmate as it requires a fair bit of soldering to be carried out), therefore allowing your Amiga to take advantage of such wondrous devices as Microway's *Flicker Fixer* and NewTek's forthcoming *Video Toaster* card.

The fun really starts with the addition of the A1500 *Over Rider* box, which is a card cage which fits snugly on top of the A1500. The

Over Rider provides a further 3 expansion slots which can be configured to your individual specification consisting of any combination of the three expansion slots mentioned above. Up to three of these little beauties can be added to take the expansion capabilities of your A500 way above that of a standard 2000. Although both the A1500 unit and the *Over Rider* will happily handle the PC Bridgeboard cards, neither feature PC slots therefore rendering the Bridgeboard practically unusable. To quote Steve Jones of Checkmate "If you need to run PC software, go and buy a PC - it's cheaper than a Bridgeboard!"

FREE GAME

Worth
£24.95

When you subscribe to **AMIGA FORMAT**
for 12 issues only **£29.95**

Choose from either

DARK SIDE

"Futuristic 3 - D Action" 87%



Undoubtedly the best Freescape game of the series. With logical problems and the constant urge to advance forward, this is

one the most challenging and demanding games on the market.

TOTAL ECLIPSE

"An epic 3 - D game" 78%

Amiga Format

or



With super fast visuals and excellent sound effects, this unusual adventure is absolutely essential for any Freescape enthusiast.



Yes, I would like to subscribe to *Amiga Format*.

Please send my free software:

I choose ☐ *Dark Side* ☐ *Total Eclipse*

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number Expiry Date

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing
Send to: **AMIGA FORMAT, FREEPOST, SOMERTON,
TA11 7BR**

■ You know *Amiga Format* is Britain's leading magazine for the Amiga. Every month it's crammed full of brilliant and exciting new reviews and previews of the latest software and hardware products around. And of course it has a stunning cover disk of exciting demos and products. Make certain of receiving your copy before the newsagent sells out!

■ Remember our unique guarantee: if at any time you are not completely satisfied with our subscription service you can cancel the subscription and receive a refund for all unmailed issues.

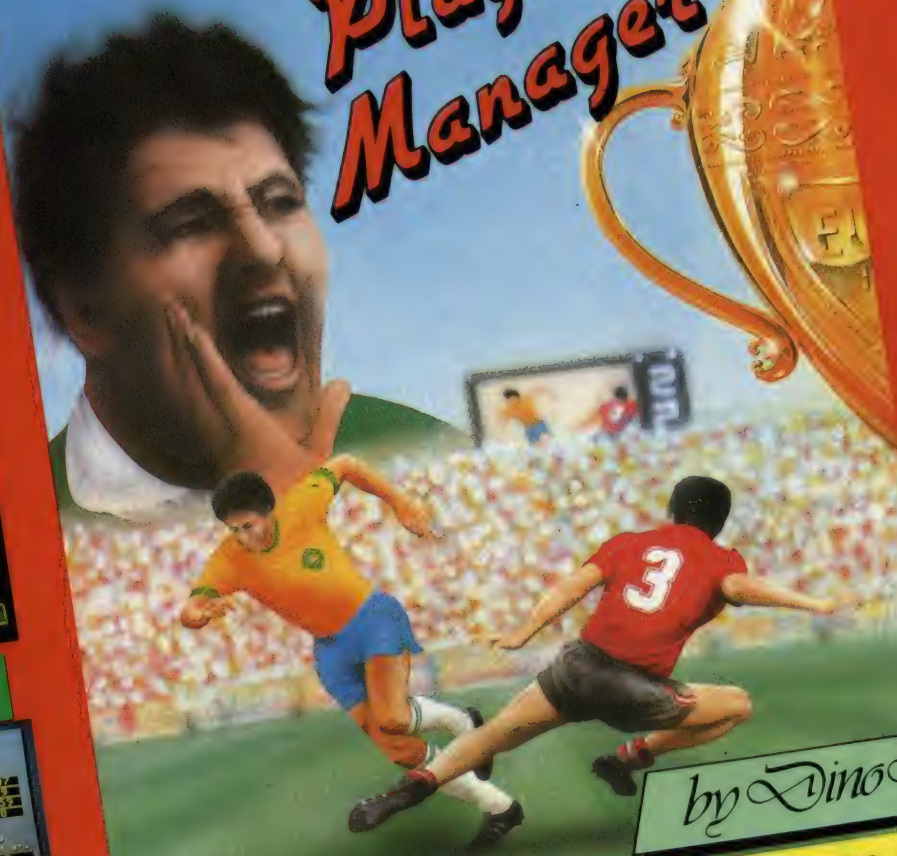
■ Use the coupon on the corner of the page or ring Trevor Witt on our hotline number 0458 74011, having your credit card handy.

Overseas subscriptions

Air Mail Europe £55.95

Surface Europe and World £40.95

Player Manager



by Dino Dini

BRINGS THE QUALITY OF KICK OFF TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

An international class player takes charge of a third division club as a Player Manager. His brief is simple – Bring Back The Glory Days.

Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics
Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.

A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal
4 division league and cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.

AND A LOT MORE

ST ACTION: The presentation has to be the best I have ever seen in any management game. Combining the compelling game play of Kick Off with the strategy of team management was a stroke of pure genius.

THE ONE: Player Manager is an exceptional football management simulation. It has astounding depth: an unmatched 1000 individual players, the ability to radically alter formation and team tactics – just about everything you would find in real football. Player Manager is the most involved, rewarding and playable games of its type.

THE ACE: The beauty of the Player Manager is that it successfully blends a challenging soccer management game with the frantic end to end arcade action of Kick Off. Designers have been trying to marry arcade footy with management for years-almost always failing abysmally. Player Manager brings it off in style.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS: The sheer depth of Player Manager is incredible. Almost every conceivable element of running and playing in a football team has been implemented including Kick Off. Anco has produced what has to be a definitive Manager game.

COMMODORE USER: One of the most impressive options yet seen on a managerial game and the keystone to the addictiveness and involvement of this game is Tactics option. P.M. lets you plan all your set pieces just the way you want them. You will never be able to say you aren't in full control of the game. At last a management game that requires true management skills. Add to this most addictive arcade soccer game ever – a winner.

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE ROAD,
DARTFORD, KENT. Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.

You may not know it, but your Amiga is something pretty special when it comes to music making. Indeed, only a few years back the sound capabilities of the Amiga could match even the most professional musical device. With high quality sampling capabilities and four-note polyphony, who needs expensive samplers and synthesisers when your Amiga can do the work for you? You've got the hardware, all you need now is the right software...

Any of you who keep an eye on the Atari ST marketplace will immediately recognise the name of *Quartet*. Since its release late last year ST *Quartet* has been doing very nicely, thank you, and now Amiga owners too can find out what makes the program so special. Although Amiga *Quartet* is very much different from the ST original (do you really want just another ST port?), it offers many functions that are sure to appeal to Amiga musicians of all levels of ability.

Introducing Quartet

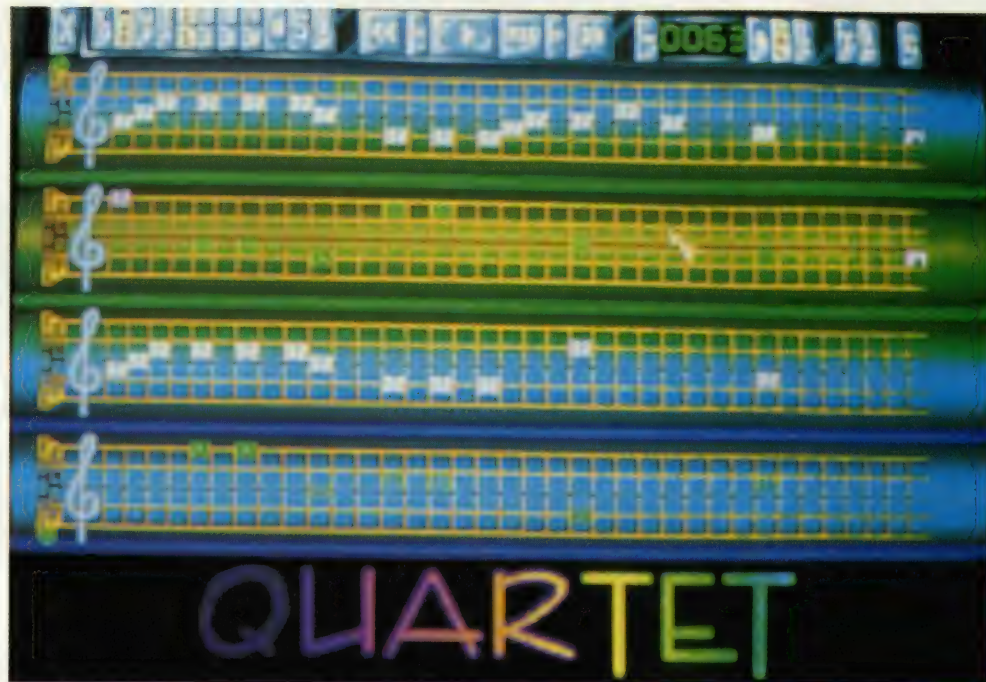
So what is *Quartet*? Basically speaking, *Quartet* is a music composition tool that uses digitised sounds as instruments. Although the program includes MIDI support, the emphasis is firmly on the Amiga's sound capabilities. Because of this, it has many different uses. Most immediate of these is simply the creation of music for the fun of it, but *Quartet* has another use which Microdeal are keen to stress.

The *Quartet* distribution disk includes assembler source code (in both Seka and Devpac format) for a player module which will allow you to incorporate *Quartet* tunes within your own programs – *Sound Tracker*, look out! Even if you're not a programmer, *Quartet* includes a freely-distributable player program that will let you create your own demo. Also, because *Quartet* can be told to start playing from an external MIDI sequencer, there is no reason why the program couldn't be used within a professional music environment. More on all of this serious stuff later!

Close To The Edit

Although from first impressions the composition screen of *Quartet* looks very similar to a conventional scoring program, the program is more a culmination of a *Sound Tracker*-like editing system in combination with score-like presentation.

The main *Quartet* editing screen consists of four of these grids that represent the four sound channels of the Amiga. Placing a note is simple. Just select the sampled instrument you require by clicking on the appropriate bank/voice number and then point and click anywhere on one of the four staves (grids). Instead of displaying the note in the conventional manner (crotchets, quavers etc),



Quartet displays the note as a two-figure number. The first figure represents the sample bank number and the second the voice number. Obviously, due to restrictions within the Amiga sound hardware, each channel can only play one single note at any one time.

Notes can also be input in real time from a MIDI keyboard, which can be a real time saver for those of you who are lucky enough to own such a device. This is perhaps one of the major advantages that *Quartet* offers over similar internally-biased systems such as *Sound Tracker*.

ABOVE: The main editing screen is very similar to a conventional music score.



ABOVE: Dan Lennard – the man responsible for *Quartet*.

Once you've entered your piece of music, *Quartet* includes various tools to help you manipulate it. Once it has been selected, any section of music can be cut, copied, or pasted and even transposed.

Sample City

For those of you without sample editors, *Quartet* incorporates a simple sample-editing screen which allows you to fine-tune any sample held within the four sample banks. From within this screen you can alter the start and stop positions of the sample, remove marked areas from within

MUSIC FOR THE MASSES

Everyone knows that making music can be an expensive affair, but **JASON HOLBORN** proves you don't need to take out a second mortgage before you can make beautiful music.

PUMP UP THE Volume

A new way of making the most of your Amiga's audio powers is checked out by **MAFF EVANS**.

Everyone out there knows how good the Amiga's sound capabilities are. What with arcade games, samplers and music packages appearing on the scene stretching the Amiga's audio powers to the limit, things are looking rosy. But why oh why doesn't it sound wonderful all the time?

Well, to produce hi-fi quality sound from your machine you're going to need more than the little speakers stuck inside the monitor. There's always the hi-fi, but unless you've got the right sort of connectors on your stereo and the necessary electrical knowledge you're a bit stuck. So do you have to chuck all your hi-fi gear and buy a new system? No, nothing so extreme - thanks to Sound Blaster.

Sound Blaster is a small amplifier that plugs into the audio ports of the

Amiga. The system is powered by a small 9-volt mains adaptor of the type usually found running an electronic game, and pumps the sound out through a pair of car speakers which are included in the package.

So how well does it perform? Very well is the answer. The sound is certainly loud and clear, and the volume can be adjusted by a pair of pots on the front of the unit. It would have been nice to have a master volume control, but there you go!

For forty-five quid the package represents reasonable value, and proves a preferable alternative to tinny TV speakers! ■

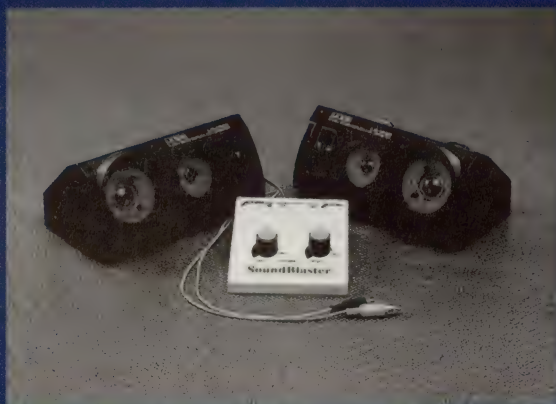
SOUND BLASTER

All Amigas ■

£44.99 plus £2 postage ■

Siren Software,

84-86 Princess Street,
Manchester M1 6NG



The twin speakers and amplifier unit of Sound Blaster.



ABOVE: In common with the rest of *Quartet*, the File Handling screen is particularly well-hung in the presentation department.

a sample (the program then automatically join up the two ends) and turn automatic looping either on or off (therefore allowing you to loop sampled rhythms). Better still, though, *Quartet* really starts to shine

when used in conjunction with a sampler. The program directly supports sampling from any AMAS-compatible sampler (*Master Sound* etc), therefore allowing you to grab samples and use them directly within your scores - just think, no more having to mess around within sample editors (although in practise, a sample editor such as *AudioMaster II* may turn out to be a necessity).



ABOVE: Altering the amount of memory allocated to each sample.

BELOW: Clicking on the SET icon for a list of current loaded samples.



Conclusion

It's nice to see a program that not only looks really good, but performs equally well. Although it most certainly isn't the 'be all and end all' of sample sequencers, it is sure to do well among both home and professional users due to its power and relative ease of use. If you don't have access to racks of MIDI equipment, *Quartet* will let you compose high-quality music with ease - truly a case of delivering music-making power to the elbows of the masses! ■

QUARTET

£49.95 ■ All Amigas ■

MicroDeal (0726) 68020



ABOVE: The Sample Editor allows fine-tuning of any samples that you use. You can define loop points, set the start and stop point, zoom in and out and even cut out individual sections.

COMMODORE

Amiga CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS /
EDUCATIONAL PACK

INCLUDES

KINDWORDS 2.0
WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL
DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
— BONUS GAME —
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

TOTAL RRP --- £1029.00
**OUR PRICE
£515.00**

A500 BAT PACK

INCLUDES

BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
D'PAINT II ART PACK
WORKBENCH 1.32
KICKSTART 1.3
DESKTOP UTILITIES / EDITORS
TV MODULATOR
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £369.00

A500 VIDEO SYSTEM

1 MEG AMIGA COMPUTER
WITH CLOCK
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
DELUXE PAINT II
DELUXE VIDEO III
VIDEO PRODUCTION PACK
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOLDER

ONLY £699.00

**3.5" 1 meg
DISK DRIVE
FOR AMIGA £69.00**

IBM PC COMPATIBLE STARTER PACKS

*The PC package that
comprises of specially
developed tutorials,
software, and manuals to
get you and the computer
working in harmony with the
minimum amount of effort.*

Each PC Starter pack contains:

- A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
- MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- A - Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
- INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK (WORDPROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET)

FREE BONUS PACK

FULL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
LETTERHEAD DESIGNER SOFTWARE
HELPDOS TUTOR / HINT SOFTWARE
10 * 5.25" BLANK DISKS DISKETTES

PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM	INC VAT
with MDA mono monitor	£629.00
* CGA colour monitor	£799.00
* VGA mono monitor	£825.00
* VGA colour monitor	£939.00
PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£686.00
* CGA colour monitor	£859.00
* VGA mono monitor	£879.00
* VGA colour monitor	£995.00
PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£879.00
* CGA colour monitor	£1045.00
* VGA mono monitor	£1099.00
* VGA colour monitor	£1215.00
PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£1275.00
* EGA colour monitor	£1489.00

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty
and a special 90 day Software Helpline

MONITORS

SONY TV with RGB
KVM14 - NON REMOTE - £199.00
KVM14 - with REMOTE - £229.00

PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT - £249.00
INCLUDES FREE!
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS

LC-10 MONO HTR - £12.95
LC-10 COLOUR HTR - £18.95
HT JUMBO COL PEN SET - £16.95

ACCESS
AND
VISA
ACCEPTED

ATARI

FREE!!

SOFTWARE COMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM
FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QUICKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
35" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
STE FIXERS
DOC SHOW CONTROLLER

LYNX
COLOUR PORTABLE
GAMES SYSTEM
ONLY £165.00

STAR PRINTERS

Small Business series

LC-10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£153.00
LC-10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£179.00
LC-10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN	£198.00
LC-15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£309.00
LC24-10 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£239.00
LC24-15 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£395.00

Professional series

XB24-10 48 PIN SLQ EMU	£465.00
XB24-15 25 FNT 41K BUFF	£609.00
FR-10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS	£355.00
FR-15 16 FNT 31K BUFF	£465.00

STARSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT
LASER PRINTER
ONLY - £2300.00

ST SWITCHBACK
£59.00

PRINTER STANDS
£9.95 ea

NEW!! 520 STFM

DISCOVERY PACK

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
ST O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE
PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & JOYSTICK
MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £289.00

520STE
POWER PACK PLUS
£385.00

ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ST MEGA 1	£509.00
ST MEGA 2	£799.00
ST MEGA 4	£1099.00
optional SM124 MONITOR	£99.95

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK - £29.95

STACY ST PORTABLE COMPUTERS

ALL INCLUDE 1 MEG 3.5" DRIVE
1mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK - £1340
2mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK - £1540
2mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK - £1645
4mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK - £1849

AMIGA HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

£58.00

RIBBONS

LC10 MONO £3.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £4.75
FR / XB
COLOUR KIT
£35.00

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT
EXCLUDE
COURIER
DELIVERY

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: 01-731-1276 FAX: 01-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

AMSTRAD FX9600T FAX

THE COMPUTER LINKABLE FAX MACHINE
ONLY £679.00
DOUBLES UP AS A PRINTER AND COPIER

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER
TO YOUR
DISK
DUPLICATION
PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE

SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.



**SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS -
PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING**

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a backup has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply
SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



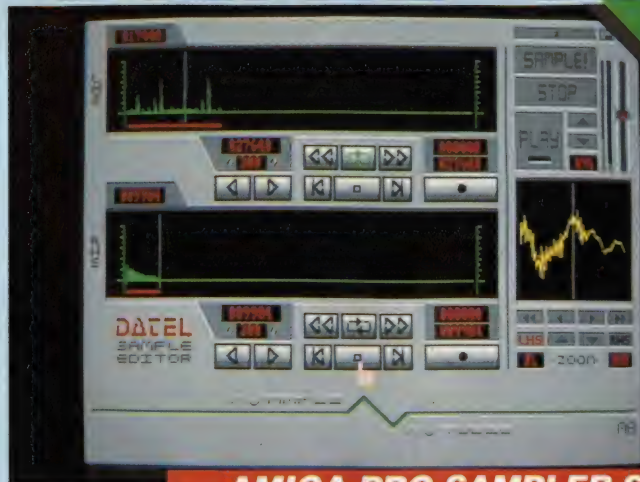
DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



DATTEL ELECTRONICS

STEREO
SAMPLING



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO + DATTEL JAMMER

- ▼ A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- ▼ 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- ▼ HiRes sample editing.
- ▼ Realtime frequency display.
- ▼ Realtime level meters.
- ▼ Files saved in IFF format.
- ▼ Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.

- ▼ Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- ▼ Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- ▼ 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- ▼ Microphone & line input 1/4" Jack & Din connections.
- ▼ Software files can be used within other music utilities.

TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE STUDIO THE DATTEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOUR SAMPLED SOUNDS

FEATURES:-

- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo & Beat controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load & Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.



ONLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

MIDIMASTER



- ▼ Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- ▼ Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- ▼ Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- ▼ Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £34.99

MICRO MIDI



- ▼ A simple low price Midi Interface for the A500.
- ▼ All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- ▼ Midi In - Midi Out - Midi Thru.
- ▼ Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £24.99

VIDEO DIGITISER



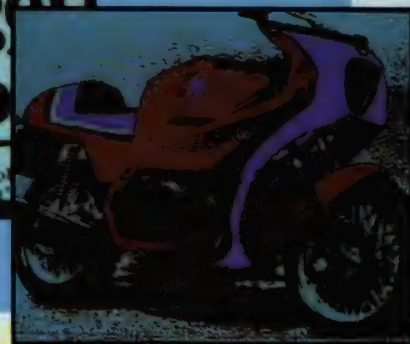
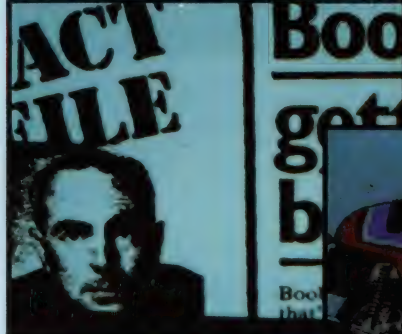
- ▼ 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- ▼ Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- ▼ Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- ▼ Screen update 1 frame per second, single, continuous or buffered display.
- ▼ Load, Save facilities including IFF Save.
- ▼ Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- ▼ Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- ▼ Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- ▼ Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- ▼ Comes complete with its own power pack.

ONLY £89.99

GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA



- ▼ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ▼ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast levels. Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ▼ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc..
- ▼ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the AMIGA.
- ▼ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELJXE PAINT, etc.



- ▼ Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface & Scan Edit software.
- ▼ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

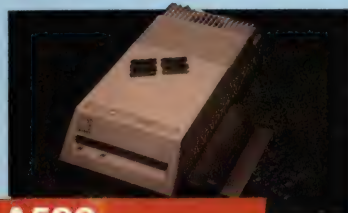
SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT
FOR ONLY £169.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



DATTEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- ▼ Slimline extra low profile unit - very quiet!
- ▼ Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- ▼ Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- ▼ A superbly styled case finished in Amiga colours.
- ▼ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ▼ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- ▼ Comes complete with it's own On/Off switch.



A590 UPGRADES

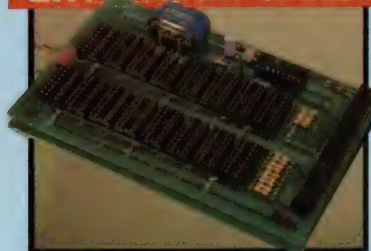
- ▼ If you own an A590 Hard Drive, then you can upgrade it to give up to an extra 2 Megs of Ram to your system.

ONLY £69.99 FOR 512K (0.5 MEG)
ONLY £134.99 FOR 1 MEG
ONLY £259.99 FOR 2 MEGS

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD£6.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER£3.99
A/B/C PRINTER SWITCH BOX£19.99
6" LONG MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXTENDER LEAD (DOUBLE)£4.99
100 x 3.5" DISK STORAGE BOX£8.99
25 x 3.5" D.S.D.D. DISKSONLY £19.99

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD



- ▼ If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- ▼ Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- ▼ Available with/without clock option.
- ▼ Switch dissable feature.
- ▼ Simply plugs into Ram expansion slot.
- ▼ Fitted in only minutes - no user knowledge required.

ONLY £19.99

ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £74.99



QUICKSHOT TURBO

- ▼ Plugs straight into your computer.
- ▼ All the features of the best selling Quickshot II plus:-
- ▼ Microswitch action for even longer life.
- ▼ Extra rugged construction. Superb styling.

ONLY £9.99 COMPLETE

ICON PAINT



- ▼ A unique product to edit and produce your own individual icons. Allows for multi-colour (up to 16) extra large icons for use when customising workbench, disk, icons, tools, programs, etc.
- ▼ Advanced editing facilities make for fast and easy design.

ONLY £12.99



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ▼ High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- ▼ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ▼ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ▼ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE

NEW SLIMLINE DRIVE



NEW LOW PRICE

MORE MEMORY POWER



512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- ▼ Now with this superb 512K Expansion unit tyou can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1 Meg Ram in seconds!!
- ▼ Featuring the latest 1 Meg Fast Ram chips.
- ▼ Comes complete with dissable switch (not offered by some others, including A501 unit).
- ▼ Available with/without clock/calendar feature. Clock version has high capacity NiCad battery - never needs replacing!
- ▼ Low chip count means extra low consumption.
- ▼ High grade PCB with quality connector.
- ▼ Buy direct from the manufacturer and SAVE!
- ▼ Simply plugs into internal Ram extension slot - no knowledge at all required.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £84.99

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE

0782 744707
 24hr Credit Card Line

BY POST

 Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

FAX
0782 744292
UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
 GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY™

ONLY
£59.99
POST FREE

THE WORLD'S
MOST POWERFUL
FREEZER-UTILITY
CARTRIDGE IS HERE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-**
- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos - even independantly of the cartridge.
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **SPRITE EDITOR**
The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, Ramdisk, Drive status, etc.

PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME:

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load /Save block
- Write string to Memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show Frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble.

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.

ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN RD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



**LIFE MEMBERSHIP
LIBRARY AND
FREE P.D.
ONLY £1**

PRICES;
1-5 = £1.50
6-10 = £1.25
11+ = £1.00
per disk

PREMIER P.D.

**SAYS NO TO PROFIT, AND GIVES
IT BACK TO OUR MEMBERS!**
PRICES STATED INCLUDE DISK
SUBTRACT 50p IF YOU SUPPLY DISKS
Send cheques or P.O.s to:
**PREMIER P.D. 15 CROXTETH Dr.
RAINFORD, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8JZ.**

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

LOOK!!

"HUNDREDS OF TITLES"
"STARTER PACKS"
"FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE"

NOW ONLY
£1.80 each or £16.50/10



Pack A	Delirious 1,2,3 & 4	(4 discs)	£6.50
Pack F	Titanics, Crusaders, Trash & TTB Music	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack I	Vortex, Anti-Trax, North Star, Mega Demos	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack K	Doc, Wild Copper & Rip	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack L	Every inch a woman, Sam Fox & Sabrina	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack M	Tiffany, Kylie, Debbie Gibson Demos	(3 discs)	£5.00

MANY MORE OFFERS & STARTER PACKS SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST.
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

MAGNETIC MEDIA
VICTORIA ARCADE, ALDERGATE
TAMWORTH, STAFFS B79 7DL
TEL: 0827 59566

PRICES INCLUDES VAT
1st CLASS POST IN UK
(Airmail Postage: Europe/Scandinavia £3.50/10
Other countries £6.50/10)

CRAZY JOE'S PD

★ OVER 500 PD DISKS IN STOCK ★ NO MEMBERSHIP FEE ★ GAMES,
DEMOS, UTILITIES, MUSIC, SLIDESHOWS ★ ALL DISKS £2 EACH/£15.00 FOR
10 ★ BLANK DISKS £7 FOR 10 ★ WE ALSO STOCK COMMERCIAL SOFT-
WARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES ★

A FEW FROM OUR CATALOGUE

016	Space Ace Demo	236	Showering Girls (1 Meg)
050	R.I.M. Database	240	Puggs in Space
068	Adventures Disk	251	Blizzard Game
069	Games Disk 2	288	AMOS Demo
117	Monopoly	315	Return to Earth
119	Amiga MCAD	380	PD Spectacular
123	Calendar Girls (X)	469	Dragons Breath Demo
135	Board & Card Games	483	Elvira Demo
138	Pacman Game	496	The Holy Grail (1 Meg)
172	Flaschbier Game	498	Wanderer Game

★ SEND £1 FOR CATALOGUE DISK OR S.A.E. FOR LIST ★

145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, S. Yorkshire S65 1BL
Telephone: (0709) 829286



E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm

Latest Edition catalogue, disc, plus
lifetime membership only £2.50

800 discs catalogued.
Updated monthly. Range of accessories
Amiga and Atari ST

Cheques & P.O.s payable to:

**E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL,
NOTTS, NG15 7LE.
0602 630071**

17 BIT SOFTWARE

"That Bit Better Than The Rest!"

THE UK's LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB NOW WITH OVER 13,000 MEMBERS, AND A
REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE.
THESE TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD DISKS IN STOCK NOW AT ONLY £2.50 EACH!!

DEMOS!!!

The following disks are great examples
of Amiga programming at its best! All
disks crammed with brilliant demos to
really show off the Amiga!
503/504 Red Sector Megademo
588/589 Predators Megademo
580 Vision Megademo
619 Dual Crew Demo Disk
587 17 Bit Various Intros # 31
612 17 Bit Various Intros # 32
614 17 Bit Various Intros # 33

MUSIC DISKS!!!

A selection of disks from our library
that let you hear just how good the
Amigas Sonix capabilities really is!
Blast them through the Hi-Fi!!
540 Classical Music Vol. 2!!
547 Dexion Music
576 Flash Digital Concert 2
597 YELLO Mix!!
602 Club Mix (BeatMaster)
608 TECHNOTRONIC Remix
624 Demons LIVE 4

GRAPHICS!!!

Some of the latest disks that prove the
Amiga is still the best computer
graphics-wize. Forget the STE and get
your eyes round some of these disks!!
313 Boris Valejo Art 1
314 Boris Valejo Art 2
502 JOE Slideshow 2
577 Sun Connection Show!
578 Forgotten Realms Fantasy
581 Exodus Ray Traced Art!
605 Demons Slideshow

ONE MEG ONLY!!!

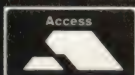
These disks require ONE Megabyte to
run and prove yet again just HOW
GOOD THE AMIGA REALLY IS!!
559/560 NEWTEK DEMO 3
541 Approaching Star Trek
542 Fleet Manoeuvre Star Trek
583 Busy Bee Animation
591 THE RUN!! Animation
255 Walker Demo 2
262 Walker Demo
464 CX1 Sculpt 3D Anim!

**CATALOGUE DISK AVAILABLE FOR JUST £1.50 - FULL DETAILS OF 17 BIT'S PUBLIC
DOMAIN LIBRARY - CURRENTLY OVER 620 HIGH QUALITY AMIGA DISKS!!**

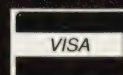
**Join now! Quickstart + Pack: LIFE Membership PLUS 4 Disks - Utility Disk,
Demo Disk, Catalogue Disk and an issue of our Disk Magazine for just £6.50**

17 Bit Software (Dept. AMF) - PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, UK

TEL: 0924 366982

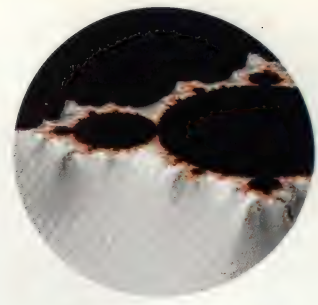


Access/Visa orders welcome over the phone 9AM - 5.30PM Answerphone after Hours



pd UPDATE

RICHARD MONTEIRO takes a particular interest in Fish while swimming through the amazing underwater world of PD...



MANDELMOUNTAINS ■ Fish 295

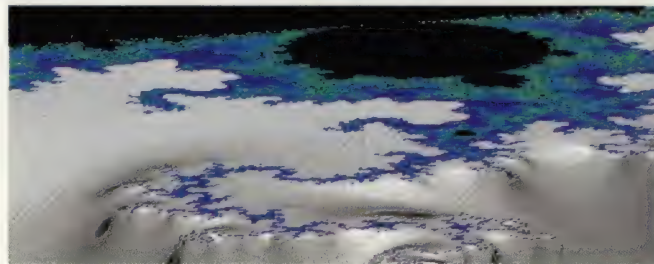
Discover the Mandelbrot set from a completely different point of view! *MandelMountains* gives you the ability to render wonderful 3D images of the Mandelbrot Set. The static colour strips of the usual Mandelbrot images can instantly be transformed into stunning mountainsides that climb smoothly to high plateaus or descend to deep valleys.

You may already have seen images of this type on the covers of books like *The Beauty of Fractals* by Peitgen and Richter, or *Science of Fractal Images* by Peitgen and Saupe. *MandelMountains* is a tool that allows you to create and recreate such images on your Amiga.

MandelMountains lets you produce high-quality non-interlaced, interlaced or even overscanned images of arbitrary areas of the Mandelbrot Set. You can easily define magnification windows through which to zoom deeper and deeper into this fascinating, ever more complex world.

Images are rendered from front to back. A virtual horizon prevents hidden areas from being displayed. The brightness of the surface is determined by the angle at which light falls on it. If the number of iterations exceeds a certain user-definable value, the pixel is coloured rather than left grey.

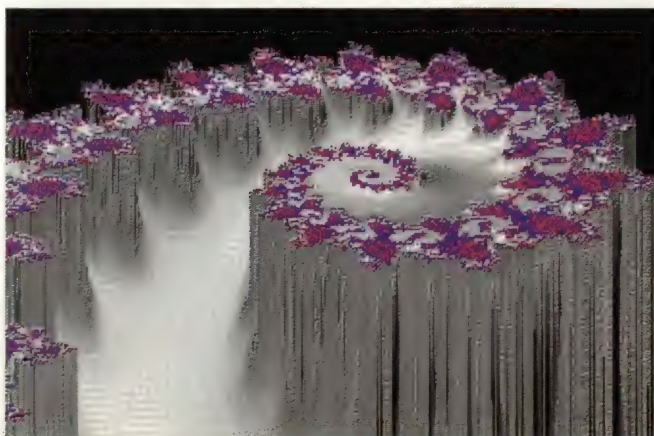
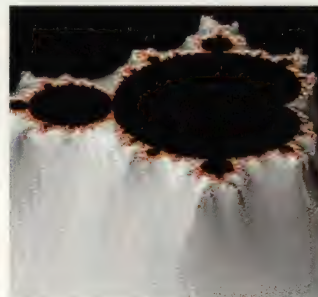
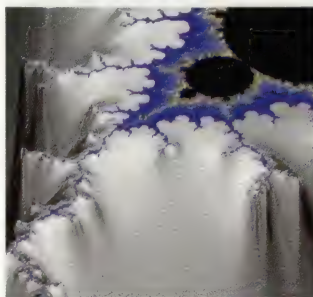
There are three image sizes to choose from: small for quick tests, normal for usual screen size (320 by 200 NTSC or 320 by 256 PAL) and full for overscan format (352 by 240 or 352 by 282). All images are generated in 32-colour mode: 16 colours are given over to the grey tones and 16 colours allow for the surface colours.



See the Mandelbrot set in 3D with Mathias Ortmann's astonishing fractal generator.

MandelMountains writes as output standard IFF files with an additional chunk which stores image parameters. Thus you can load previously generated images and make further magnifications.

Mathias Ortmann from West Germany has to be congratulated for such a superb program. The results are superb. Judge for yourself: the images dotted around this page show what's possible.



FISH 300 GTS

What a milestone: Fish Disk 300! Here's what's hot:

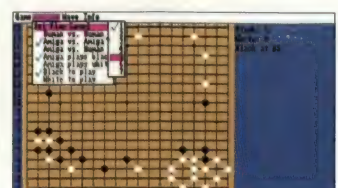
SUPERECHO – A neat program that requires a *Perfect Sound*-compatible audio digitisers. It generates live audio effects, including deep voice, squeaky voice, chorus, M-M-Max Headroom and much more besides.

TACL – An adventure player for games written with the Adventure Construction Language (a commercial computer language). Includes two sample games: one is text-only while the other mixes text and graphics.

TITLEGEN – A simple script language program for generating vertically-crawling title sequences in any font and up to 500 lines in length. Good for video production.

XENOTAP – You've heard of Xeno – the virus that attaches itself to executable files. Well here's the cure. *XenoZap* recursively descends into directories and disables the vicious Xeno virus in all executable files that it finds.

AMIGO Fish 289



"Watch out or I'm going to get you on my next move!" is a phrase any seasoned Go player will be accustomed to – polite ones, at least. Impolite players will simply say "Atari!"

A version of the classic Go game from which, it is claimed, comes

Demos

CORNER



Want to see what your Amiga can really do? This is the place to find the latest demos in the PD scene.

INTROS DISK 32 17Bit Disk 612

The 17Bit Intros disks are coming thick and fast. And the quality just gets better and better. The latest addition comprises seven mini-demos from well-known teams:

VISION – A huge Vision logo scrolls horizontally from left and right while a nifty tune plays in the background. Nice, but nothing innovative.

DPS 2010 – Wow! This is really something special. Along with the obligatory large logo and scrolling message, an excellent tune accompanies the most spectacular pixel fireworks display you've ever on an Amiga. Spirals, explosions, swirls, messages, wipes – the lot. And all created out of dancing pixels. You've got to see it to believe it.

EXODUS – Zany tune, 3D vector graphics, BOBs (blitter

objects), scrolling messages, copper lists... everything has been thrown into this demo.

FACTOR 4 – Hmmm, a little naughty this one. No, it's not what you're thinking! The title of the demo might help: *Onslaught*. Still stuck? Remember the game...? some of the characters have been stolen from the game and give to the music. Neat.

NO LIMITS – It's called La Liner. It really ought to be called dreadful. While some of the patterns produced are clever, the sound and scrolling message are atrocious – jerky and monotonous. That applies to both. Oh, and very amusing: La Liner can be run in Commodore 64 graphics mode.

POWERLORDS – X-Copy 3 looks like a disk copier of sorts to start with, but soon turns into a manic demo with pacmen, smiley faces and countless

messages jumping and jiving all over the place.

INTROSPECTIVE – BOBs and some bouncing scrolling messages. Well, how novel!

PREDATORS MEGADEMO Ray Burt-Frost Disks 472a/b

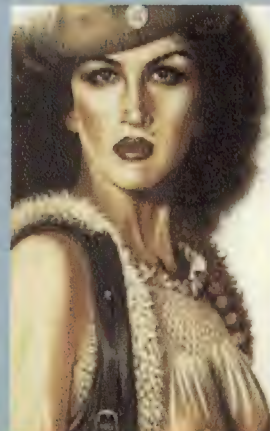
Aussie user group the Predators have put together a two-disk compilation of demos. The result is fantastic. There are 11 parts to the megademo, all highly impressive. Along with dancing BOBs, rapidly-moving solid 3D vector graphics, starfields, parallax scroll fields and other similar demos, there are two games. The first of the games is a *Light Cycles*-style affair. Up to three people can play with a fourth computer opponent. The second game is for two players; the idea is simply to shoot your adversary before he gets you. Prepare yourself for audio visual overload. This demo is incredible: and it offers interaction.

INTROS DISK 33 17Bit Disk 614

Amazingly, 17Bit have squeezed 10 demos onto one disk. Even though there's quantity, quality certainly hasn't suffered. If anything, Intros 33 is the most impressive compilation so far. Animate's solid 3D demo is phenomenally fast, Disknet have produced a convincing shimmering effect, the largest scrolling message ever appears courtesy of the ImageMakers, and somehow the Powerlords have managed to make Smarties look drab.

DIGGY PIGGYS 17Bit Disks 622/623

Channel 42 and the Silents have clubbed together to produce an astounding 35-picture slideshow over two disks. All the images feature digitised stills from fantasy art books. Incredibly, the pictures are composed of just 32 colours. Let the pixels do the talking...



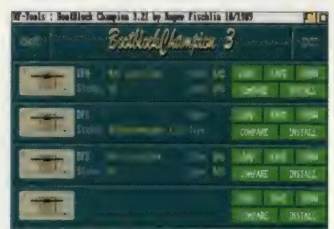
the... ahem... word Atari. While it's not possible to load or save a game, there are plenty of other options available. For instance, you can play a human opponent or the computer, or the computer can play against itself. If you're new to Go, steer clear – there are no playing instructions provided.

CLOCKDJ Fish 293

This utility combines a clock, mouse accelerator, screen blanker, window manipulator, function key editor and macro definer. This is version 4.07 of *ClockDJ* and fixes the screen flipping and mouse button bugs present in release 4.06.

BOOTBLOCK CHAMPION 3 Fish 298

There are a lot of viruses available for the Amiga: just take a look at the *Virus-X* documentation on last month's Coverdisk. Almost all have one destination: the boot block. Generally you can use Install to kill viruses. Some games – such as *Licence to Kill*, *Archon* and *International Soccer* – use a customised boot block. If a virus writes itself to the boot block in this case, the game will be lost forever. It doesn't have to be this way, though. With *Champion* you can save the bootblock of any disk to a file and, should the bootblock become corrupt for some reason, write it back when necessary.



You can check that nothing nasty lurks on a disk's bootblock with *Bootblock Champion 3*.

FMSDISK Fish 294

Here's a handy number for hard disk users. *FmsDisk* is a file-based trackdisk simulator which is useful for creating a floppy-like partition on your hard disk. Essentially, you can copy the complete contents of the partition to floppy using diskcopy rather than filecopy.

DISKTALK Fish 302

A cute, moist, fluffy little program which plays digitised sound samples of your choice when you insert or remove a disk.

KAD-SOFT UK

BRITAIN'S FASTEST-GROWING AMIGA PD LIBRARY

KA1 - The Business Collection, Spreadsheet, Database & Wordprocessor. 2 disks.
KA2 - The Wordprocessor for the Amiga
KA3 - C-Compiler Assembler & Linker
KA4 - The brilliant RIMS database programme
KA5 - Disk Doctor Collection
KA6 - CLI Help. Worried by CLI? This one will make everything clear.
KA7 - A Collection of brilliant arcade games.
KA8 - Predators Mega Demo. Brilliant twin disk demo.
KA9 - Break out construction set
KA10 - Nightmare on Elm Street Demo
KA11 - North Star and Silent Demo
KA12 - Star Trek Modulator 2 Game
KA13 - A collection of instruments for the original programme.
KA14 - Magnetic Fields Demo. The Ultimate Bobs & Sprites Demo
KA15 - Robocop Demo. Brilliant
KA16 - Star Trek The Next Generation. The brilliant 3 disk game.
KA17 - Space Ace demo
KA18 - The North Star Mega Demo
KA19 - Cool Cougar Demo. Cartoon quality
KA20 - Virus Killer

KA21 - The Anti-ST Demo Disk
KA22 - The Miami Vice demo. Digitized sounds
KA23 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 1
KA24 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 2. Needs KA23 to run.
KA25 - Larn version 12. Brilliant Dungeons and Dragons game.
KA26 - Shanghai. Playable demo of great game.
KA27 - Utilities collection 1. Quick copy, P copy, Dir Master, Funckery, Blitz, Virus X
KA28 - Games Collection 1, Cribbage, Tiles, Bullrun, Tic Tac Toe.
KA29 - Games Collection 2, Amoeba, Yelp, Rock Slide, Egypton Run.
KA30 - Bank, Home Help, Home Finance Packages.
KA31 - Elvira; brilliant demo.
KA32 - RAF mega demo. Brilliant 2 disk demo.
KA33 - QL emulator.
KA34 - North Star and Fairlight mega demo 3. Brilliant 3-disk demo.
KA35 - Death Star mega demo. Yet another twin-disk demo.

All discs - £2.50 inc P&P Ring for FREE Catalogue

We stock the complete range of Fish, Amicus, Slip Disk, T-Bag and Panorama Disk Collections.

DISKS

3.5" 135 tpi DD/DS Disks Unbranded (KAO, Sony) 100% error free. Certified very high quality will format to 880k easily.

10	20	50	100
£6.40	£12.50	£28.50	£54.50

All price include P&P, Labels

No quibble Money Back Guarantee

ACCESSORIES

Disk Boxes

80 cap - £5.50 120 cap - £7.50

Mouse Mats - £3.50

Mouse Holders - £3.50

Amiga Dust Covers - £4.50

A complete range of commercial software available, both business and home, at very competitive prices.

Amiga Batman Pack £375 inc VAT plus 10 PD disks

Send Cheques & P/O's payable to:

**KAD-SOFT, 2 EBOR PADDOCK,
CALNE, WILTS, SN11 0JY
TEL: 0249 817174**



AMIGANUTS UNITED



**LOW PRICES - HIGH QUALITY -
FAST SERVICE - IN THE TRUE
SPIRIT OF PUBLIC DOMAIN
PRICES START AT ONLY 50p
PLUS SELECTED FREE COPIES
WITH EVERY TEN DISKS.**



Amiganuts is the official U.K distributor of the T.Bag disk of the month series from Tampa Bay U.S.A. Each auto-booting disk is packed with games/utills/graphics/music.

The very latest always available at £1.50 each

IF YOU SEND IN YOUR OWN DISKS THE COPYING FEES ARE AS LOW AS 50p OR YOU CAN ORDER THE (GOOD QUALITY), DISK AS WELL FOR AN EXTRA 50p.
(Full details of the copying fees etc are on the catalogue disk)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PACKS

PD PACK 2 contains the Amos Games Creator demo 1990 Catalogue Disk, The Predators, two disk megademo, Breakout Construction/Brite Lites (games)

**THIS FIVE DISK PACK IS OFFERED
AT ONLY £6.99 INC P&P**

PD PACK 3 CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING GOODIES:

Latest Catalogue Disk, T.Bag disk No:35, Galactic Worms/Ladybug games Spriter, A Nice Sprite animator/designer, Rebels latest Megademo The Fantastic two disk Star Trek game from Tobias Richter, Sid, an excellent directory utility by Tim Martin.

**EXTRA RAM IS NOT REQUIRED TO RUN THESE PROGRAMS
THIS SET OF EIGHT DISKS IS OFFERED AT THE LOW PRICE OF
£9.50 INC P&P**

**FREE!!!! AMIGA PEN WITH ORDERS
FOR PD PACK 3 FREE!!!!** (Pens subject to availability)

**LATEST CATALOGUE DISK AVAILABLE AT £1.50
(INCLUDES POST & PACKING)**

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: **AMIGANUTS UNITED**
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.



1 Bryant Avenue,
Southend-on-sea,
Essex SS1 2YD.

PD SPECIALS

320 - F29 Retaliator (Preview)	456 - Dual Crew (Mega Demo)
435/6 - Trilogy (Mega Demo II)	459/60 - Kefrens (Mega Demo VIII)
437 - Subway (Mega Demo)	461 - Digital Concert II (12 mins)
441 - Avenger (Mega Demo)	462 - Vision (music Masters 2)
443 - Cyberball (Preview Disk)	463 - Sonix Extravaganza
444 - HAM Pictures (Cars/EX1)	464 - Silerts (Mega Demo)
452 - Elira (Preview)	465 - Bud D Kan (Preview)

SPECIAL EASTER OFFER - £2 Each Disk

Send a SAE or Phone us for the Most Up-to-Date PD Catalogue available for your Amiga Today!

(0702) 612259 Office Hours Only or FAX (0702) 613747



ST/Amiga Fanzine £1.00 + 20p P&P
ISSUE 6 with FREE Disk FREE P.D. List

Amiga P.D. Software only £2.00
Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga
£3.00 per disk (10 samples)

Picture Digitizing for the Amiga
£3.00 per disk (6 pictures)

For details contact us at:-

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford
Tel: 0865 777146

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.



★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
0582 491949 (4 LINES)

**FIRST AID
FOR
TECHNOLOGY**

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

When you send a blank disk and S.A.E. to:

RIVERDENE PDL

63 Wintringham Way,
Purley on Thames
Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH,
Telephone: (0734) 428492
Fax: (0734) 451239



NOVA brings you.....A new concept in Amiga PD - VALUE



**FAST, PROFESSIONAL
AND FRIENDLY
AMIGA PD SERVICE**

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

£2.00 OR LESS

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGAtron etc.)

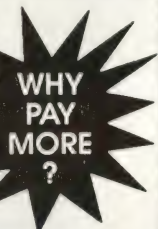
Latest demos, animations etc.

Discount Hardware/Software/Disk etc.
i.e. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99

* Prices start at \$ 0000

Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

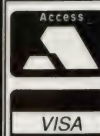
NOVA (AF2), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029



SENAC SOFTWARE PD

14 OAKLEA CLOSE OLD ROAR ROAD ST LEONARDS ON SEA
EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TEL: 0424 753070

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR F.R.P. PRODUCTIONS & SENLACWARE



GRAPHICS

IFF PIXS I
IFF PIXS II
IFF PIXS III
IFF PIXS IV
IFF PIXS V
JOE II SLIDESHOW
HAM PIXS
DIGI PIXS I
DIGI PIXS II
PHOTOFILE PIXS I
PHOTOFILE PIXS II
ROGER DEAN PIXS
ROD MATTHEWS PIXS
FANTASY PIXS I
FANTASY PIXS II
FANTASY PIXS III
NASA DIGIPIX
SPACE VISIONS
PARADISE SLIDESHOW

GLAMOUR DISKS

PLAYBOY SLIDES
SABRINA/SAMFOX SLIDES
SAMFOX SLIDES
UTOPIA
KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW
NAUGHTY NIGHTIES
TINA SMALL

GAMES DISKS

RETAILATOR/PACMAN 87
FLASCHIBER
AUTOBAHN 3005
CASINO CRAPS
PDCHESS/TETRISII
MONOPOLY/CLUEDO
BATTLEMECH
MORIA
LARN
PDGAMES I
PDGAMES II
PDGAMES III
EMPIRE
RISK PD
CRIBBAGE

SENAC DISK PRICES

2-9	Disks= 2.00 Each
10-24	Disks= 1.75 Each
25 or More	= 1.50 Each
	Minimum Order 2 Disks

CANDO CANDO CANDO

New demonstration Disk for this amazing Hypercard is NOW available from
SENAC ONLY 3.00. CANDO RETAILS AT 149.95 OUR PRICE 121.99

ANIMATION DISKS

NOT BOING AGAIN *
PROBE SEQUENCE
WALKER I *
WALKER II *
ROSES-FLOWERSHOP
COKEMAN-SMURF
KNIGHT ANIMATION *
CAR DEMO *
ZEUS BUST *
DRAGONS LAIR *
KILLER DEMO *
GHOSTPOOL *
COYOTE * (2 DISKS)
CHARCON *
BOINGMACHINE
ALICE/DOGSWORLD *
LUXO TEENAGER *
WAVESAILING * (2 DISKS)
GYMNASI ANIMATION *
CONGAMAN ANIMATION *
MINER ANIMATION *
JUGGLER ANIMATION *
BUSYBEE ANIMATION *
ORBITER/SPACESTATION *
THE BOINGS *
APPLUCUS ANIMATION *
WALK3 ANIMATION *

UTILITIES

ESA UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FUTURE COMPOSER
DISKSALV V4.2
GHOSTWRITER
SID (DIRMASTER)
NIB BACKUP (2 DRIVES)
GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
SOUNDTRACKERS (2 DISKS)
8 CHANNEL S/TRACKER
BOOTLOCK PRGGS (2 DISKS)
RAYTRACING
LC-10 CUSTOM DRIVER
PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

FINANCIAL/BUSINESS

WORDWRIGHT/AMIGASPELL
BANKN
ANALYTICALC *
RIM DATABASE
OBASE/VISICALC
CLERK
RIM DATABASE (HARD!!)
SPREAD-Spreadsheet
INVENTORY

MISCELLANEOUS

OH OBSCENE I
OH OBSCENE II
INSANITY II
SPRITE MACHINE
VIRUS DISK I
VIRUS DISK II
VIRUS DISK III
DRACO COMPILER (2 DISKS)
EXPLODINGHEAD/HANDCHOP!

MUSIC

HIFI PLAYER *
COMAPCT DISK PLAYER
RIP ERUPTIONS
ROB HUBBARD MUSIC
ACCID MUSIC
JUNGLE COMMAND (2 DISKS)
GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
FUTURE COMPOSER
SOUNDTRACKERS (2 DISKS)
8 CHANNEL SOUNDTRACKER
PERFECT SOUND SAMPLER
AUDIOMASTER DEMO
FLASH TEAM MUSIC

DEMOS-DEMOS-DEMOS

NEWTEK I 'DF1' (2 DISKS)
NEWTEK II 'DF1' (2 DISKS)
PUGGS IN SPACE
SPACE ACE DEMO
VICE WORKBENCH HACKS
DE-MOB I
DE-MOB II
VANGELIS DEMO *
UNIVERSAL PICTURES I & II
RED SECTOR DEMO (2 DISKS)
SCIENCE 451 DEMO
BSS JOKES/ANIMS
HCC TOXTEETH DEMO
DEXTON MEGA DEMO
FREDDY KRUGAR SAMPLE
HIGHCLASS UK DEMO
REBELS MEGA DEMO

SENACWARE DISKS

These disks are now 3.00 each, a
contribution is now passed to the Author
of the program if you wish to participate
contact SENAC now for more details...
FRP ROTATINGWOMEN
FRP ROADRUNNER
FRP MARNSATTACK
FRP PAULA VI
SEVEN TOWERS NUDGE-NUDGE
DEMO (2 Disk Digi Sample)
Prices include UK Post/Packing
add 1.00 Overseas Europe
Airmail charged rest of world

These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much more

»»»»»»»» **Sonix Songs, player/graphic screen**
USON1 Duelling, Electric Dream, Wonderful +
USON10 Human Power, Mindbreaker, Robocop +

»»»»»»»» **Slideshows with background music**
USLID1 'Heroes' tune + 16 hi-res pictures
USLID4 Fantasy pictures by The Dark Lord

»»»»»»»» **Music at it's best, with graphix**
UMUS1 Ten original tunes, brilliant!
UMUS13 Metromania, Sahara, Lonely + 3 others

»»»»»»»» **Intro's and Demo's, the best**
UINT1 O.G.D, PARTY!, EUROPE + 7 others
UINT4 TEARDROPS, MAGIC FIELD + 5 others
UINT14 COMBINATION, SUBWAY, WEAPON + 4

»»»»»»»» **Great GAMES to play at home!**
UGAM1 COSMOROIDS, ROLLERBALL, LADYB
UGAM2 FLASCHIBER - The game, brilliant
UGAM3 LINGO, BALLY, NIGHTWORKS & YOUPI

»»»»»»»» **Some of the best ANIMATIONS**
UANIM1 SPACE animation - needs 1meg RAM
UANIM2 UGA and STAMP animations, good!
UANIM3 RUNNING MAN, TURNING MAN, UGA
UANIM5 HAPPY GUY, WINDOW, F15 MIRROR

»»»»»»»» **SPECIAL disks - a special collection**
USPEC1 ZOUNDMONITOR, like ST but better
USPEC4 GHOSTWRITER, make your own screens
USPEC11 GAME MUSIC CREATOR, brilliant!
USPEC13 QL EMULATOR, just what it says!
plus 2 support disks available



official UK distributor for the
range of quality disks

UGA

NEWSFLASH

Produced by NUK and UGA
This disk magazine is distributed
around the world and is
acknowledged as the BEST Packed
with information, these great disks,
along with the **SUPPORT DISKS**,
are now available monthly from
Softville. We carry the full range
and Issues start at No6, phone for the
very latest version.

£2.99 each or £5.50 a set.

»»»»»»»» **Utilities you can't get elsewhere**
UTIL1 SinusCreator, Bootcontrol, CLIWizard,
Iconlab, CRLoad, Mandlevroom, Bootune
UTIL3 Tetrapack, Showfont, Bootback, Disksalv,
TrackerX, Iconizer, SceneryMaker etc. etc.
UTIL9 KickSaver, Terrainsculpt, StarEditor, Bootext,
Sonixpeek, Flowripper, Linkiller etc. etc.

»»»»»»»» We stock over 90 of these fabulous UGA
disks, all easy to use, menu driven and
exclusive to us!

**PLUS we have the complete FRED
FISH collection, Currently over 290
disks, with more added monthly**

**PLUS the A.P.D.C collection
PLUS the PANORAMA collection
PLUS the AMICUS collection
PLUS the SLIPPED DISK collection
PLUS the T.BAG collection**

**And of course our own 'SOF'
collection of Utilities and the very
BEST demo disks, now numbering
well over 450 in all!**

STARTER PACK

Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blank disks +
labels & a Library case for only £18.50

VIRUS KILLER DISK

loads of killers inc. VIRUSX V4.0
ONLY £1.50 each (state Amiga)

Send an A5 size envelope
(28p stamp) for a FREE
copy of our 80 page
catalogue. State
CLEARLY the make of
your computer

Over 1000
disks FULL of great programs.
1-5 disks - £3 each
6-9 disks - £2.75 each
10 and over - £2.50 each
Buy 10 - get another FREE
all prices inc. of Disk, Post & packing & VAT

Callers

SOFTVILLE

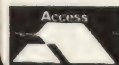
Welcome

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN.

Ring for advice or to order 24hrs on

0705 266509

Fax 0705 251884



FISH 311
GTS

CROBOTS – A game based on computer programming. Unlike arcade games which require human input controlling some object, strategy in *CRobots* is condensed into a C language program written and designed by you. In this way you control a robot whose mission is to seek out, track, and destroy other robots also running programs. All robots are equally equipped, and up to four people may compete at once. Of course, you will need a working knowledge of C to get anywhere.

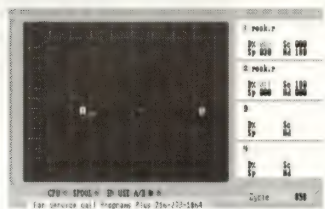
ECHO – This utility is a replacement for the AmigaDOS or ARP Echo command. This version provides easy colour setting and positioning of all echoed strings. It's completely compatible with the AmigaDOS and ARP Echo commands – all your old batch files will work correctly.

ETIME – Displays the elapsed time between events. This could come in useful in scripts to display the elapsed time between the beginning and ending.

INCR – Allows you to keep a total count of any event run from a batch file. Incr will take a number from a file, increment it by one and display the result. The new count is written back to the file (Gosh, how useful – Ed).

PKAZIP – The PKWare ZIP tool provides functions to create, examine, extract, test, modify, display, and print files which are in the ZIP compressed format.

UPDATE – Update is a replacement for the AmigaDOS Date command and contains many options similar to the UNIX date command. Update will allow you to set the date and time via prompts or directly from the command line.



Robots in Disguise™... program your CRobots with enough intelligence and you should wipe out the Decepticons™ easily.

CHINA CHALLENGE – If you're familiar with *Shanghai* or *Mahjong*, you'll find *China Challenge* a doddle to grasp. In fact, it's only the images on the *China Challenge* tiles that are different to the classic board game. The idea is to remove the tiles that make up the pile (the so-called 'Dragon'). The Dragon is composed of 120 different pieces.



TOP TEN DEMOS

17Bit Disk Numbers

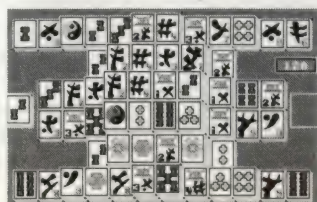
- 1 NEWTEK DEMO 2 (559/560)
- 2 THE RUN (591)
- 3 INTROS 32 (587)
- 4 DMOB HOUSE MUSIC 2 (554)
- 5 VISION MEGADEMO IV (580)
- 6 AMIGA CHART (557)
- 7 DEXION MUSIC DISK (547)
- 8 PREDETERS MEGADEMO (588/589)
- 9 FORGOTTEN REALMS SLIDESHOW (601)
- 10 HOLY GRAIL (556)



TOP TEN PD

GTS Titles

- 1 THE ALL-NEW STAR TREK
- 2 EDUCATION WITH THE AMIGA
- 3 TV GRAPHICS
- 4 HOME BUSINESS PACK
- 5 K/O THE VIRUS
- 6 HARD DISK SPECIAL
- 7 PD SPECTACULAR
- 8 DOS LAB
- 9 LEARN AND PLAY
- 10 BLIZZARD



Make the change, meet the China Challenge. Ahem... on the other hand, perhaps not.

You'll always see four tiles displaying the same picture or Chinese symbols. As the pile can't be removed indiscriminately, there are certain rules allowing the removal of tiles.

First, you can only remove pairs of tiles with the same image or picture on the surfaces. Second, the tiles you want to remove must not have another piece to their right or left. Both tiles must be free and not have any neighbour.

MOUSECOORDS Fish 287

The program's name gives its game away. It's simply a small utility which sits in the menu bar and displays the mouse coordinates.



Keep tabs on your mouse pointer with MouseCoords.

BEAT BOX

Whatever your musical tastes – whether you're into hip hop, house or hill-billy – the following disks are for you.

SUBWAY

17Bit Disk 609

Those Subway boys have put together a very original and amusing music demo. While five of the tracks aren't particularly inspiring, a novel number called *Clap* makes the disk well worth adding to your collection. Four hands at the top of the screen clap the tune – brilliant! And so simple.

VISION MUSIC MASTERS

17Bit Disk 610

For a selection of eight quality tracks ranging from boogie to bizarre, look no further than Vision's compilation disk. Guaranteed you'll pump up the volume when these are playing.

PACE MUSIC DISK

17Bit Disk 613

Ride on Time, Smooth Criminal, Right Back, Phantom of the Opera, Bad (it's true!), *Eye of the Tiger, Suburbia, Revolutions* and *Don't Make me Wait* are the nine songs sampled and remixed on the Pace music disk. A variety of authors – including Demon, Magnetic Fields, Nukebusters and Track 41 – have contributed to the compilation. The tracks vary from passable to plausible.

DEMONS 4

17Bit Disk 624

From across ze channel comes zis disk full of ohh la la, you know, merry music from la France. It is tres good.

SUPPLIERS

The following companies are responsible for the distribution of Amiga Public Domain software in this country. For their full address look out for their advertisements or give them a ring.

George Thomson: 0770 82234, 17 Bit Software: 0924 366982, Softville PD: 0705 266509, Amiga PD Library: 0742 588429, Purple PD: 0279 757692, Ray Burt-Frost: 0703 785680, Seniac PD: 0424 753070: Deeper Domain: 01 204 3954, Crazy Joe's: 0709 829286, Nova: 0295 262029, EMPDL: 0602 630071, JTS PD: 0937 63834, PD Soft: 0702 612259, Riverdene PDL: 0734 428492, Amiable PD: 0252 23738, WCA: 0792 772745, Capricorn Computers: 021 707 0381, Kadsoft UK: 0249 817174, Sector 16: 0865 774472.

TONIC AUDIO

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
TEL: 0222 863906 FAX: 0222 864756

BULK DISK PRICES BUY YOUR 3.5" DISKS IN BULK AND SAVE MONEY

3.5" Double Sided/Double Density Disks
with labels - lifetime guarantee

20.....£17.95	30£24.95
40.....£30.95	50£35.95
100.....£59.95	200£109.95

Cumana External CAX354 1Mb Disk Drive For
Amiga A500, **This Month ONLY £74.95**

Amiga A500 1Mb RAM Expansion Cards,
take your Amiga to 1Mb with this board
ONLY £64.95

The above prices apply to personal callers only. P&P and
handling charge to be added to mail order transactions.

REMEMBER - WE SPECIALISE IN MIDI FOR
YOUR TRUSTY AMIGA

TONIC AUDIO

Unit 20, Acorn Workshops, Harold Wilson Ind. Est.,
Van Road, Caerphilly, Mid Glam, CF8 3ED

Tel: 0222 863906 Fax: 0222 864756

Visitors 10am to 6pm Mon-Sat

Established 1987

LIVE IN LEEDS ?

**Why not visit the only
dedicated Amiga and ST
dealer in town?**

We specialise in DTP, CAD, MIDI,
Graphics, and Business applications.
Together with the full range of Amiga
and Atari Computers, Star Printers,
Genlocks Digitizers, Interfaces, Second
Drives and more.

**So for a better service, product
range and the keenest prices call**

P.S. Selected games software now in stock.

Miditech

**MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM,
COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW**

0532 446520

Access & Visa Welcome

MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

NBS presents until MAY 31st

EARTHQUAKE

99p

★ PER DISK ★

EXTENDED TILL JUNE 30TH

DUE TO POPULAR DEMAND!!

9-9 on the Richter scale!

Can you hear the rumble?

N.B.S. has given the price of Amiga Public Domain
a Shake, Rattle & Roll and brought it crumbling down to an earth shattering 99p
(Normal price £1.75) BUT HURRY! The offer will close on 31st May 1990 and Lookout!!
The after-shock brings down prices on disks & accessories too!

TOP quality DS/DD 135 TPI Japanese manufacture 3 1/2" disks : normal price 70p EARTHQUAKE Price 55p
Lockable 100 capacity disk storage boxes : normal price £8.50 EARTHQUAKE Price £6.50
Also on special offer: 10 cap. boxes £1.25 • Soft mouse mats (boxed) £2.65 • Custom disk labels 250 for £5.00
Crystal Turbo Joystick, Micro Switch, Autofire £10.99 • Star LC10 (MK1 & 2) Printer ribbons Black £2.99 Colour £5.25

- DEMOS**

 - D 108: NBS Animations Disk 1 (Window Man, Walking Man, Frog, Hammer)
 - D 112: Vortex 42 Megademo 2 (Packed with Vortex 42's latest demos)
 - D 114: Madness Demo (Graphics & Music Demo)
 - D 118: Ray Traced Demos (Includes Newton's Cradle)
 - D 119: Juggler Demo (The famous demo which sold 1000's of Amigas)
 - D 121: Outsider Acid Demo (Trippy Graphics & Aceeed Music, v. good!)
 - D 122: Horror Demo (Digitised animation of Violent Amputation etc!)
 - D 125: Dexion Megademo (Highly recommended)
 - D 131: Black Monks Picture Demo (Demo & Digitised Pictures)
 - D 132: Arcadia Megademo (New Demo)
 - D 133: Star Trek Animations (3D Animations 512K!)
 - D 136: Alcatraz Megademo (New Demo)
 - D 138: Raf Megademo (Demo, please note ... 2 discs)
 - D 140: Kefrans Demo (Excellent highly recommended)
 - D 142: Scoopex SAE PC Demo (Picture Show & Music)
 - D 145: Forgotten Realms Picture Show (Fantasy Devil Hobbit type pics)
 - D 146: RSI Mega Demo (World's best Mega to date. Get it!... 2 discs)
 - D 148: Charon (Classical Style Demo ... 1 Meg only)
 - D 149: SAE Scoopex #36 (More classy demos)
 - D 150: Ian & Mick (Mega Demo inc Toilet Door Demo)
 - D 151: Deathstar Mega Demo (inc Fantastic Cosmic Explosion ... 2 discs)
 - D 152: NASA Pictures (Digitised Piccys)
 - D 153: Puggs In Space (Girl Demo, Get it!)
 - D 154: CHH Animation (. of a knight coming out of a book... 1 Meg only)
 - D 157: Space Ace Demo (Cartoon Graphics ... Great Sound!)
 - D 158: Freckd Out (Great Music by The Crusaders Demo Crew)
 - D 159: Vision Mega Demo 4 (More great scrolly stuff)
 - D 160: Trilogy Megademo (New in! Recommended inc Shootemup! 2 discs)
 - D 161: Predators Megademo (Includes two games! Don't miss it! 2 discs)
 - D 300: Arsewip (Adults only answer to your toilet problems)

MUSIC

 - D 301: Miller Lite (Micro Version of the TV advert with digitisation)
 - D 302: Holstein Pills (John Wayne/Gryth Rees Jones. TV ad)
 - D 501: Probe Sequence (Strange life on a distant planet... explore)
 - D 503: Luxo Teenager (Ray Traced Demo ... 1 Meg only)
 - D 504: Ghost Pool (Pool game with invisible players!)
 - D 505: Space Fighter (Another Ray Traced Demo ... 1 Meg only)
 - D 205: Kactus & Mahoney (Super! Can't be rated highly enough)
 - D 207: Miami Vice Theme (Huge, full sample ... please note ... 4 discs)
 - D 209: D-Mob Music 2 (Music Demo)
 - D 212: Byterappers Music 3 (Music ... and its good!)
 - D 213: Titanix Music 1 (Our best 512K music disc, don't miss this one)
 - D 214: Enemies Music 3 (Music demo... with Spectrum Analyser, Fantastic!)
 - D 219: Cryptoburners Music Disc (Music, Music, Music)
 - D 220: Alf 2 Mix (Music Samples from TV Show)
 - D 224: We Want Some Pussy Rap (What are we going to do about it?)
 - D 226: Sonic House 1 (More of the same)
 - D 227: Powerdrive 2 (Music ripped from games)
 - D 228: Random Access (3 good remix tunes inc Paranoia)
 - D 229: Vangelis Demo (Good stuff ... 1 Meg only)
 - D 230: Digital Concert 2 (Over 12 mins of House)
 - D 231: Destination Docklands (J.M. Jarre at Docklands)
 - D 232: Blowfly Music Rap ... could be offensive to some)
 - D 233: Darkstar Music Disk #4 (More great music)
 - D 234: SAE Disc 35 (New & very good!)
 - D 236: Sunrise Vol 8 (Great stuff!)
 - D 237: Clapping World Demo (Fantastic original music & graphics)
 - D 238: SAE Disc 40 (Hot Off The Drive!)

GAMES

 - G 100: PD Shoot em'ups (5 games including Invaders, Asteroids etc)
 - G 101: Yahzee (Dice game, plus Connect 4 & Othello)
 - G 102: Yelp! (A top quality 'Painter' game)
 - G 103: Star Trek (Game 1) (2 discs, 1 Meg only, great sound!)
 - G 103A: Star Trek (Game 2) (3 discs, 1 Meg, 2 drives, pics & sound)
 - G 105: Adventure Games (Text Adventures)
 - G 106: Arcade games (Early PD games...)
 - XXX-FOR ADULTS ONLY (please state that you are over 18!)
 - X 100: Fantasy Vol 1 (Erotic Art & Pinups)
 - X 102: Picture Show Vol 2 (Same Pinups with Slideshow & Glen Miller!)
 - X 103: Sam Fox Special (Stretch That Monitor Screen!)
 - X 104: Mayfair (Black & White pics)
 - X 105: Picture Show Vol 3 (More of those ladies)
 - X 107: Megaton Man (A brilliant amusing naughty disk!)
 - UTILITIES**
 - U 100: Virus Killer Disc (Virus Checker, System Z & more + Infector!)
 - U 101: Virusx V.4 (Kills all known viruses <12.1.90> Dead! The Ultimate!)
 - U 200: Bootblock Utility (Create your own Bootblock)
 - U 201: Utility Disc 1 (14 utils. including Cliv-wiz, Cruncher & more)
 - U 202: Utility Disc 2 (11 Cli utils. eg Blitzfontz, Hexcalc, Setkey etc)
 - U 205: Game Music (Creator create your own music, superb!)
 - U 206: Ghost Writer (Latest demo construction kit)
 - U 208: Powerpacker (Powerful Cruncher utility, used by experts)
 - U 302: Fonts Vol 2 (even more fonts)
 - LATEST IN**
 - X108: Showering Girls (digitised pictures of ...) (1 Meg)
 - D162: Kefrens Mega Demo 8 (inc: create your own Bob Demo)
 - D166: Silents Mega Demo (Some original stuff on the new Danish Demo)
 - D168: Pandal Europa 50 (Now Look! Get this disk - Fantastic Crusaders Music)
 - D239: Dark Star Music Disk 4 (8 great music mixes)
 - D243: Fresh Cola Music 1, (aaccidd to Sibelius well worth a listen)
 - U211: Dark Star Utility Disk 4 (this is totally crammed with the latest goodies!)
- This is not a full list.
Full list sent on request
or with order.
- Cheques/PO to NBS
132 Gunville Road, Newport,
Isle of Wight PO30 5JU
- PD Prices are 99p PER DISK.
Please note some titles are 2 or more disks.
Minimum PD order - 5 disks.
- Please add 50p P&P per order.
All orders despatched
first class by return post.

BEST PRICES!

MANNESMANN TALLY MT 81 PRINTER

- * 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- * Parallel/Centronics Interface
- * 155 cps high speed printing
- * 130 cps draft printing
- * 26 cps MLQ printing
- * Epson/IBM compatible
- * Tractor/Single sheet feed
- * Paper Parking
- * Includes cable
- * 1 Year On Site Warranty

£144.95 inc vat + delivery

Panasonic KX-P1124

- * 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer
- * Parallel/Centronics Interface
- * 192 characters per second draft
- * 63 characters per second LQ
- * 5 LQ fonts standard
- * Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible
- * Tractor/friction feed
- * Paper Parking
- * Includes cable

£255.00

inc vat + delivery

PHOTON

PAINT 2

£ 39.95

VIDI AMIGA

£ 99.99

TEN STAR PACK

Amegas, Art of Chess, Barbarian, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Insanity Fight, Mercenary Compendium, Terrorpods, Thundercats, and Wizball

All this for only

£29.99 inclusive

MUSIC X

A 250 track, multi tasking, midi workstation. The Professional Music Sequencing Program for the A500 for only

£172.95 inc

star LC10 MONO

Includes printer cable and 1 year on site warranty FREE!
£169.00
inc vat

star LC10 COLOUR

Includes printer cable and 1 year on site warranty FREE!
£219.95
inc vat

star RIBBONS

1 x Black £3.50
5 x Black £16.95
10 x Black £32.95
1 x Colour £5.20
5 x Colour £24.95
10 x Colour £47.95

LEADS...

Pair of 2.5 metre coiled midi leads
£6.95
Parallel Cable for ST, Amiga or PC
£3.99

BLANK DISKS

Our disks are unbranded double sided double density (1 meg) 3.5" disks with labels.

Quantity x 10	£6.50
Quantity x 20	£11.99
Quantity x 30	£16.99
Quantity x 50	£27.50
Quantity x 100	£52.99
Quantity x 200	£96.99
Quantity x 250	£115.00
Quantity x 300	£134.99

BEST PRICES

(Dept AF), Unit A, Grafton Place, Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel: (0903) 700714

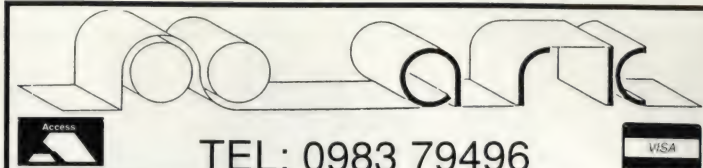


24 hour answering

All prices include VAT & delivery

Goods usually despatched same day

Prices are subject to change without notice and goods are subject to availability. Mail order only - no callers please.



TEL: 0983 79496

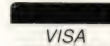
ACCOUNTS	Pixmate.....38.87	Rock 'n' Roll Datadisk.....9.89
Arena Integrated 1MB.....119.83	Professional Draw Clip Art.....44.85	Sonix.....39.79
Cashbook Controller.....39.79	Sculpt 3D XL 1MB.....99.82	Studio Magic.....49.91
Cashbook Combination.....59.80	Sculpt 4D Professional 1MB.....329.82	SPREADSHEETS
Desk Top Budget.....34.96	Sculpt Animate 4D Junior.....84.87	Advantage.....79.81
Home Accounts.....23.92	The Director.....49.91	DGCalc.....31.97
Panmead Modules.....39.79	Turbo Silver.....99.82	Superplan 1MB.....67.85
Personal Tax Planner.....34.96	Zoetrope 1MB.....79.81	UTILITIES
Personal Accounts Plus.....29.90	HARDWARE	Ami Alignment Kit.....34.96
Small Business Xtra 1MB.....89.93	1.3 A500 Kickstart ROM.....29.90	AmigaDOS Toolbox.....39.79
System 3 Integrated.....44.85	1MB MiniMax A500 RAM.....199.87	Amikit For Beginners.....29.90
BOOKS	3.5" NEC Drive Switch/Thu.....68.77	ARexx Macro Interpreter.....34.96
Please Call	512K A500 RAM Clock/Switch 64.86	Award Maker Plus.....34.96
COMMUNICATIONS	A Max Mac Emulator No ROMs 109.94	B.A.D. Disk Optimiser.....31.97
A Talk 3.....69.92	A4 Flat Bed Scanner.....449.88	BBC Emulator.....34.96
BBS PC.....88.78	A500 20MB Hard Disk Drive.....369.84	Calligrapher Font Designer.....64.86
K Comm 2.....24.84	A.M.A.S. Sound Sampler.....77.74	CanDo Environment.....109.94
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	Digi View Gold 4.....119.83	CrossDOS File Transfer.....29.90
Design 3D 1MB.....57.96	MIDI Master Interface.....34.96	Disk Master Housekeeper.....39.79
Professional Draw 1MB.....99.82	Vidi Amiga PAL Digtiser.....99.82	DOS 2 DOS File Transfer.....29.90
X Cad Designer 1MB.....79.81	PACKAGES	Dude Housekeeper.....34.96
DATABASE MANAGERS	Appetizer.....29.90	Enhancer 1.3 S/W Upgrade.....14.72
Mailshot Plus.....37.95	Graphics Starter Kit.....54.97	Face 2 Disk Cache.....23.92
Microfiche Filer.....49.91	Home Office Kit.....99.82	MAC 2 DOS File Transfer.....69.92
Prodata.....57.96	Publishers Choice.....68.77	Masterpiece Fonts (110!).....129.95
Superbase Professional 1MB 164.91	Starter Kit.....59.80	Mavis Beacon Typing.....27.83
Superbase Personal.....39.79	The Works Platinum.....119.83	Norgen Genes.....59.80
Superbase Personal 2 1MB.....62.79	PROGRAMMING	Project D Backup/Editor.....31.97
Who What When Where.....29.90	ArgASM Assembler System.....49.91	Superback 2 H/D Backup.....39.79
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS	Aztec C Professional.....109.94	Ultracard Plus.....69.92
E Clips Clip Art.....69.92	Modula 2.....119.83	Virus Infection Protection.....34.96
Outline Fonts.....109.94	Devpac 2 Assembler System.....42.78	X Copy Backup/Editor.....17.94
Pagesetter 2 1MB.....74.98	GFA Basic Compiler.....28.98	Your Family Tree Genealogy.....34.96
Pagesetter 1MB.....119.83	GFA Basic Interpreter.....39.79	WORDPROCESSORS
Professional Page 1.5MB.....179.86	Hisoft Basic Compiler.....57.96	Kindwords 2.....35.88
Structured Clip Art.....39.79	Lattice C 5.....169.97	Microtext.....17.94
EDUCATION	SOUND	Outline.....29.90
Fun School.....17.94	Deluxe Music.....52.90	PenPal.....64.86
GCSE Tutors.....24.84	Instant Music.....22.77	Protext.....41.86
My Paint.....34.96	Music X.....169.97	Scribble (Platinum).....32.89
EDITORS	Music X Junior.....Query	Transcript.....164.91
CygnusEd Professional 2.....69.92	GRAPHICS	
ANIMIG	Animagic Editor 1MB.....54.97	
Comic Setter 1MB.....39.79	Comic Setter 1MB.....39.79	
Deluxe Paint 3 1MB.....57.96	Deluxe Paint 3 1MB.....57.96	
Deluxe Video 3 1MB.....69.92	Deluxe Video 3 1MB.....69.92	
Digi Paint 3.....49.91	Digi Paint 3.....49.91	
Elan Performer.....44.85	Elan Performer.....44.85	
Impact Presentations.....49.91	Impact Presentations.....49.91	
Lights, Camera, Action 1MB.....47.84	Lights, Camera, Action 1MB.....47.84	
Movie Setter.....51.98	Movie Setter.....51.98	
Photon Paint 2 1MB.....57.96	Photon Paint 2 1MB.....57.96	

Applied Research Kernel
Richard Howe & Angela Hammett
Corve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.
POST UK Zero. Software to Europe £4/Item. World £10/Item
CHEQUES London Sterling payable to A.R.K. please
EXPORT & BFPO Remove U.K. V.A.T. (=price/1.15)
PHONE Monday to Saturday 10.00am to 6.30pm
V.A.T. Prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%
DESPATCH Usually within 48 hours
PRICES Are subject to change



0530 411485

ASHCOM



0530 411485



**YOU NEED 512K NOW
HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED
TOMORROW?**



THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO 1.8Mb

FEATURES:

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad battery backup
- ★ Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus (Essential for high capacity Ram boards)
- ★ Plugs in as A501 NO SOLDERING!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty

All prices include VAT and delivery.
Trade enquiries welcome. British made.
Please make cheques payable to Ashcom

ONLY £89.95 for 512K version.

Expander Board **£19.95.**

Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only **£225**

Rams only

£40

per 512K

**ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION
WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
ONLY £59.95**

**AND DISABLE SWITCH WITHOUT CLOCK
£53.95**

VIRUS BLOCKER

**PREVENTS THE
WRITING OF ALL BOOT
BLOCK VIRUSES TO
DISK. SIMPLY PLUGS INTO EXTERNAL
DISK SKT**



ONLY

£19.95

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU
Telephone: (0530) 411485

Dowling

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:

Unit 48

Tyne Road

Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB

Tel: 0767 681750/60

Fax: 0767 681730



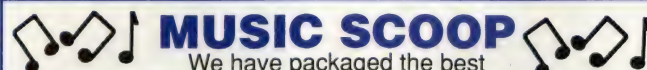
ALL PRICES INC VAT PLUS A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

★NEW★ STOP PRESS★ NEW	RRP	OUR PRICE
AMIGA 500 Flight Of Fancy Pack inc		
F29 RETALIATOR , Rainbow Island etc	£399.95	£359.95



AMIGA COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE
AMIGA 500 + Mouse, modulator, Workbench 1.3, manuals etc	£379.99	£339.99
AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK, inc DPaint II, Batman the Movie, etc	£399.99	£349.99
AMIGA 500 1 MEG BATMAN PACK inc our own Megaboard, Ram Expansion upgrade with clock	£489.95	£399.95
AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK, inc Publishers Choice, BBC Emulator	£573.85	£499.99
DOWLING AMIGA PLUS PACK - available only with above		
TENSTAR Games Pack + 10 3 1/2" disks	£249.99	£39.99
mouse mat + Dustcover + Joystick	£309.99	£249.99
COMMODORE 1084S Stereo Monitor	£89.99	£79.99
CUMANA 1 meg quality drive - The Best!	£99.99	£59.99
MEGABOARD RAM Expansion		



We have packaged the best MUSIC SOFTWARE for the Amiga together with the best MIDI interface on the market. Look at what you get:

MUSIC-X widely acclaimed as the most comprehensive and easy to use professional music utility for the Amiga.
RRP £229.95.

MIDI INTERFACE 2 Latest high quality product from Trilogic offering a total of FIVE MIDI sockets alleviating the need for lead swapping once connected to a MIDI system.
RRP £34.95.

MIDI LEAD 1 metre lead allowing you to set up and get going!
RRP £4.99

This total package would normally cost you over £269 but we are literally giving them away at the incredible price of:

£129.95

HURRY - STOCKS LIMITED ON A FIRST COME FIRST SERVED BASIS!

THE **Star**
COMPUTER PRINTERS



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

OFFICIAL U.K VERSIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
STAR LC10 mono 144/36 C.P.S	£229.95	£149.95
STAR LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
STAR LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
STAR LC24-10- 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
STAR LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£49.95
STAR LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
STAR LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

★ 3 1/2" DISKS ★ 3 1/2" DISKS★
★ 3 1/2" DISKS ★

All our disks are of the highest quality, are 100% certified and have 'made in Japan' stamped on each disk. We guarantee each disk is either Sony, TDK or JVC unbranded.

50	£29.99
100	£57.99
200	£99.99
400	£179.99

ART, BUSINESS AND MUSIC PACKAGES

FOR THE MORE DISCERNING COMPUTER USER	RRP	OUR PRICE
ART		
Photon Paint II	£69.95	£19.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95	£9.99
Vidi- Amiga	£99.95	£89.95
BUSINESS		
Kindwords Wordprocessor	£49.95	£29.95
Superbase 2	£99.95	£29.95
Maxiplan Spreadsheet	£99.95	£29.95
MUSIC		
Aegis Sonix version 2.0	£69.99	£29.99
Music - x 'state of the art music package'	£229.95	£129.99

★ THIS MONTH'S SOFTWARE BARGAINS FOR THE AMIGA 500 ★

HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS	RRP	OUR PRICE
F29 Retaliator - long awaited classic	£24.99	£14.99
Rainbow Island - 95% Amiga Format	£24.99	£14.99
Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster	£24.99	£14.99
Shadow of the Beast - A classic	£34.99	£17.99
Blood Money	£24.99	£9.99
Obliterator	£24.99	£6.99
Barbarian - Psygnosis version	£24.99	£6.99
Driller - 3D classic	£24.99	£6.99
Dark Castle - Mirrorsoft adventure	£24.99	£6.99
Conflict in Europe	£24.99	£6.99
Deflector	£24.99	£6.99
Bombuzal - extremely addictive	£24.99	£6.99
Ballistix - fast competitive ball game	£19.99	£6.99
Batman - The Movie	£24.99	£6.99
F18 Interceptor	£24.99	£6.99
New Zealand Story	£24.99	£6.99

ORDERING MADE EASY



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00. Add £2 for orders under £100.00

JOIN THE PROS

It looks as though *Music-X* will shortly have a rival. After two years of development Steinberg have finally launched the Amiga version of *Pro 24*. This very successful program has been totally rewritten for the Amiga. Instead of opting for a quick port-over Steinberg gave the original program to a new programmer and told him to start from scratch. The result is a very professional package with numerous new features.

The basic screen looks the same – 24 tracks that can either be run simultaneously or chained together – but the lower section of the screen is completely new, with lots of function



buttons and track information that doesn't get in the way of operations as it did on the ST version.

Pro 24 is accurate to 96 pulses per quarter note and has extremely flexible quantize functions. Editing is achieved by a grid method with simple score display and there is a separate drum editor page.

Recording takes on numerous forms and you can punch in and out or 'cycle record' for as long as you want – meanwhile a rather clever routine saves up to 127 'takes' of any section and you can pick which one you want to keep.

Not only is there a MIDI volume-mixing page but also a similar velocity-mixing feature and to top this there is an extremely smart 'echo' which has all the controls that you would find on a separate effects unit. *Pro 24* will store and save in a variety of files; MIDI, SMUS/IFF, drum patterns, set-up



THE Frankfurt FILE

JON BATES reports from the Frankfurt Music Fair, possibly the largest music gathering in the world, which attracted exhibitors and visitors from every country under the sun.

TIGER FEATURES

Over on the Dr T stand the latest budget (under £100) sequencer, *Tiger Cub*, was having its first run out. The Amiga version will support up to 16 internal voices at any one time and is a very simple 12-track sequencer with a novel graphic display of the notes you have played.

The program incorporates features from some of Dr T's professional software plus a few other neat tricks – like automatically naming tracks and channels. It also has some rather clever graphic displays and editing features for controlling volume, pitch bend and other MIDI controls like tempo. Bundled with the software is an additional program, *Quick Score*, which allows traditional music notation display and print-out from music created in the main program. We will be reviewing *Tiger Cub* as soon as it arrives.

Incidentally, Dr T's are probably the foremost producers of Amiga music software with over 20 titles in their catalogue.



pages and systems exclusive. To run at full speed the program will require a minimum of 1.3Mbytes but it will neatly section itself off into modules so that A500 owners can run it as well. You can expect a full review when it arrives, which is reckoned to be about six weeks' time. Price should be about £285.

Fun for Beginners

The other major announcement is of a combined effort between Kawai, Steinberg and Commodore aimed at the novice who knows nothing about music and computers. What you get is a Kawai single keyboard, which is one of those self-accompanying



SYNTH CORNER



YAMAHA

Not only did Yamaha show the SY77 (ABOVE), the new and complex synth, but they also had its siblings in the form of the SY55 and SY22 (BELOW). The latter will probably find most favour as it is a multi-timbral instrument which is capable of handling eight instruments simultaneously.

The SY77 has a neat way of creating sounds by using a joystick. You may recall that Sequential Circuits developed a 'Vector Synthesis' system where you mix the sounds from maybe four sources by a joystick and that Sequential were bought by Yamaha a while back. It also features sampled sounds with an advanced version of Frequency Modulation – the same as the DX generation – and comes with 128 samples and 256 preset AFM sounds on board. It also has a touch-sensitive keyboard and a wide range of editing facilities including a random voice generator. All this for under £800 is rather a bargain.

KORG

Korg launched a 'WaveStation' – not something you find at a leisure centre swimming pool. This has an uncanny similarity to the aforementioned

Yamaha but on a more advanced basis. It too uses advanced vector synthesis and samples combined. Not a bad synth, it has two built-in effects units (as does the SY77, it should be said). Perhaps the similarity has something to do with the fact that Yamaha acquired the Korg research and design department some time back. Price for this was not confirmed but will almost certainly be in excess of £1500.

ROLAND

Roland showed the new version of their highly successful D-50, the D-70. The sounds are richer, fatter and very clean and the keyboard has grown a bit. You can also have multi-timbral set-ups for using with a sequencer. Price for this, too, was vague but around £1400 sounds about right. Meanwhile the Peavey corporation were marketing the John Wayne of synths, the PDM-3. It proudly proclaims that it is made, researched and designed in the US of A. It has a fairly hefty price tag of around £2000 and although it has a built-in sequencer, lots of samples which are modulated and built-in multi-effects, to be honest it felt a bit tacky under the fingers.

instruments, plus a very colourful piece of software and an interface.

The software is, in fact, a five-track sequencer for drums, bass, chords, and a couple of melody lines. Equipped with this you can write your own tunes and get the keyboard to play them back. Things get clever when another page on the screen lets you alter the sounds to suit yourself – in other words it can create new voices, just like a synthesizer. More pages allow you to edit notes in either graphic or traditional notation and if you like you can alter the accompanying patterns in the keyboard. Called 'FunLab', the package is expected to sell at around £350 and should be here in about September, just in time for Christmas sales. For a little extra cash you can even purchase matching speakers. Matching, that is, in terms of colour: the whole package is in the same shade as the Amiga shell.

French know their Onions

Of more than passing interest was a French package called Midipack. Inside the translucent briefcase is a 24-track sequencer, a multi-timbral 8-channel tone module with 99 voices plus 3 drum kits, an interface, all cables and a starter pack of songs plus full documentation – in other words the lot.

Backing this up is a huge library of songs and teaching material on disk, the idea being that you play along with, say, Kylie Minogue and learn to play the various parts (just what you've always wanted!) You can also learn to play in different styles or just simply learn to play the instrument. Distribution deals are pending at present and the intention is to penetrate the education market rather in the manner they have done in their native country. Mind you, mes amis, you'll certainly need to brush up on the old "eagleesh, 'ow you say, longuich" if the press release was anything to go by.

Comment

I was not the only member of the press to comment that nearly all new synths are starting to sound remarkably the same – not surprising, since about half of them are partially or totally produced by Yamaha and the others use very similar methods of creating sound – modulating bits of samples with other bits of samples with occasional bit of digital synthesis thrown in. In fact, I am rather glad now that I have held on to my heavy-weight hernia-giving analogue synth, because its sounds are quite refreshing to hear after a dose of contemporary synths.

Amiga sales figures in Europe are better than those of the ST and I get the firm impression that we will see much more European Amiga music software in the near future.



AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER



Everyone knows that the Amiga has excellent sound capabilities. Televisions and monitors do not produce hi-fi sound output, so until now it has been impossible to connect your Amiga to an amplifier to appreciate the sound quality. The Amiga SOUNDBLASTER is a small amplifier that comes complete with two high quality 50 watt 3-way speakers. It is easily connected to your Amiga and adds a new dimension to all your games.

The Amplifier

This unit has been designed and built in the UK specifically for use with the Amiga. It uses the latest microchip technology to produce a hefty 5 watt per channel of high quality sound. Twin volume controls allow both volume and balance to be set and a LED indicates that the unit is in operation. The amplifier connects to the Amiga via the monitor socket. It also has a through connector to allow the amplifier and a monitor to be plugged in together.

The Speakers

The speakers that come with the SOUNDBLASTER are 50 watt 3 way speakers and are contained in an attractive hi-tec enclosure. The speakers sound as superb as they look thanks to a powerful 3" woofer for all the low tones, a 2" mid-range speaker for all the middle notes and a tiny 1" tweeter for all the top of the scale tones. The speakers connect to the amplifier via 2.5M of cable.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £44.99 + £2 for postage

FREE STEREO HEADPHONES

We are giving away a pair of stereo headphones free with every SOUNDBLASTER for a limited period. These headphones plug into the SOUNDBLASTER allowing you to listen without disturbing the neighbours!

The SOUNDBLASTER package is completed with a mains adaptor to power the amplifier and full instructions.

Payment is accepted over the telephone with VISA & ACCESS cards or through the post by cheque, postal order, eurocheque, bank drafts etc.

Send to:-

SIREN SOFTWARE, 84-86 PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER M1 6NG

T.C COMPUTERS

12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 7EB.

Tel: Wantage (02357) 60177

AMIGA A500

Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy Pack	£369.00
Amiga A500 Batman Pack	£359.00
Amiga A500 Appetizer Pack	£379.00
(Word Processor / Paint program/Music program /Game)	
Amiga A500 inc TV modulator & 2nd Disk drive	£439.00
Amiga A500, 1 Mb Ram inc TV modulator & Game	£449.00
Amiga A500 & Colour monitor	From. £579.00
Amiga A500 System Pack	£749.00
(A500/ Colour monitor / Printer / The Works software)	
Amiga A500 Class of the 90's Pack	£539.00

AMIGA 2000

Amiga 2000 Upgrade (PX A500/A100) with 40Mb hard disk	£1099.00
Amiga 2000 CPU Base unit	£999.00
Amiga 2000 & Colour monitor	£1199.00
Amiga 2000 / PC Pack	£1525.00
(2000 / Colour monitor / XT Bridge board / 5.25 drive / 20Mb HD)	

Too much to list please call for other systems and prices

Peripherals

TC Amiga Console for the A500 (Keep things together)	£39.99
512K Ram / Clock expansion	From. £59.99
Commodore A501 Ram / Clock expansion	£129.00
Commodore 1084S Colour Monitor	£259.00
Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£249.00
Cumana CAX 354 1Mb External disk drive (Disable / Enable)	£89.00
NEC or Citizen 1Mb External disk drive (Disable/Enable & Through)	£79.50
Star LC-10 80 col. 144 cps. Dot Matrix printer	£169.00
Star LC-10 80 col. 144 cps. Colour Dot Matrix printer	£212.00

Software at up to 30% OFF RRP. Phone for prices.
All prices inc VAT & are subject to change without notice

MICROTEK

—mail-order

3 BELL CLOSE, OLD HEATH, COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO2 8EP.

All prices are subject to availability and change without notice. Prices include VAT. All software and small hardware items are post FREE, please add £3.00 for Amiga Packs and large hardware items and £10.00 for courier service. Please make cheques & postal orders payable to Microtek:

Phone or write now for full price lists

CALL US
TODAY
ON
(0206)
572028

AMIGA PACK 1

A500
Computer Bat

Pack, Joystick

£372.99

AMIGA PACK 2

A500 BatPack
with Joystick &
1/2 meg
Expansion

£429.99

AMIGA PACK 3

A500 BatPack
with Joystick,
1/2 meg
Expansion
& 3.5" Cumana
Disk Drive

£494.99

AMIGA PACK 4

B2000 computer
with 2090A/2092
20 meg hard drive
(autoboot) &
1084D colour
monitor

£1475.00

1/2 Meg Expansion

£56.00

A590 Hard Drive

£359.99

A590 + 1 Meg RAM

£434.99

A590 + 2 Meg RAM

£507.99

Cumana Disk Drive

£78.99

Commodore 1010 Drive

£89.99

Master Sound Digitizer

£35.99

40 Meg Hard Drive

£419.99

2 Meg Expansion

£286.99

Future Sound Sampler

£77.99

A.M.A.S. Sound Digitiser

£76.99

Digiview Gold v4.0

£122.99

Pro Video Plus

£179.99

Pro Video Font Sets (each)

£72.50

MORE BUNDLES - GAMES - PRO SOFTWARE - PHONE

AMIGA

4 Mb

68020

CARD

£399



- Enjoy the performance of a SUN 3/100 Workstation (RRP £10K) on your A500
- Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)
- Load Kickstart 1.3 into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)
- Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)
- A 1 Mb RAM-DISC upgrade for THE 20-CARD costs less than a second disc drive!
- Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga
- THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb populated (remaining 3 Mb socketed)
- THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)
- THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/68882 maths co-processor (16 MHz)
- THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)
- THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards
- THE 20-CARD is the **ONLY** card to auto-synchronise with the Amiga perfectly
- THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68K socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)
- **AFTER A WEEKS USE YOU'LL WONDER HOW ON EARTH YOU MANAGED WITHOUT IT!**

ORDER FORM

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £399 (inc. VAT) payable to:-
SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ.
Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday to Saturday 9-5pm

Please allow 28 days for delivery

MAIL
ORDER
ONLY

ON-SPEC MICROS

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

COMMODORE BARGAIN TIME!!!

422 Clayton Road
Bradford
West Yorkshire BD7 2SH
0274-574187
Open till 10pm

NEW!!! AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK:

Contains: F27 Retaliator: Planet of Robot Monsters: Rainbow Island: A500 with mouse, DELUXE PAINT 2: Normal price £399.99. **OUR PRICE: £358.99**

AMIGA BATPACK: Normal price £399.99. **OUR PRICE £358.99**

A501 RAMPACK: Half meg Upgrade. Official Commodore one: R.R.P £149.00 **OUR PRICE: £110.00**

NEW!!! TRAPPER RAM half meg Upgrade: with clock **£75.00** Without clock: **£66.00**

AMIGA A590 HARD DISK: R.R.P £399.99. **OUR PRICE £359.00**
(Also contains Fanta vision; Comic Setter: Spritz)

GRAPHICS KIT: R.R.P £99.00 **OUR PRICE £49.50**

BUSINESS COLLECTION: Superbase 2: Kindwords: R.R.P £150.00 bargain offer at HALF PRICE! **£75.00**

1084S STEREO MONITOR: R.R.P £299.00 **OUR PRICE: £249.00**

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK: A500: Keyboard: Mouse: internal drive: 512K Ram: MIDI Interface: Deluxe Paint 2: Superbase Personal Maxiplan: Publishers Choice: Dr T: Amiga LOGO: BBC Emulator: 10 disks: Mouse Mat: Diskettes wallet: R.R.P. £579.99 **OURS: £499.00**

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS AVAILABLE AT HUGE DISCOUNTS! PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR DETAILS.
(Offers subject to change without notification). Orders under £100.00 please add £2.00 P&P.
Delivery 48 hrs of normal cheque clearance

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

£39.99

A520 Modulator£17.99

Genuine Commodore 1 Year Warranty

Prices include VAT & P&P.

Send Cheque/PO to:

OMNIDALE SUPPLIES (Dept F1),
23 Curzon Street, Derby,

DE1 2ES.

Tel: (0332) 291219



J. D. LEWIS REPAIRS & SPARES

SPARES:

68000 MPV	£23.00	8364 Paula	£32.00
8371 Fat Agnus	£43.00	8520	£12.50
ROM	£21.00	5719 Gary	£15.00
8362 Denise	£22.00	Service Manual	£22.00

ACCESSORIES:

Parallel lead.....£6.95 Mouse mats (hard).....£3.95
KAO bulk disks **£6.50** (for 10)
A500 fixed price repair (excluding disk drive and PSU)
£40.00

All Datel products available. (Contact for prices)

42, Harcourt Avenue, Meir, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5LX.

Or Telephone: 0782 323348

*** All prices subject to availability**

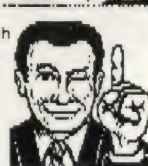


clipart

AMIGA IBM/PC



Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA. Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post. Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99. For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext) FREE! PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone. State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.



Country Publications

Dept AM, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.

Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH

Tel: (0533) 715160



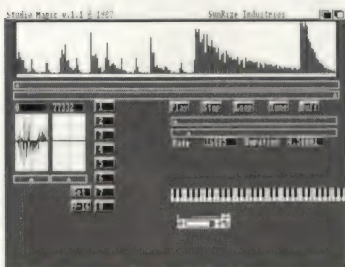
Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July. Prop. R. Pyne

from playing numerous games you will already have realised that your Amiga is not only an expert at graphics: its sound capabilities are pretty good as well. How do games programmers get those stunning soundtracks without any extra synths bolted onto the computer? The simple answer is that the sounds you hear are actually synthesizers or real instruments but they are played inside the Amiga. Baffled? The word is 'sampling'. The Amiga is capable of playing four sounds at once and with the correct software you can start to create sounds and tunes very easily.

Dentist's Drills

Your Amiga has a very good sound chip inside it which is capable of actually creating and synthesizing sounds. Like all computer sound chips it creates sound by digital means, not using steam-age electricity. At some point the digital sound has to be converted to something that will make sense to your ears: in digital format an instrument would sound like a high speed dentist's drill.

The format that is needed to make your headphones and speakers work is called Analogue and the part of the chip that handles this is called a D to A converter (DAC). No prizes for guessing what this stands for. This is important because any sound can be stored in digital format – and this is the whole basis of sampling.



FROM THE Beginning

JON BATES takes complete novices to music and the Amiga onto the nursery slopes. If you don't know a thing and ain't got that swing then here's where you start.



Now suppose you load in a set of files that contains the digitized sounds of a set of instruments. You then get the Amiga to take any file and run it through the DAC. The result will be the sound of the instrument as it was played. Hey presto – we have reproduced an instrument by replaying the sound. If we go one stage further and put some maths in its way we can play the sound back at different pitches and hence play toons! Obviously there is quite a bit more to it than that, but that is a very broad outline of how the Amiga plays such incredible sounds.

You Should Be So Lucky

Since I am assuming that you are interested in music creation but have never really had a go before, I guess I can also assume that you wouldn't want me to tell you to rush out and buy lots of shiny new equipment and expensive, complex software.

ABOVE LEFT: Samples are excellently handled by *Studio Magic*, but without an external keyboard your options are limited.

ABOVE: No worries here: with no talent and no knowledge you can fool lots of people with *Instant Music*.

Personally, I love messing around with art programs: but unfortunately there's no way I could justify buying digitisers, frame stores, full-colour printers and the like.

But as an Amiga owner you are lucky – the sound chip that you get in the machine is so capable. For a starting point you really don't need any peripheral devices, just some software to play with and sound files, which will usually accompany the software. Not that it matters too much as thanks to the common file format of the Amiga you can use sounds from pretty well any music program.

Coverdisk Stunnas

If you want to check out some of the music possibilities you could do worse than flick back through a few of our Coverdisks. *BMP* on Coverdisk 6 has a good example of digitized sound and the way it looks when displayed graphically. The program will

give you a vague idea of how some music programs work. Issue 7 has *MED*, a sound sequencer not unlike *Sound Tracker* with absolutely loads of facilities and very typical of the "data stream" approach to music creating. Also on 7 is a demo built from sounds sampled by *Master Sound*, a sampling program from Microdeal. Issues 3 and 5 have little music demos on them. Our back issues dept at The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY (Tel 0458 74011) should be able to help you for the princely sum of £2.95. Sadly, Issues 1-4 are sold out.

Public Domain?

What is wanted is cheap but easy-to-follow music software that uses the internal chip, doesn't need an external music keyboard and sounds pretty good. The most obvious path to take is the Public Domain library. So far most of the PD programs I have seen

could have one drawback as far as you, the beginner, are concerned. Namely they are all quite complex to follow in terms of putting a piece of music together.

This includes *Sound Tracker*, *BMP* and *Musical Enlightenment*, all of which tend to be written from a computer programming angle so that notes have to be input as a long list of numbers or note names. Although they are often very powerful players of music they are quite tedious to use and do assume that you have worked out the piece of music beforehand, which in turn tends to assume that you have a pretty good working knowledge of music.

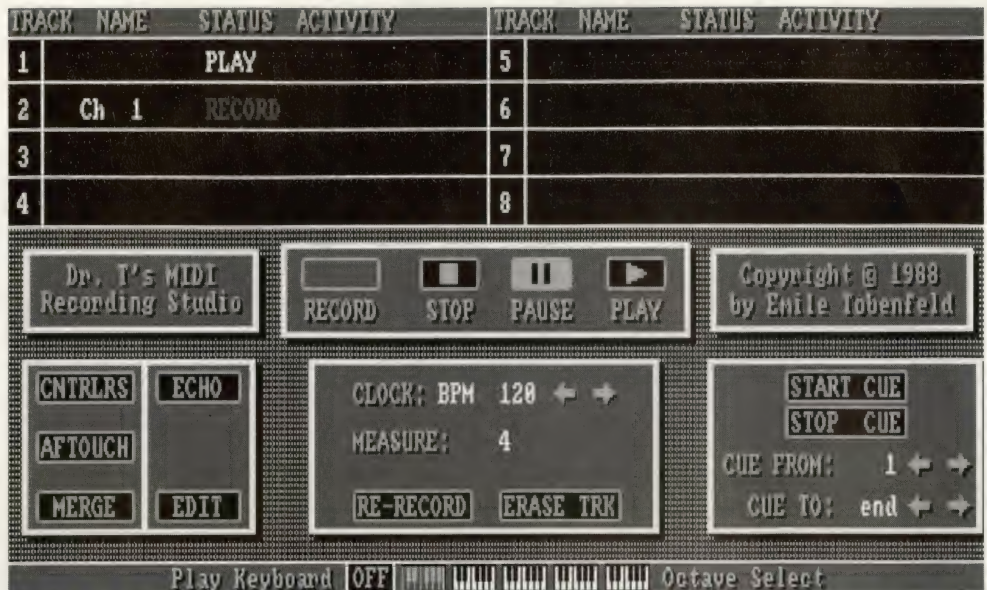
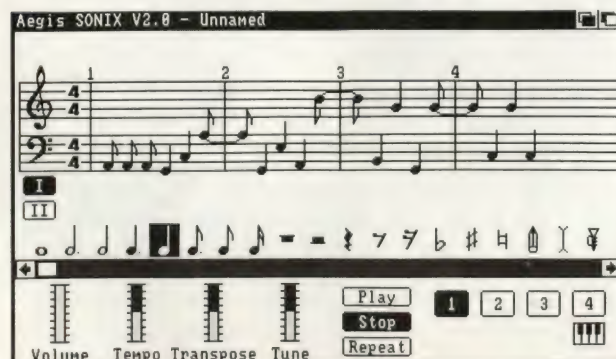
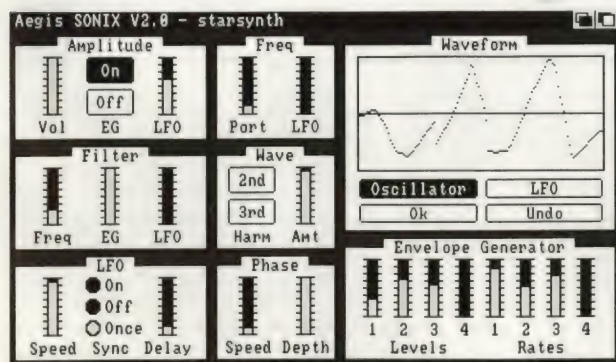
Personally I would try and avoid them for a bit unless you have the numeric logic and patience to work with them although of course – to coin a game-show – the price is right.

The Chef's Recommendations

The criteria I have used in selecting the following software are value for money and user-friendliness, coupled with the ability to use only the Amiga.

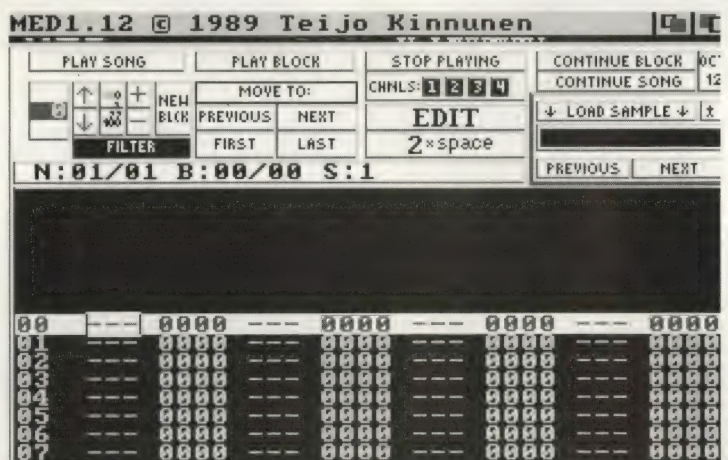
Instant Music

Although it has been around for some time now the Electronic Arts program *Instant Music* still gets my vote for the easiest way for a beginner to have fun straight away musically. You don't need to have any knowledge at all, it comes with a whole heap of songs and backings with sounds to match and you can play along with it by using the 'mouse jam' feature which is so cleverly organised that even our editor could sound musical. It is now available at about £20 and makes a pretty noise for that sum.



ABOVE: MRS is the cheapest conventional sequencer: it opens up a whole new world for the Amiga.

RIGHT: The working screen of MED from Coverdisk 7. This has to be the cheapest solution, although you do need to know a bit of maths and music.



BELOW: Sonix is excellent at creating sounds...

BOTTOM: ...but is awkward to use if you can't write music.

Dr T's MRS

The other item on my shopping list would be *Dr T's Music Recording Studio* which makes use of the Amiga's internal sounds and lets you record tunes from the qwerty keyboard. With eight tracks for you to record on it is user friendly and organised very much on the lines of a conventional piece of sequencing software with such features as a high level of note accuracy, track merging, echo, "tape deck" controls, cue points, track muting, event list editing and quantize.

Although it uses the Amiga sounds it also has full MIDI specs so that if you do decide to move up market and purchase some sort of synth or tone module you are already equipped with the right software. If you grow out of MRS the files in which your tunes are stored are still compatible with more expensive Dr T software. MRS will set you back £59.95.

Also Rans

There are other contenders to choose from but as you will see they have some drawbacks:

Music-X Junior, £99: Supports internal voices but you can only enter notes by typing them in individually in

the editing section. This is a MIDI sequencer, so it does require use of an external MIDI keyboard.

Studio Magic, £56: Excellent at chopping up samples and creating new voices but requires external MIDI keyboard to use the sequencer.

Aegis Sonix, about £50: Great at creating sounds with the best on-screen synth functions going. Play the sounds from the qwerty keyboard but to sequence them you will need to be able to write music: it uses traditional notation. Does not support MIDI.

INFORMATION

All the programs mentioned will run on all Amigas. For more information you should be dialling these telephone numbers:

Steinberg Pro 24: 099 389 8484
Dr T's Tiger Cub: 01 258 3454
Yamaha: 0908 371771
Roland: 01 568 4578
Korg: 01 427 5377
Sound Tracker: 0705 266509
Musical Enlightenment: 0705 266509
MRS: 01 258 3454
Music-X Junior: 0480 496497
Studio Magic: 01 760 0274
Aegis Sonix: 01 760 0274
Instant Music: 0753 49442

QUARTET



THE DIGITAL
MUSIC MACHINE

THE POWER OF A MUSIC SYNTHESISER IN YOUR AMIGA

QUARTET — The Power of a Synthesiser and Four Track Sequencer in your Amiga. With Quartet, your Amiga becomes a 4-voice polyphonic synthesiser and 4 track recorder. Quartet allows play back of up to four instruments simultaneously, thus turning your Amiga into a real musical Quartet. It runs on a standard Amiga 500 and does not require any special hardware.

QUARTET'S format makes four channel composition so easy, it takes away the monopoly previously enjoyed by professional musicians and programmers, allowing easy production of commercial quality music.

WITH QUARTET YOU CAN —

COMPOSE music on the four scrolling staves by either input from the mouse or by recording a live performance played on the AMIGA keyboard or MIDI instrument, connected to your AMIGA via a MIDI interface to the Serial Data Port.

CHOOSE your instrument from a choice of 100 musical instruments and sounds included with Quartet, or import your own sounds from a sampler such as Microdeal's own A.M.A.S. cartridge. Up to 16 instruments can be held in memory at one time. You can easily compose drum and rhythm tracks, and then play synth melodies on the remaining channels. Alternatively you can orchestrate classical pieces by using such samples as Oboe, Harp, Double Bass and Violin. From Debussy to Depeche Mode, Quartet will play them all.

PLAY any sample polyphonically over three octaves from the Amiga Keyboard or MIDI instrument. Imagine being able to play Synth, Guitar or Harpsichord chords from your Amiga keyboard.

QUARTET FEATURES

- ★ Low Pass Filter control
- ★ Live Play accompaniment
- ★ 4 voice sampled music synthesis
- ★ Individual note volume control
- ★ Individual channel ON/OFF control
- ★ Live Performance Drum Sequencer
- ★ Extensive Copy/Cut and Paste functions
- ★ Up to 16 samples in memory at one time
- ★ Easily programmed stereo fades and bounce effects

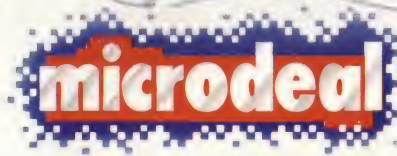
- ★ Uses samples from A.M.A.S. or any popular sampler
- ★ Adjustable Tempo, from 100 to 3000 beats per minute
- ★ Simple to add your compositions to your own program
- ★ Includes routines for SEKA and DEVPAK-2 assemblers
- ★ Simple, powerful mouse controlled on-score music editor
- ★ Full MIDI compatibility if you own a MIDI interface and instrument
- ★ Live Performance Record from Amiga keyboard or MIDI instrument
- ★ Digital processing function, to change the pitch of non-Quartet samples
- ★ A selection of 100 crisp instruments and sounds
- ★ Make your own demos with Quartet's music and your own D-Paint picture

MIDI COMPATIBILITY

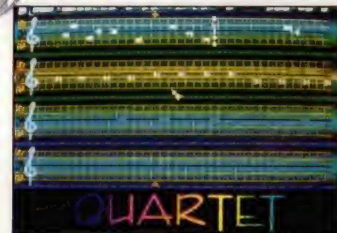
If you have a keyboard or instrument with a MIDI OUT socket and a MIDI interface plugged into the Serial Port of your Amiga, then Music can be input into any of the Amiga's channels by selecting the RECORD mode. As you record, Quartet plays back the other three channels from the audio out sockets on the Amiga, providing you haven't switched the channels off. You can free up any sound channel so that as music is being played, you can accompany it in your chosen sample, either from a MIDI instrument or the Amiga keyboard.



QUARTET FILE
SELECTOR SCREEN



© COPYRIGHT MICRODEAL 1990
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



QUARTET
MAIN SCREEN

AMIGA

QUARTET ORDER FORM

Quartet is £49.95 post & packing £1 (all prices inc V.A.T.)



**BY PHONE
WITH
CREDIT CARDS**

(0726) 68020



BY POST: with Cheque · Postal Order · or Credit Card

Name

Address

Post Code

Credit Card Type Expiry Date

Number

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Send to: Microdeal · PO Box 68 · St Austell · Cornwall · England · PL25 4YB

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. As always we will supply the highest standard Discs, Storage Boxes, etc, at the **LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.**
IN FACT WE GUARANTEE IT

AMAZING PRICES ^{SUPERB} QUALITY UNBEATABLE VALUE

3 1/2" 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3 1/2"

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£21.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£29.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£39.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....	£84.95
200 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....	£94.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE AND UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY. EACH DISKETTE IS SUPPLIED WITH OUR 100% NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5 1/4" 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5 1/4"

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£12.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£28.50

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS, ENVELOPES, W.P.

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" Discs.....	£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 50 Capacity Box.....	£49.99
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....	£64.99
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....	£110.00
150 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....	£149.95

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it:

WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED

LOW LOW PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

For all you large users we have some unbeatable bulk rates on our superb DS-DD 3.5 discs.

300 DS DD 135tpi.....	£139.95	600 DS DD 135tpi.....	£258.00
400 DS DD 135tpi.....	£179.95	800 DS DD 135tpi.....	£335.00
500 DS DD 135tpi.....	£220.00	1000 DS DD 135tpi.....	£389.95

As always lifetime guaranteed, unquestionable reliability, each disc is supplied with label.

NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS

New, New, New products to enhance your computers productivity and performance.

External Disc Drives, slimline, very quiet, very reliable.....**only £79.95**
Replacement Mice, smooth operation, precise movement.....**only £29.95**
2 Piece Universal Printer stands (cuts down on space).....**£6.95**

Stackable disc boxes 80 capacity and lockable.
1 off -£9.95 3 off -£8.95 5 off -£7.95
Can be stacked horizontally or vertically as you please.
Tilt 'n' Turn 14" Monitor stand, a superb investment.....**only £14.95**
Data Switches 2 way manual switch (State serial or parallel).....**only £12.95**

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS



Trade Accounts Welcome

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only E/OE

Education Orders Welcome

ON YOUR DISK

TOWER OF BABEL

Fully playable demo of Microprose's fabulous Format Gold-rated 3D strategy game. And you thought the Tower was for communicating with God...

AMOS

The most eagerly-awaited games programming system ever has arrived. And to give you a taster of its power, here's Mandarin's stonking usable demo.

SHOOTOUT

It's the attack of the mutant ninja blitter BOBs: you might be able to ward off 15, even 20, in one go, but 30 will stretch your stamina and skill to the utmost.

MOOREFRACTALS

Create beautiful fractals in seconds with Tim Moore's tremendous utility. And learn the theory by turning to Page 15.

SAUCER

A hilarious Workbench hack that will keep you fit and your mouse pointer fitter. Make the move, meet the teacup.

OSK

So you're absent-minded: but forgetting your computer keyboard? Things are getting serious. With the *On-Screen Keyboard*, you can happily forget the keyboard every day of your life.

JPDIR

Want the power of CLI with the simplicity and user-friendliness of Workbench? Here's some superb engineering that'll have you in your Amiga's drawers.

DAVE JONES' LOCKER

Programmer extraordinaire Dave Jones swims once more to the surface to bring details of *Menace's* murky depths.

STARBLANKER

Save your screen: shower it with stars. Run the program - you'll get the idea.

UP TO

£800

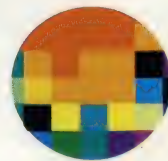
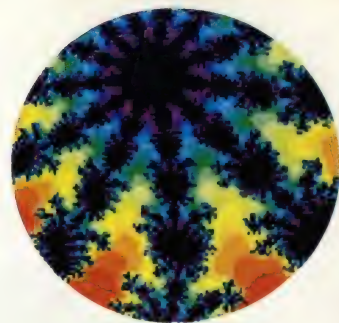
UP FOR GRABS!

Think you've got what it takes to write for the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk? Get your programming tools out and prove what you can do, and earn yourself some cash in the process. We're after Workbench hacks, demos, utilities, games, game cheats... You could earn up to £800! Turn to Page 116 for details.

**BACK UP YOUR
COVERDISK
IMMEDIATELY!!!**

**DON'T KNOW HOW? SEE P 116 FAST!
ENSURE YOU WRITE-PROTECT YOUR
DISK BEFORE USE!**

disk EXTRA



Where else can you get a magazine and a disk containing almost 900K of programs for under £3? RICHARD MONTEIRO guides you through the Coverdisk's stunning offerings.

TOWER OF BABEL

PROGRAM: RAINBIRD

FILES: TOWER OF BABEL, BABEL.DOC

Many generations after the Noah's flood, the people of the World congregated in a place called Shinar. There they built a tower of enormous height, reaching far into the clouds, so they could climb to the top and communicate with God.

The tower didn't attract God's attention, but it did arouse the interest of a passing Neravas Class 1 cruiser from Zantor. The benevolent Zantorian left a triad of robots to assist the people of



Those damnable Shinarian tower-builders - look what they've left you to clear up.

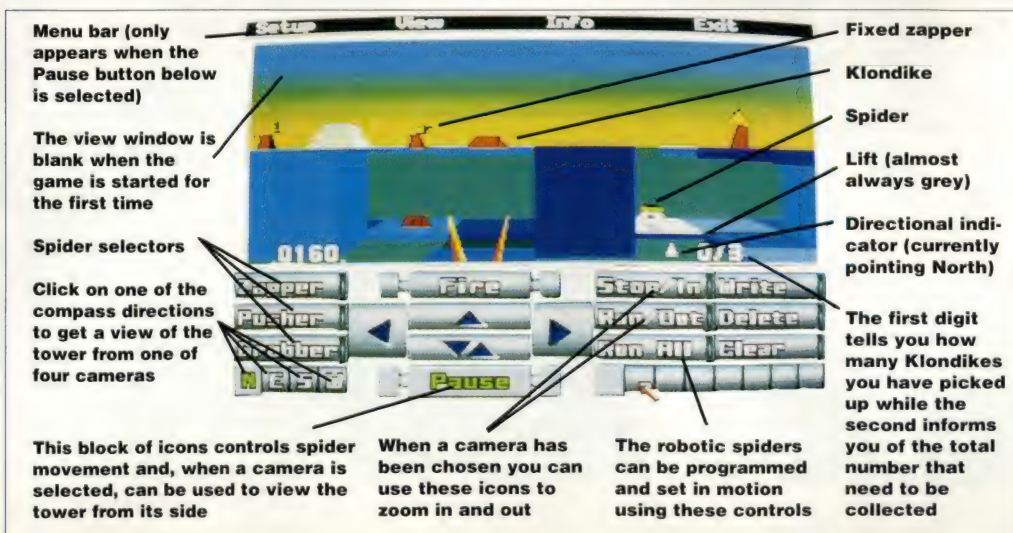


A bad day at the office is nothing like a bad day at the office in the *Tower of Babel*.

Shinar with their tower. The spider-like robots and remaining Shinarians continued adding to the tower. The purpose was now twofold. The Shinarians still wanted to meet their maker, and

the spiders needed to get high enough to transmit a message to their owners so that they could be taken back to Zantor.

This happy co-existence lasted for a long while, but some humans



became jealous and with the knowledge they'd gained from the spiders, they began to deter the Zantorian robots from progressing up the tower. Explosive devices were built, blockades positioned and traps set. Even the spiders' energy packs were hidden. Eventually the spiders discovered what was happening and destroyed the evil Shinarians.

As far as can be ascertained, the spiders are still trying to get out... And it's up to you to help them. To do this you must guide three spiders, either individually or

simultaneously, past obstacles. You will also have to help them find Klondikes (their energy modules, hidden by evil Shinarians).

Getting Started

From the main menu that appears when you insert the Coverdisk for the first time, press F1. Alternatively double-click on TOWER OF BABEL in the TOWER OF BABEL drawer.

You'll be presented with a credits screen. Press the space bar to continue. The following acts as a guide to the options Play

Tower, Zapping Practice, Pushing Practice and Grabbing Practice.

Until you move or fire a spider, the tower remains static and you can change views at will.

Very briefly, you have three spiders (Zapper, Pusher and Grabber) which must be individually controlled to solve puzzles, rid the tower of alien filth and collect Klondikes. Each spider has its own characteristic - particularised by its name. By highlighting a spider's name and clicking on the directional icons (arrows) it's possible to control a spider and see the

tower through its eyes. Compass (or camera) icons let you see the tower from North, South, East and West viewpoints.

A menu bar appears when you click on the Pause icon. Options in the menu bar let you, among other things, determine how spiders and other items are viewed. Clicking on the menu heading forces the other options to appear.

Please note: all control is via the mouse. There is no luck in Tower of Babel: only logic will get you through successfully.

AMOS

PROGRAM: MANDARIN
FILES: AMOS, AMOS.DOC,
3D, COMPACT, MUSIC,
MOUSE.ABK plus all files
and drawers in DATA

Remove Intuition from an Amiga and you have a machine that really can perform: speed with unparalleled processing power.

So what's all this got to do with AMOS? Plenty! AMOS is a sophisticated version of BASIC - ideal, in fact, for games programming. AMOS replaces Workbench functions - windows, icons, alert boxes, item selectors - with its own proprietary features. The outcome is joyous editing and execution speeds of BASIC programs.

Many of AMOS' commands are compatible with AmigaBASIC. However, there are countless new commands that offer incredible programming power.

Because this is only a demo, there is no list or explanation of available commands, but you can gain an insight into what AMOS is capable of by running the numerous demo files present. By examining the commands in the demo listings (or even altering the listings directly), you should be able to piece together your own programs. Failing that, dig out your AmigaBASIC manual - many commands will work in AMOS.

Getting Started

AMOS will only run from the CLI, so you can only get it up and running by pressing key F2 from the main menu on the Coverdisk. Do



Not only HAM and extra halfbrite modes, but also multiple screens are all fully implemented and supported in AMOS.



AMOS' editing environment is so much faster and more friendly than AmigaBASIC's. You won't know how you coped.

the following if you wish to load and run AMOS programs quickly:

1. Press Shift and F1.
2. A file selector will appear. Click on the drawer DATA.
3. Click on the drawer DEMO_FILES that appears.
4. Click SetDir in the file selector.
5. Click on any file with a .AMOS extension in the selector window.
6. Click on OK.
7. Once the file loads, press F1.

The file selector might not appear if you only have 512K. If so, press Shift and F8, and try again.

Once AMOS has booted you will be presented with the main work screen. From here you can load BASIC files and edit and run them. The save option has been disabled in this demo version. You can start editing immediately by pressing keys on the keyboard. See the help file on the disk for further information.

PLEASE NOTE: Click the left mouse button when you return to the Coverdisk main menu after leaving AMOS. If you don't, you won't be able to access anything from the menu.

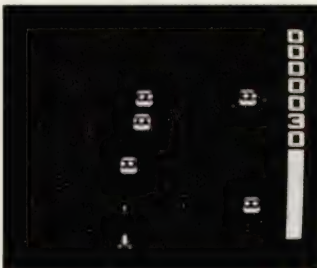


SHOOTOUT

PROGRAM: CHRIS HOLLIMAN
FILES: SHOOTOUT,
SHOOTOUT.DOC

Billions of blistering barnacles, the blithering BOBs (Blitter Objects) are back, bombarding the Earth at break-neck speed. Grab a joystick and get blasting in Chris's addictive shoot-em-up. Leave your brain at home: just move left and right and hit fire when you remember. Simple yet highly playable.

You have a shield with a squeak alarm fitted. Whenever a



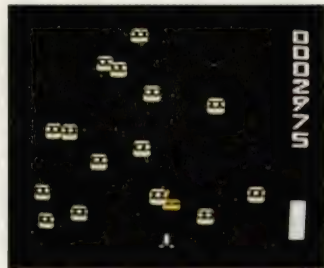
Hah! Five BOBs charging around the screen... a pathetic attempt. No sweat to destroy these boys. See you in hell, suckers!

BOB hits you, your shield lets you know about it. The bar to the right of the screen shows your energy. When that's gone it's game over.

Getting Started

Press F4 from the Coverdisk menu or double-click on SHOOTOUT in the SHOOTOUT drawer from Workbench.

Shove a joystick into Port 2, hit the left mouse button to start play and then use the joystick to control your BOB bruiser. Hitting the left mouse button during the game will pause the action.



Sheeeatt! BOB has brought 20 brothers with him. And they look mad enough to make sidewalk souffle out of you in an instant...

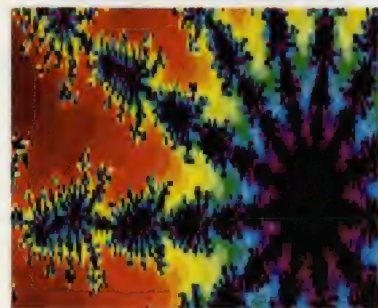
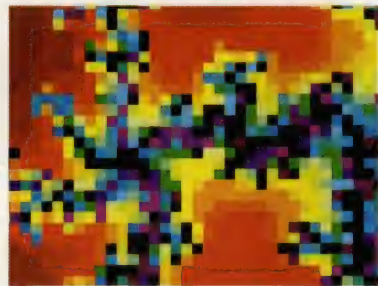
MOOREFRACTALS

PROGRAM: TIM
MOORE
FILES: FRACTALS,
FRACTALS.DOC

Tim Moore's very own Mandelbrot plot generator, especially written to accompany this month's major feature on Chaos computing and fractals which starts on Page 15.

Getting Started

F5 from Coverdisk main menu. Double-click on the FRACTALS drawer and then on FRACTALS program icon from the Workbench. Once you've got this far, simply refer to Tim's explanation of the program and tips on Page 20 of the feature.



Send to: **PROTON SOFTWARE (AMF)**, ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BLACKHORSE ROAD
LETCWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HD. Tel: (0462) 686977. Fax: (0462) 673227

Pdom PD Amiga Software Pdom PD Amiga Software



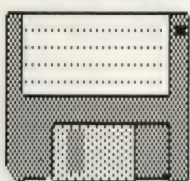
Graphics

AMP1: Home Business Pack, RIM the relational database and HyperBase database, UEdit the word processor which includes builtin help and tutorials, spell checkers, and VisiCalc the excellent spreadsheet. All auto loading.

A 3 disk pack for only £7.50!

APDC 15 – Icon utilities: full of icon files and creators.

AMICUS 22 – Printer Driver Generator V2.3.

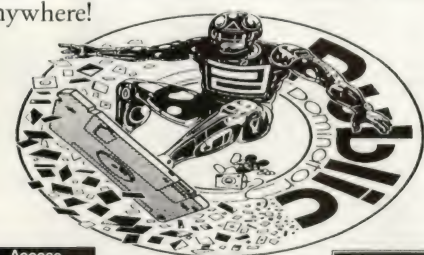


Utility

FFISH253 – Elements a display of the periodic table.

FFISH258

BACKUP allows you to backup anything, anywhere!

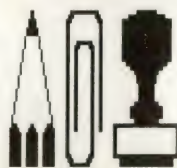


Access

VISA

Most of the disks in this advert actually contain more than is listed, for details of the service and a free copy of the 56 page catalogue send a Stamped S.A.E. (If you are ordering you will get the latest catalogue).

AMP3 Graphics Pack 1 – Amiga MCAD excellent CAD package, VDraw brilliant painting program, Ray Tracer Generator, An object-orientated drawing package, IFF to pieces jigsaw program, ROT 3D drawing program. Loads of utilities. A 3 disk pack for only £7.50!



Application

APDC 18 – Floppy Disk Utils: Quick Copy, Disk Mapper, Disk Salvage, Virus Check, System Utils: Blitz text editor, TimeSet, ACalc a calculator, Amiga Monitor, MeM Grab fast memory grabber. DirectoryMaster. A must get disk for your Amiga P.D. collection! Excellent.

FFISH 244 – Boot Intro you specify The headline text of upto 44 characters and the scrolling text of upto 300.

PDOM 62 – The Public Dominator Anti Virus Disk: Virus X V4.0, VCheck V1.2 (for memory), VCheck V1.9 (for disk drives), Zero Virus V1.3 the fully integrated virus detector and killer. Also Boot Block Champion the utility.

PDOM 65 and 66 – Red Sector Mega Demo. THE best demo on the Amiga! A 2 disk demo with the best sounds and graphics! A must!

PD Disk Prices: 1 to 5 disks are £3.00 each, 6 to 10 disks are £2.75 each and 11 or more disks are £2.50 each!
Blank disks : 10-£7.00, 50-£33.00.
Disk cleaning kits – £2.50.

FAUG 41 – Amiga Arc V0.2 compatible with ARC V5.0.

PDOM93 – ARP V1.3 Amiga DOS Replacement Project.

FFISH 58 – ASDG a RAM disk that survives reset, Big View displays any size IFF picture, EGraph creates graphs from X,Y pair text files. NewZap disk sector editor. **FFISH 188** – Boot Intro V1.0 displays a scrolling and a still message of your choice at boot up.

PDOM 86 – The Memory Expansions demo No1.

PDOM 87 – The Memory Expansions demo 2. Both Require 1MB RAM.

PDOM 73, 74 and 76: The Star Trek Dry Dock Demo, Starship Enterprise demo and the Star Trek Shuttle demo. Amazing graphics.

AMP21 Graphics Pack 2 – Mandelbrot Explorer, DBW Render a Ray Tracing utility, ST2IFF picture converter, HAM2IFF picture converter. Excellent value! A 3 disk pack for only £7.50.



Games



AMP8 – Games Pack 1 – Cluedo, Klondike, Canfield, Cribbage, Backgammon, Yahzee, Missle Command, 3D Breakout, Empire, Gravity Wars, Hanoi, Hockey, Jackland, Othello Master, Pacman, plus loads of other brilliant games. Amazing value!

A 3 disk pack £7.50!

AMP22 – Games Pack 2 Escape from Jovi V3, Monopoly, Amoeba Space Invaders, Cosmo Roids, StoneAge, Back Gammon, Mastermind, Reversi, Black Jack, YachtC, Daleks plus loads of other brilliant games. Amazing Value!

3 disks for £7.50!

PDOM90 – Tennis! excellent tennis action game, fully working.

PDOM79, 80 + 81 the StarTrek game! A brilliant three disk graphics game! Requires 1MB RAM.

FAUG 50 – Dir Util VI the disk manager.

PDOM 59 – Amateur Radio Disk: disk full of HAM utilities.

FFISH 157 – XIcon V2.01 allows you to call up scripts containing CLI commands from an icon.



Demos



PDOM 83 – Space ACE Demo an excellent demo of the game with fabulous animation and incredible sampled sounds!

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Amiga or Access & Visa credit card details to:
Pdom PD Amiga,
1 Bartholomew Road,
Bishop's Stortford,
Hertfordshire, CM23 3TP.
Telephone 0279 757692.

SAUCER

PROGRAM: SIOE-LIN KWIK
FILES: SAUCER,
 SAUCER.DOC

If you go down to the Workbench today you're sure of a big surprise. For the WIMPs are having a picnic and they've brought their flying Tetley teacups with them. This can only mean one thing: doo do do do, dooo do do do... (deep voice) – You are about to enter the Workbench Hack Zone...

Getting Started

Press F7 from the Coverdisk menu or double-click on SAUCER inside the SAUCER drawer from Workbench. Don't worry if nothing happens immediately, just go about your business. Hint: you can to invite six WIMPs to your party.

PLEASE NOTE: Click the left mouse button when you return to the Coverdisk main menu after installing *Saucer*. If you don't do this, you won't be able to access anything from the menu.

JPDIR

PROGRAM: JONATHAN POTTER
FILES: JPDIR, JPDIR.DOC, JPDIR.SETUP

With *JPDir* you can access the more frequently-used CLI commands from a friendly Intuition environment. This power does, however, mean you can seriously damage your disk or the files on it if you're not sure what you're doing. Read the extensive documentation before proceeding and make sure you write protect the disk until you know what damage you're about to inflict.

To choose files or directories to operate upon, click on the name in the file window. You may scroll up and down the file window using the slider gadget. The three string gadgets are:

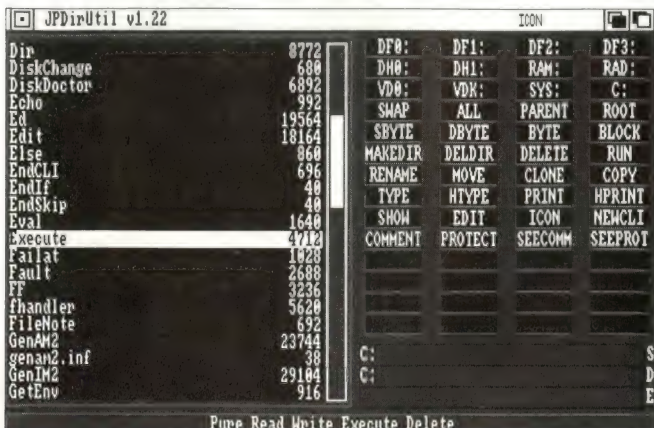
S – Source directory. To choose files from a new directory you may enter that directory's name here. Do not enter filenames here.
 D – Destination directory. This contains the complete pathname of the destination. Do not enter any filenames here either.
 E – Execute string. This string is passed to any file you RUN. This also contains the destination filename for CLONE, RENAME, etc.

To open a new directory, double-click on the directory name. The various gadgets to the right of the screen let you pick a source directory from one of the more commonly used devices, show the number of bytes available on a disk, display the sum of the lengths of all selected files in bytes, delete the currently selected directory, create a directory, execute files and pass strings to them, view files in hexadecimal/ASCII format, show all selected files as IFF pictures, edit the selected file with a text editor, attach an icon to all selected entries, open a new CLI window, set file protection bits, and more.

Getting Started

Press F6 from the Coverdisk main menu or double-click on the file *JPDIR* from Workbench.

JPDIR can be iconified by clicking on the icon gadget in the title bar. Full operational instructions can be found in the documentation file. Make sure you read it. Future Publishing won't be held accountable for your mistakes. To exit *JPDir* click on the close window gadget in the top left corner of the screen.

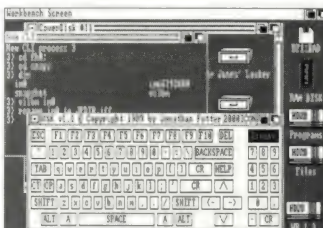


JPDir offers much of the CLI's power from the Workbench.

OSK

PROGRAM: JONATHAN POTTER
FILES: OSK, OSK.DOC

Ever been caught without your keyboard? Ever taken your Amiga somewhere and forgotten your keyboard? Never fear, *OSK* is here. *OSK* (On-Screen Keyboard, if you must know) gives you a software keyboard. A pictorial representation of the Amiga 500's, 2000's or 1000's keyboard is shown on the screen, and each of the keys is displayed as a gadget. *OSK* grabs the window that was active before it was run and sends all key presses to it.



It's possible to trigger a reset from *OSK*. Click on the CT, A and A buttons so that they are all highlighted. Then click on ESC.

Getting Started

Stab F9 from the Coverdisk's main menu. Alternatively double-click on *OSK* (inside the *OSK* drawer) from Workbench. To press a key, click on its gadget. The modifiers CONTROL, CAPS LOCK, SHIFT, ALT and AMIGA are available – click once to turn on, and again to turn off.

To send key strokes to a different window, click on the Window gadget in the top right corner. *OSK* waits for you to click the left mouse button again. Simply click on the window you wish to send key strokes to.

You can iconify *OSK* by clicking on the Icon gadget in the title bar. To de-iconify *OSK*, double-click on the icon.

STAR-BLANKER

PROGRAM: CHRIS BAILEY
FILES: BLANKER,
 BLANKER.DOC

StarBlanker is a screen blanker, pure and simple. It helps you avoid monitor burn-in should you leave your computer displaying the same image for lengthy periods. If no keyboard or mouse activity occurs for a specific time, the display will shake its stuff until you press a key or move the mouse.

Instead of just making the screen black like many screen blankers, *StarBlanker* replaces

your display with one of two scrolling starfields. *StarBlanker* chooses which starfield to blank the screen with at random.

Getting Started

Press F8 from the Coverdisk main menu or, preferably, double-click on *BLANKER* (in the *BLANKER* drawer) from Workbench.

StarBlanker needs one number from you before it can start. It needs to know how many seconds of zero activity need to pass before the starfield display pops up. *StarBlanker* is set with a timeout of 10 seconds, but you'll only see its effects from Workbench.

To alter *StarBlanker*'s timer highlight the icon by single-clicking on it. Click on the Info option in the Workbench menu: you'll notice the heading TOOL TYPES followed by the expression TIMEOUT=10. Change the value 10 to anything above that number. The value represents the number of seconds that must pass before *StarBlanker* comes into effect.

The easiest way to de-install *StarBlanker* is to run the program a second time. This key combination will also remove *StarBlanker*: right Shift, right ALT and X.

DAVE JONES' LOCKER

PROGRAM: DAVE JONES
FILES: MENACE,
 MENACE.DOC, MENACE.S,
 SHIPS.S, PATHS.S

Everything in Dave Jones' Locker (drawer) goes with the feature on games programming on Page 119. Check the pages out for full details. This month Psynopsis programmer Dave Jones puts together smooth scrolling with alien movement. You can see a nearly-complete game in action!

Getting Started

You can double-click on the *MENACE* icon from Workbench, or press F3 from the Coverdisk menu, to see the result of combining the scroll with the ship animation and alien flight paths. Click the left mouse button to quit.

All the source for producing and animating the aliens is contained in the assembler source files *MENACE.S*, *PATHS.S* and *SHIPS.S*. By combining these source files it's possible to assemble the complete thing into the compiled demo on this disk. Alternatively you can modify the source to produce something completely different. Use something like Devpac 2 or Argasm to compile the source. ■

USING YOUR FORMAT DISK

IMPORTANT! Before using your *Amiga Format* disk, you should make a back-up of the master disk as soon as possible.

BACKING UP YOUR DISK

For many reasons, it is important to make a backup of the Coverdisk as soon as possible. Copying the disk may sound like a complicated task suitable for techno-buffs only, but it is surprisingly simple provided you read the following instructions carefully:

1. First, turn on your machine and load Workbench. Once the Workbench screen appears and the disk-drive light goes out, remove your Workbench disk and insert our Coverdisk.

2. Next, click once on the Coverdisk icon and then press the right mouse-button and the Workbench menus will appear. Now, while keeping the right mouse-button depressed, move the mouse pointer over to the 'Workbench' heading and a menu will drop down. Move the mouse pointer over the 'duplicate' menu option and then press the left mouse-button.

3. After a few seconds' disk access, the Workbench DiskCopy tool will be loaded and run. Now just follow the on-screen prompts and your *Amiga Format* Coverdisk will be copied to a backup disk. When the machine asks for the destination, insert your blank disk into the drive. Further instructions are in the user's guide that comes with your Amiga.

USING THE PROGRAMS

All programs on the *Amiga Format* disk are specially set up to make them as easy to use as possible. If you can use the Amiga's Workbench then you can use our Coverdisk! If you do have problems with a program, full instructions on loading and using the programs are included in Disk Extra and these should get you up and running. If you still have problems, you should read the documentation file (.DOC) that is included

with every program. To run any of the programs on this month's Coverdisk, follow a simple procedure: unless specified differently within Disk Extra, just double-click on the program's icon on the Workbench and it will load and run. Full details on how to use the programs once they have loaded are included as a documentation (text) file with the program.

To display a documentation file, just double-click on the appropriate .DOC file and a window will open containing the file's contents. Pressing the space bar will advance the text a page at a time.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Unless specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author. Selling or distributing these programs without the author's permission is against the laws of copyright.

DISK EXTRA HOTLINE

0225 765086

Between 2pm and 6pm on weekdays only

Flummoxed by files? Dumfounded by disks? Paranoid about programs? If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – phone 0225 765086 with your query. State the model of your machine and anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. For problems with disks before Issue 5 phone *Amiga Format* on 0225 442244.

IS YOUR DISK FAULTY?

We have done our best to check that the programs on the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk are simple to use, error-free and have no known viruses. However, we cannot normally answer telephone queries on using the software, and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the programs on the disk.

If your *Amiga Format* disk is faulty – and out of the tens of thousands duplicated, some are unfortunately bound to be – you should send it back for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

**Amiga Format
June Disk
Discopy Labs
Unit A, West March,
London Road, Daventry
Northants NN11 4SA.**

If your Amiga refuses to accept the disk, try using the DISK-DOCTOR utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Full details of *DiskDoctor* can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

WE WANT YOUR PROGRAM

If you've got any programs for the Amiga which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd very much like to know about them.

1. Make sure your program is fool-proof to use. 2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program. 3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it without delay to: Coverdisk Software, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2AP. You could win a share of up to £800 prize money for the best programs each month.

EARN UP TO £800

Name

Address

Telephone (Daytime)

(Evenings)

My program name is

Approximate total size of files in kilobytesK
(we cannot use programs longer than 200K; shorter submissions, under 100K, stand the best chance of publication). It is a:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Game | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical tool |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business utility | <input type="checkbox"/> Art program |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Music program | <input type="checkbox"/> Educational |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Novelty | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |

Brief description

Checklist (please tick):

- ☐ Stamped, addressed envelope for return
☐ README.DOC explanation file on disk
☐ Printout of README.DOC file (if possible)
☐ Name, address, machine type written on label
☐ Disk certified virus free

IMPORTANT Please sign this declaration:

This program is submitted for publication by *Amiga Format*. It is wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed

Date

16 BIT CENTRE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND COURIER SERVICE

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER
WELCOME

OPEN MONDAY to SATURDAY 9am-6pm

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO MONITOR

Including Lead for Amiga
ONLY £239.00

STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead
ONLY £199.00

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead
ONLY £159.00

AMIGA B2000
1084 monitor XT
Bridgeboard, 40MB,
19 Ms Autoboot,
Hard disk, 3MB of RAM
ONLY £1899.00

A500 XMAS PACK

STILL AVAILABLE

Includes: A500, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, Workbench, Basic, Tutorial, Joystick, Mouse Mat, Disk Bank, 10 Blank Disks, Amiga Dust Cover, Batman, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, Amegas, Art of Chess, Wizball, Terrapods, Buggy Boy, Barbarian, Ikari Warriors, Mercenary, Insanity Fight, Thundercats, Manuals,

ONLY £399.00

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Unpopulated£369.00
COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Populated to 2Meg£489.00
COMMODORE official A501 Ram expansion£99.00
COMMODORE 1084 P monitor£239.00
PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER£69.00
PHILIPS 8833 Stereo Monitor inc Lead for Amiga£239.00
TARGET Sound Sampler plus software£29.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sound Sampler£99.00
NAKSHA Mouse£28.50
TARGET Midi Interface, In, Through, 3 x out, LED's signal
Data Transfer£29.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER£159.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER£199.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Mono Printer, (Upgradeable to Colour)£299.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Colour Printer£329.00
CITIZEN 120D£139.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9, 9 Pin Colour Printer£259.00
SWIFT 24 Colour upgrade£35.00
Epson LQ400 24 Pin Printer£299.00
Panasonic KXP1124 24 Pin Printer£299.00

All printers supplied with 1.8M cable suitable for Amiga
or any computer with standard centronics port

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

ARENA ACCOUNTS£119.00
3M DS/DD Disks, Box of Ten inc. Labels£12.95
COMICSETTER£39.00
SUPERBASE PERSONEL£39.00
RAINBOW ISLAND£14.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V 1.3£169.00
XCOPY V2.1, Copier + Text Editor (H/W V6.4 £29.00)£19.95
DIGIVIEW V4 Update disc£35.00
AEGIS Sonix V2.0£35.00
PC TRANSFORMER IBM Emulator£25.00
VIDEO STUDIO£89.00

NEW LOW COST DISK DRIVE

- ☐ SLIM DESIGN METAL CASE ☐ 880K FORMAT CAPACITY
- ☐ ON/OFF SWITCH ☐ THROUGH PORT
- ☐ HIGH QUALITY CITIZEN MECHANISM

ONLY £74.95

TARGET RAM EXPANSION

512K RAM EXPANSION FOR A500
USES 100NS Chips for true fast RAM

ONLY £69.00 (£59.00 Without Clock)

OPTIONAL MEMORY SWITCH ONLY £2.00

AMIGA PACKS

FLIGHT OF FANTASY, includes F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Escape/Planet/Robot Monster, D Paint£365.00
AMIGA BATMAN PACK, Includes A500, Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Batman, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, New Zealand Story£365.00
AMIGA STARTER PACK Includes A500, Modulator, Mouse, Workbench, Basic, 5 Commercial Games + Joystick£369.00
AMIGA 1 MEG PACK Includes A500, Commodore A501 Ram Expansion + Deluxe Paint III£499.00
1 MEG SPECIAL, Amiga A500, with Fitted 512K Target Ram£415.00
AMIGA B2000, 1084 MONITOR, PC XT Bridgeboard, 30Mb HARD DRIVE, Rom 1.3, Workbench 1.3£1399.00
AMIGA B2000, 1084 MONITOR, PC AT Bridgeboard, 30Mb HARD DRIVE, Rom 1.3, Workbench 1.3£1995.00

ALL AMIGA'S SUPPLIED WITH MOUSE, MODULATOR, MANUALS, LEADS, WORKBENCH, BASIC + TUTORIAL

HOW TO ORDER: Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without notification.

16 BIT CENTRE

**Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF
Tel (0423) 531822/526322**



THE AMIGA 500 PC/XT IS HERE



RUN PROFESSIONAL
MS DOS SOFTWARE
ON YOUR AMIGA 500 AT
A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

KCS POWER PC BOARD

WHY DID YOU BUY AN AMIGA 500?

Of course, because of its superb graphics, music and animation capabilities. However if you want to get serious, you soon realise that it is distinctly lacking in memory and professional software.

Well - They Said It Could Never Happen - But It's Here At Last!

You! In your own home can transform your Amiga 500 into a real IBM compatible **PLUS** up to **ONE AND A HALF MEGABYTE** Amiga memory expansion.

It's simple - No screwdriver, no soldering iron and no technical knowledge required. Just turn your Amiga over, open the cover, slide the Power PC Board into the connector, close the cover and your Amiga PC/XT is ready. (In other words, no loss of guarantee)

You are now ready to use a wealth of professional MS DOS software at speeds faster than a PC/XT (ind. review), **and in colour**, with compatibility thanks to Phoenix-Bios.

You can also rely on the correct date and time at any moment in Amiga and MS DOS mode (with the aid of a battery pack).

- ★ Video support: monochrome, Hercules and Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) (4 and 8 colours)
- ★ Disk support: internal 3.5" external 3.5" external 5 1/4" drive. (Software-upgrade to H/D A590 in pipeline)
- ★ Including MS DOS 4.01, MS DOS shell and GW Basic (market value approx £130.00)
- ★ Including English Microsoft books + KCS manual + FREE software
- ★ Further exciting software upgrades in the pipeline

- ★ Available memory: 704KB + 64KB EMS in MS DOS mode, 1 megabyte + 512KB RAM (disk) buffer in Amiga mode
 - ★ No extra power supply necessary thanks to the most modern CMOS and ASIC technology
 - ★ OK with TV. No special monitor required
 - ★ Price: **£320.00 including VAT. Postage in UK £4.00 Total £324.00.** Access and Visa accepted.
 - ★ For export price please contact us
 - ★ Trade enquiries welcome (UK - Scandinavia - Australia/NZ and all English language.)
- First deliveries expected in May. Place your order now and get into the queue. Don't send any money yet. We will contact you when we are ready to ship.

Although we aim for maximum compatibility, we cannot guarantee it, so if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

BDL

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD,
TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND.

Tel: (091) 4901919/4901975.

Fax: (091) 4901918

THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT games programming

PART 5

aliens 2

As we get close to the complete *Menace*, **DAVE JONES** fills in the details of how to animate aliens.



Following straight on from last month's ramblings about the features required by the alien movement routine, this month's Coverdisk contains the source code that implements all the functions discussed last time. It is quite lengthy – lucky you don't have to type it in! – and consists of three main sections:

1. The control of aliens in a path.
2. The starting/stopping of paths.
3. Drawing the aliens in each path.

The drawing of the aliens is broken down into three further stages:

1. The replacing of backgrounds saved from the previous printing of the aliens.
2. The saving of the backgrounds where the next set of aliens is to be drawn.
3. The actual drawing of the next set of aliens.

Big Clipper

Note that no clipping of BOBs (Blitter Objects) is carried out in *Menace*. Clipping, a very common feature in games, ensures objects move smoothly onto the screen from the borders rather than just instantly appearing. The aliens in *Menace* do not appear instantly, though, so you may have realised that some form of clipping must be taking place.

The simplest way to achieve a clipping effect is to make the physical screen size larger than the one that is being displayed. In *Menace* all aliens are a maximum size of 32x24 pixels. If this area is added to each side of the displayed screen size it gives us an area of the screen into which we can draw an alien that will not be displayed (see Figure Two). Once we start moving the alien onto the screen it will glide smoothly on.

Once again, the trade-off between speed and memory comes into play. We can keep the screen the same size as the displayed one and use software to calculate how much of the alien is clipped, only drawing the correct amount, or we can sacrifice the extra memory to dispense with the software clipping. In some games it becomes essential to use a software clip. Basically if you plan on having large moving objects in a game, then there will probably not be enough memory to allow the

extra screen size around the displayed screen to accommodate and hide large objects.

Blitter Pill

The aliens are drawn using the blitter (surprise, surprise). The blitter is much, much faster than using the 68000 to move memory around – even small bits of memory – and let nobody try to tell you different, especially ST owners. Blitter sprites are masked, shifted and drawn in one operation for each plane (three planes in all).

The graphic data is stored in the most common way for blitter data. This is each plane of graphic data stored sequentially in memory, with a plane of mask data last. The mask is simply all the planes of data ORed together. The mask is used to 'cut' out of the screen the pixels where some data from the BOB has to be placed. Without this, the pixels that are there affect the BOB data resulting in the wrong colours appearing.

Alien stored as:

Plane 1 4 bytes x 24 scanlines = 96 bytes

Plane 2 4 bytes x 24 scanlines = 96 bytes

Plane 3 4 bytes x 24 scanlines = 96 bytes

Mask 4 bytes x 24 scanlines = 96 bytes

Total = 384 bytes per anim

To draw an alien BOB requires three separate blits, one for each plane of the screen we are drawing into. All four blitter channels are used and are assigned to:

Blitter A channel = mask
Blitter B channel = data
Blitter C channel = screen
Blitter D channel = screen

Two channels point to the screen data as the screen is used as both a SOURCE and a DESTINATION channel. The blitter is used to perform the function of ANDing a

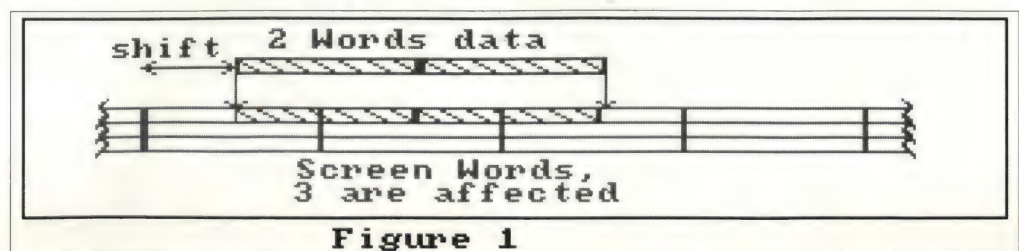
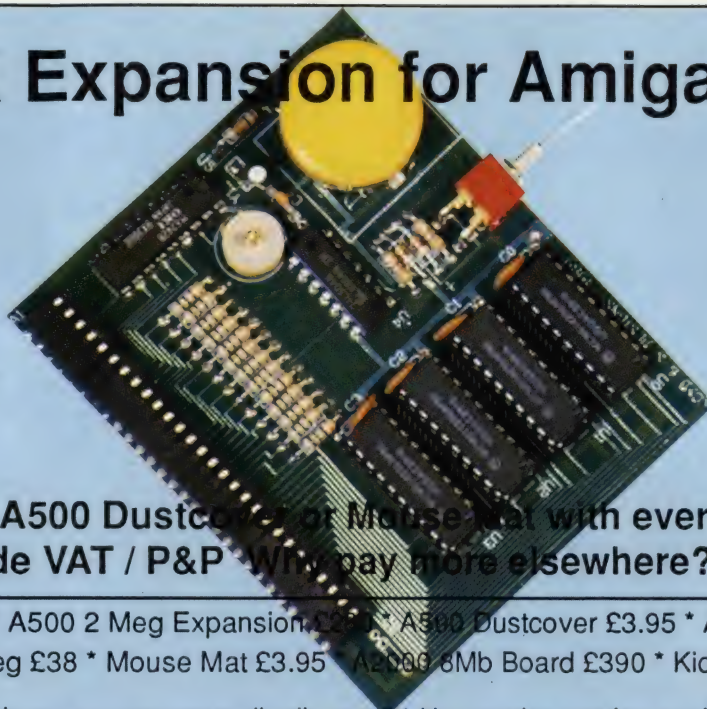


Figure 1

512 K Expansion for Amiga A500

£49.50

- * Real Time Clock
- * A501 Replacement
- * 1 Mbit DRAMS



£46.95

- * Memory Only
- * Disable Switch
- * Made in U.K.

*** Free A500 Dustcover or Mouse Mat with every board**

All Prices include VAT / P&P Why pay more elsewhere? Trade enquiries

A500 3.5" Disc Drive £68 * A500 2 Meg Expansion £299 * A500 Dustcover £3.95 * Amiga SCART Lead £7
A590 Upgrades per 0.5 meg £38 * Mouse Mat £3.95 * A2000 8Mb Board £390 * Kickstart 1.3 ROM £29.95

Please send a cheque or phone your nearest distributor: 24 Hour order service available. * Same day despatch

DS & K DESIGNS LTD,
Dept AF, 66 Lime Street,
Liverpool, L1 1JN

Tel: 051 709 4412 Fax: 051 709 3317



SPEED COMPUTER LTD

Dept AF, 41 Weymede, Byfleet,
Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ

Tel: 09323 52277 Fax: 09323 52772

SOFTMACHINE

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

F29 Retaliator
Rainbow Islands
Escape from the Planet of
the Robot Monsters
Deluxe Paint II
£374.99

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Batman - The Movie
New Zealand Story
Interceptor
Deluxe Paint II
Price £374.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S

Superbase Personal
Maxiplan 500
Publishers Choice
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio
Amiga Logo
BBC Emulator
Deluxe Paint II
Midi Interface
10 Blank Discs
Disc Wallet
Mouse Mat
Price £524.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Mouse Mat
Mouse Bracket
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Disk Storage Box
3.5" Head Cleaner
A500 Dust Cover
ONLY £25*
*When purchased with any Amiga computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per Amiga purchased!

Amiga 500 + A1084S£624.99
A590 20Mb Hard Drive£379.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock£94.99
A520 Modulator£24.99
MPS1230 Printer£144.99
A1084S Colour Monitor£259.99
A1900M Mono Monitor£99.99
A1011 Disk Drive£94.99
A1352 Mouse£34.99

A2000P.O.A.
A2000 + A1084/SP.O.A.
A2010 Internal DriveP.O.A.
A2090 20Mb Hard DriveP.O.A.
A2093 40Mb A/boot DriveP.O.A.
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Drive/P.O.A.
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard/P.O.A.
A2286 PC-AT Bridgeboard/P.O.A.
A2058 Ram ExpansionP.O.A.
A2620 68020/68881P.O.A.
A2300 GenlockP.O.A.
A2032 PAL Comp Vid Card P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS

0.5Mb Ram Exp/Clock£69.99
1Mb Ram Exp/Clock£194.99
Cherry A3 Tablet£464.99
Colourpic£435.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive£71.99
Digiview 4£124.99
Hitachi Camera & Lens£219.99
Linnnet Modem£144.99
Omega Midi Interface£29.99
Rendale 8802 Genlock£191.99
Vidi Amiga£97.99
Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive£499.99

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10£169.00
Star LC10 Colour£215.00
Star LC24-10£249.00

WORD PROCESSING

Excellence£136.95
Kind Words 2£35.50
Pen Pal£104.95
Protext£69.95
Pro Write 2.5£70.50
Scribble Platinum£41.50
Transcript£32.50
Word Perfect£176.95

DATABASES

Acquisition 1.3£169.95
K-Data£35.50
Prodata£56.95
Superbase Personal£42.50
Superbase Personal 2£69.95
Superbase Professional£169.95

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage£79.95
DG Calc£28.50
K-Spread 2£43.20
Maxiplan A500£74.95
Maxiplan Plus£133.55
Superplan£112.50

LANGUAGES/ COMPILERS/ ETC

A-Rexx£36.30
Argasm£49.50
Aztec C DeveloperRING
Aztec C ProfessionalRING
Benchmark Modula 2£137.50
Benchmark Libraries£72.50
Devpac 2£43.60
GFA Basic V3 Compiler£22.95
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter£39.95
Hisoft Basic£57.35
K-Seka Assembler£35.50
Lattice C V5£174.75

UTILITES

A-Max£134.95
A-Max with Roms£249.95
Ami-Alignment System£33.95
Amikit£28.65
Ashas Calligrafonts£47.75
Award Maker Plus£32.50
B.A.D£32.50
B.B.C. Emulator£39.95
Butcher 2£28.65
CLimate£32.50
Cross Dos£24.95
Disk 2 Disk£39.95
Dos 2 Dos£39.95
Diskmaster£39.95
Enhancer (WB 1.3)£14.95
Facc II£24.85
Family Tree£32.50
Fancy 3D Fonts£39.95
Gomf V3.0£28.65
Grabbit£24.85
Hisoft Extend£15.75
Interchange£39.95
Interchange Objects 1£17.25
I/change Mod V3D/FinF£17.25
I/change Mod V3D/Turbo£17.25
Kara Fonts£55.35
K-Gadget£21.95
K-Roget£35.50
Lions Fonts£47.75
Mailshot Plus£35.50
Masterpiece Fonts£137.50
Newsletter Fonts£24.85
Power Windows V2.5£55.35
Project D£32.50
Quarterback£47.75
Studio Fonts£24.85
Superback£41.95
The Calligrapher£70.60
Transformer£26.35
Ultra Card Plus£74.35
X-Copy V2£16.90

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Home Office Kit£116.65
Pagesetter V2£78.95
Professional Page£193.50
Prof. Page Struct. Clip Art£36.40
Prof. Page Templates£36.40
Publishers Choice£78.75
PPage Comp. fonts£112.50

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Animagic£62.95
*Architectural Design£23.20
Board Master£72.95
Caligan Consumer£184.95
C-Light£39.95
Comic Setter£39.95
Comic Setter Clip Art£17.25
Deluxe Paint III£60.50
Deluxe Photolab£53.15
Deluxe Print II£38.55
Deluxe Video III£59.95
Design 3D£62.95
Digi Paint 3£55.35
Digitimate 3£33.95
Draw 2000£172.95
Fantavision£32.30
*Future Design£23.20
Graphics Starter Kit£54.95
*Human Design£23.20
*Interior Design£23.20
IntroCAD£47.75
Lights Camera Action!£51.55
*Microbot Design£23.20
Modeler 3D£62.95
Movie Setter£39.95
Page Flipper + F/X£69.95
Page Render 3D£108.50
Photon Paint 2£29.95

PIXmate£39.95
Professional Draw£108.75
Pro Video Plus£193.50
Sculpt 3D XL£119.95
Sculpt 4D£367.45
Sculpt 4D Junior£103.80
Start-up£20.95
The Director£47.75
The Director's Toolkit£28.65
Turbo Silver£108.75
TV Text Prof.£104.95
TV Show V.2£57.50
Video Generic Master£55.35
Video Studio£87.50
Video Titrer£86.20
Video Wipe Master£55.35
Videoscape 3D£123.95
X-CAD Designer£89.75
X-CAD Professional£352.80
Zoetrope£86.85
*state Sculpt or Videoscape!

MUSIC

A Drum£32.50
Audiomaster 2£62.95
Bars and Pipes£184.95
Deluxe Music£53.15
Dr T's KCS£154.50
Instant Music£20.25
Music X£184.15
Opus 1£79.95
Sonix£51.55
Synthia£74.70
Synthia Professional£229.95
Track 24£74.95

COMMUNICATIONS

A Talk III£70.60
BBS PC£93.50
K-Comm 2£35.50
Ruby Comm£54.65

ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts£140.95
Cashbook Combo£49.50
Cashbook Controller£34.95
Desk Top Budget£32.50
Final Accounts£21.95
Home Accounts£21.95
Personal Accounts Plus£24.95
Small Business AccountsRING
System 3£34.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept. AMF 6, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7426



word from the screen with the inverse of the mask word and then ORing the data into the result. This function first removes the data from the screen where the mask has >1 bits present, then draws the data into these bits. This is performed for all three planes. The one mask is applied to all planes but the data for each plane is, of course, different.

Shift Work

The shifting operation incorporates a neat little solution to a problem that many people have asked me how to get around. If a 32-pixel wide BOB is to be drawn onto the screen with the blitter, then we would tell the blitter it is two words wide by however deep. This is ONLY true if the BOB is not shifted: ie its X position is a multiple of 16 pixels (or an even number of bytes).

As soon as we want to place a BOB on ANY pixel position we will be affecting THREE words in length on the screen (see Figure One). This is due to the fact that we must use the blitter to shift the BOB right as it draws it into the screen. The common solution most people use is to store their graphics with an extra word at the end of each scanline: ie aliens in *Menace* would be stored as 48x24 pixels in size. This extra word is for the blitter to shift the data into: a maximum shift of 15 is needed.

Note that the the blitter width when drawing shifted BOBs is always one word greater than the actual BOB width to accommodate for the shift. This overhead obviously increases the memory required to store all the BOBs you may have to store (unless they do not require to be shifted as in character sets). There is indeed a way the blitter can handle this, although not documented in the hardware reference manual.

The basic aim of the problem is to give the blitter an extra word of zero at the end of each scanline, but still manage to store the BOB at only 32 pixels wide. Now, if we do store the BOB only 32 pixels wide but blit on the 48 pixels required what will happen is that some extra data will appear on each scanline where the BOB is drawn. This will be data from the next scanline down in the BOB due to the blitter fetching this extra word. In effect, the LAST WORD of the scanline will contain data and not zeroes.

However, the LAST WORD should ring a bell when we are talking about the blitter as the blitter has a feature called first and last word masks for its A channel. Normally these each have the

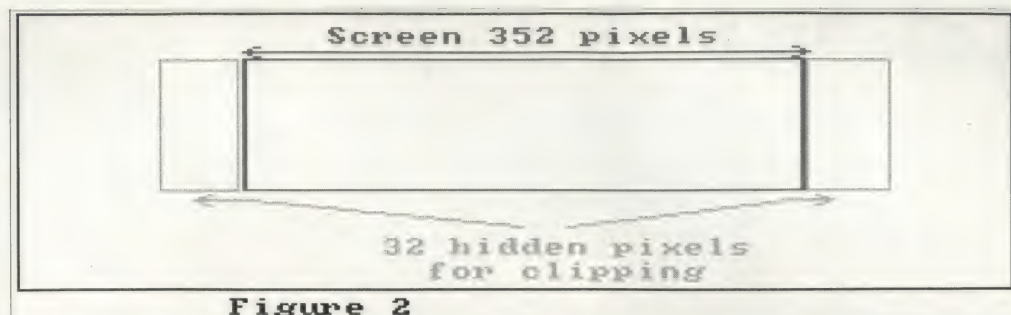


Figure 2

value \$FFFF, which masks off no data in the blit (the first word in the A channel blit is ANDed with the blitter A first word mask, and similarly the last word in the A channel blit is ANDed with the blitter A last word mask). If, however, we set the last word mask for channel A to \$0000, and assign channel A as our mask channel (ie channel A will point to the mask for each plane blit) then the extra word of data picked up by the blitter will be ANDed with the word \$0000 which will force the data to be zero. This then gives us the desired effect of having a zero word at the end of each scanline of data.

One small side effect still remains, though, in that the blitter has fetched an extra word of data for the BOB, this data coming from the next scanline down in the BOB data. We therefore have to change the MODULO for the mask & data channel to a value of -2. The modulo is simply a value added to the blitter pointer at the end of each scanline. This would normally be zero if the data was arranged sequentially, but because we have fetched an extra word of data, we have to pull back the blitter pointer to that extra word otherwise every subsequent line of data would be out by 2,4,6... bytes of data. So to summarise:

1. Data is stored sequentially as Plane 1, Plane 2, Plane 3, Mask
2. The exact size (4 bytes x 24 scanlines) only is stored
3. Blitter channel A will point to the mask for each blit
4. Blitter channel B will point in turn to each plane of data
5. Blitter channels C & D will point in turn to each screen plane

The width of the blit will be 3 words, as the data is only 2 words wide the last word will be masked to 0, and the modulo will be -2 for the mask and data channel

The modulo for the channels C and D is the width of the screen minus the width of the blit.

Having a blitter to handle most of the drawing of objects is really a godsend on the Amiga. Try switching to a machine that has no hardware support for drawing, where

you rely only on the processor, and you are immediately faced with many problems and compromises in trying to achieve what the blitter can handle.

This is one of the reasons why Amiga games can be exactly the same as an ST version if it was developed first. Porting a game from the ST to the Amiga can usually be done in a matter of days with no problems. Take a game written for the Amiga, though, that makes heavy use of the blitter, and you will need some major rewriting of code. This is the main reason why people tend not to make full use of the Amiga hardware when designing and writing a game for both 16-bit machines.

Back on the Path

Now back to the path movement control that was discussed last month. The final bit to explain was how the commands are actually defined as data. The file 'paths.s' on this month's Coverdisk contains the data for all the paths for Level One of *Menace*. All the paths were designed and entered by hand. This is not the ideal way to do things, some form of path editor would have been better, but if it's your first game you are writing you tend not to be too ambitious. It's best to concentrate on actually finishing a game!

A single path starts with the definition data exactly as described in last month's structure. This describes the speed, animations, etc.

Following this is the movement data. We basically had two types of data:

1. A coordinate pair which were relative or absolute.
2. A command byte with optional parameters.

Looking at the coordinates first, we must decide upon the maximum values these can be. For relative coordinates a limit of +/- 16 would suffice. For absolute coordinates we have to look at the screen size to determine the limits. Basically the minimum X & Y will be 0,0. The screen is 352 pixels wide, but 32 pixels are added to the left and right for the clipping as described. This gives us a max-

imum X,Y of 384,168 (note the x,y coordinate defines the upper left of the BOB, so although the screen is 192 pixels high the maximum Y is $192 \times 24 = 168$).

The BOBs are not clipped at all on the Y coordinate as they appear behind the foreground on the dual playfield screen. Thus the border graphics that are always present top and bottom hide the fact that BOBs can suddenly appear at the top or bottom. From the maximum values we see that the Y coordinate would fit in a byte but the X coordinate would need a word to hold any value. To save memory and keep both coordinates the same it was wise to store the absolute coordinates divided by two. This imposes a slight restriction in that only even coordinates are allowed, but this is never noticeable. We can now store the x,y absolute or relative coordinates in a byte with a value from -16 (\$f0) to 192 (\$c0).

Illegalities

As there are some values that are illegal when it comes to the coordinates (\$c1 to \$ef) we can embed the control commands discussed last month into the coordinates to further save memory. A maximum of 16 commands were allowed and these were assigned the values \$e0 to \$ef. The flow was then along the lines of:

```
Fetch the X,Y coordinate bytes
If X bytes is in the range $E0
- $EF then execute a control
command
else if the offset mode bit is
set the coordinates are
relative and are added to X,Y
else the coordinates should be
advanced towards.
```

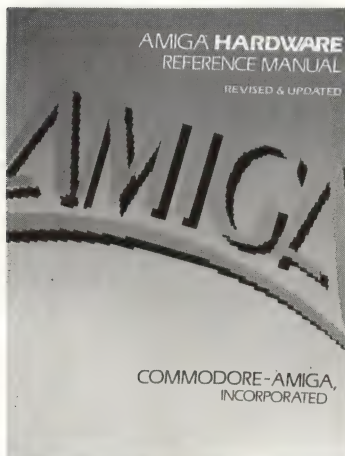
And that is basically that. This month's source implements this form of control, the data being acted upon is in the file 'paths.s'. It is very simple to try changing the coordinates and commands to form your own paths. ■

Next month will see the game becoming playable with the firing and collision detection routines added so at last you can blast and be blasted!

We would all like to be top programmers, but there's one thing that stops us – Amiga programming is sooooo difficult! OK, so programming in AmigaBASIC is pretty simple to get started with: but once you start delving into the Amiga's darker regions, things start to get rather hairy. All those pointers and structures can be bad for your health unless you're equipped with the programmer's best friend – a good reference manual.

The Amiga certainly isn't short of its fair share of programming books – if you can think of a particular area of Amiga programming, chances are that someone has written a book about it. Whether it's getting down to serious programming with Intuition and Exec or 'bashing the metal' in assembler, you're bound to find a book to suit your needs.

It's been a while since we took an in-depth look at the latest books for programming boffins, so here's a run-down of the latest arrivals. Once again, Abacus have increased their domination of the Amiga books market with the released of two new titles to add to their already impressive range, but Compute! publications are hot on their heels with three new releases. Meanwhile, Addison-Wesley, publishers of the official Commodore Amiga documentation, have released the updated version of the acclaimed Amiga bible, the Hardware Reference Manual. All this within the space of one month!



HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL

THE Amiga hardware programming book is back, and this time it's brought with it a whole host of new information and a spanking new designer cover (gone is the hideous purple and white of the original!)

Surely not a single Amiga programmer worth his salt has failed to hear of what must be the most important reference material for the Amiga. Operating system programmers have

Books Bonanza

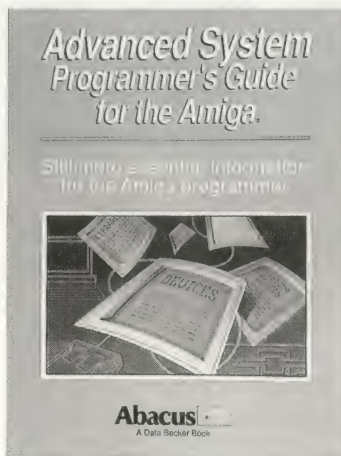
Even the most learned amongst us need a good book occasionally. **JASON HOLBORN** puts on his spectacles and searches for ultimate knowledge.

an excuse for not owning this book, but a hardware programmer without Addison-Wesley's book is like an Amiga without a monitor!

The Hardware Reference Manual is the definitive source of information on the Amiga custom chips and peripheral interfaces. If you're a programmer who wishes to control the Amiga hardware directly, this book is a definite must.

Manual is the definitive documentation of the Amiga hardware. If you intend programming the Amiga at such a low level, this book is a necessity.

ADVANCED SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS GUIDE



This latest release has been updated for Version 1.3 of the Amiga operating system, to cover the new Amigas (the original Hardware Manual covered the A1000 only) and to correct a couple of mistakes that cropped up in the original release. The book provides an in-depth description of copper, blitter, playfield hardware, sprites, audio, system control and interface hardware.

New additions to the manual include a tutorial on writing safe, upwardly-compatible software (are Commodore trying to tell us something!) The Hardware Reference

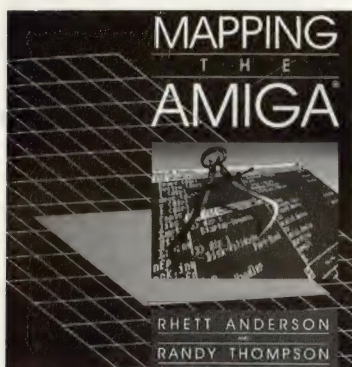
Manual is the definitive documentation of the Amiga hardware. If you intend programming the Amiga at such a low level, this book is a necessity.

Although Addison-Wesley's Amiga Hardware Reference Manual is generally looked upon as the bible of hardware programming, Abacus' Amiga System Programmers Guide has been hot on its heels for the position of number one reference book for games programmers. Unlike the Hardware Reference Manual, Abacus' book also documents many areas of the Amiga systems software. This latest publication takes over where the first volume stopped with a look at the intricate aspects of the Amiga operating system including extras added to the OS with the release of 1.3 Kickstart and Workbench. The book includes sections on the Amiga interfaces (audio, video, RGB, parallel, serial, expansion etc), Exec structures (nodes, lists, libraries and tasks), Multitasking (task switching, intertask communications, exceptions, traps and memory management), I/O (device handling and requests) and devices (trackdisk, console, narrator, gameport etc).

If you're a programmer who uses the Amiga operating system extensively, then this latest release from Abacus will prove an invaluable addition to your reference material. In contrast to the official documentation, Abacus have managed to document

some of the most complex aspects of the Amiga in a crystal-clear form. Once again, Abacus have produced another classic that is a must for every Amiga programmer.

MAPPING THE AMIGA



Compute! Publications boldly claim that their latest title is something pretty special. As they claim, Mapping the Amiga isn't just another programming book for the Amiga, it provides the most in-depth reference material on the Amiga systems software and hardware that has ever existed (ever!)

The first thing to establish is that Mapping the Amiga is a reference book only – it is not designed to teach you the 'ins and outs' of the operating system. Mapping the Amiga is therefore for the experienced Amiga programmer. If you fall into this category, then read on.

The book provides a complete listing of the Amiga function calls and system structures. Each library function is listed with a description of its use, which library it can be found in, its library offset, syntax in C, Assembler and Modula-2, parameters and return values. What more could you possibly ask for?

As if this wasn't enough, the book also provides one of the most complete and comprehensive listings of all the Amiga hardware registers. Each and every register is listed complete with an in-depth description of its use. This section alone makes this book an invaluable addition to your reference material.

So are Compute! going a bit over the top by claiming that Mapping the Amiga is the 'be all and end all' of Amiga books? After just a quick flick through you'll soon come to realise that this is no idle claim: Mapping The Amiga is probably one of the most useful reference materials available.

AMIGADOS REFERENCE MANUAL

Enough of the programming books, here's a book that will be of interest to all Amiga owners. If you've ever

DESKTOP VIDEO HEAD TO HEAD

We've all heard of it, but very few of us have actually got the slightest idea what it's about. Yep folks, we're talking Desktop Video. So what is Desktop Video? To most of us it means one thing – video titling. But as anyone who is involved in the video industry will tell you, there's a lot more to it than just adding static titles to your home videos.

Just arrived are two new books that promise to impart to you everything you would ever need to know to get started in Desktop Video. Here's how they compare.

AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO GUIDE

For all you frustrated Amiga video enthusiasts, Abacus' latest book could be the answer. The book provides an in-depth look at the basics of video, videotape equipment, video/Amiga interfaces, software, hardware and much more. Whether you simply intend to add titles to your holiday videos or you're hoping to give Steven Spielberg a run for his money, this book is a must.

Topics covered include genlocks, digitising and scanning, video recorders and cameras, paint and animation programs, special effects, home techniques and professional video techniques.

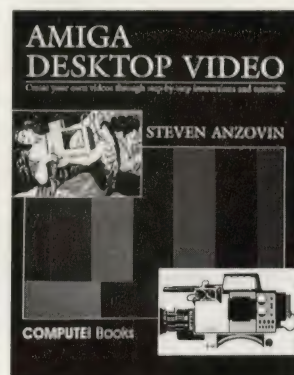
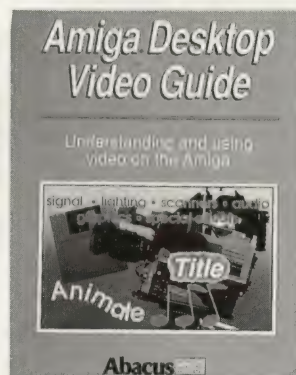
Abacus' book is undoubtedly best suited to the home enthusiast. It provides much of the information needed to get started without falling into the trap of becoming too technical – it's all very well talking about the structure of a video signal, but most of us will find this about as useful as a hair dryer in a hurricane.

AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

Videophiles are certainly starting to be spoilt for choice with the release of Compute!'s entry into the Amiga DTV market. The book, which was written by Steven Anzovin (who also wrote the incredibly popular titles Speeches of the American Presidents and It Hurts: A Parent's Guide to Children's Needs), acts as an introduction to the fascinating world of Desktop Video on the good old Amiga.

Subjects covered include the use of colour, creating animation, combining audio and

video, composing Amiga music and creating 3D graphics. Want to know about things like colour reference bursts and vertical synchronising pulses? For the techies among you who enjoy torturing yourselves with such things, the book provides an in-depth look at the technical side of video production including a breakdown of video signals and the like. The only disadvantage of this technical section is the fact that it is geared towards the American NTSC video standard – which isn't really a great deal of use to us PAL people on this side of the Atlantic Ocean.



PRICES

All the books included within this feature (and more) are available from Adamsoft on 0706 524304.

Hardware Reference Manual

Addison-Wesley £21.95

Amiga Desktop Video Guide

Abacus £16.95

Advanced System Programmers Guide

Abacus £29.95

Amiga Desktop Video

Compute! £16.95

Mapping The Amiga

Compute! £19.95

AmigaDOS Reference Manual

Compute! £18.95

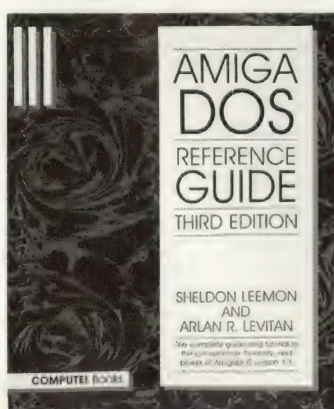
wished to learn the intricacies of the Amiga's Command Line Interface, then a good book is what you need. So many exist on the subject that picking the one that is best suited to your needs can be a confusing and often frustrating process.

Rather than being a new release, Compute!'s latest publication is a revised version of their popular

AmigaDOS reference book that has been updated to include all additions to AmigaDOS with the release of 1.3 of the operating system (took their time, didn't they!)

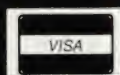
As well as the usual run-down of what each AmigaDOS command does, topics covered include creating command-sequence files to automate almost any task, from editing the StartUp-Sequence to writing complex batch files. All the standard DOS operations that you need to know about are covered, including copying and delete files, creating directories, using the RAM disk and getting the most from the two AmigaDOS editors, Ed and Edit.

If you already own an AmigaDOS reference book, this latest release isn't really worth the extra cash – you'll find very little that is genuinely new. However, if you would like to harness the power of AmigaDOS, then Compute!'s new book is well worth investigating. ■



AMIGA/PC/ATARI software

The Tipster



£29.95



Price includes VAT & delivery

THE TIPSTER is a horse racing program which will give you the information needed to pick HORSES not ZEBRAS.

THE TIPSTER stores horse and race info on a DATABASE to provide a quick and easy method of reviewing a race.

TAM Marketing (S/West)
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter
DEVON

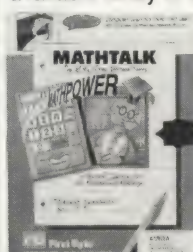
Telephone: (0392) 215485

EDUCATION

We Have Over 50 Top Class Educational Programs For The Amiga & Atari ST

Mathtalk

This talking Maths Tutor is probably the best program available today to teach and

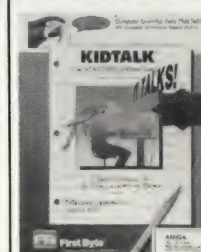


test addition, subtraction, multiplication & division

Ages 5+
£29.95

Kidtalk

This amazing talking word processor is an ideal & fun way to introduce children to the



more serious side of using a computer.

Ages 5+
£29.95

SPECIAL OFFER Fun School 2 £12.75 - Limited Offer.

Contact us now for our latest catalogue which contains details of all the very best educational programs available today.

ESP EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

32B Southchurch Road, Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

(0702) 600557

Out of Office Hours Answer Phone
 FAX 0702 613747
 School Enquires Welcome

YUPPIES

COMPUTER CLUB

688 Sub Attack	£15.75	Gunship.....	£13.50	Rainbow Island	£14.75
APB.....	£12.99	Hard Drivin'	£13.40	Rally Cross	£11.79
Batman The Movie.....	£15.50	Hores Of The Lance	£15.85	Red Heat	£13.50
Beach Volley	£15.50	Hunt For Red October	£13.50	Robocop.....	£13.50
Black Tiger	£15.85	Int Karate +	£15.85	RVF Honda	£13.85
Blood Money	£15.50	Iron Lord.....	£15.99	Shadow Of the Beast.....	£15.35
California Games	£15.75	J. Nicklaus Golf	£14.75	Shoot Em Up Const Kit	£18.00
Carrier Command	£13.75	Jack Nicklaus (extra courses)	£8.99	Sim City	£17.50
Chase HQ.....	£15.49	Kid Gloves.....	£15.85	Space Ace	£28.50
Cabal	£15.75	*Lost Patrol.....	£15.50	Stunt Car Racer	£14.50
Continental Circus	£13.50	Magnum 4	£15.50	Test Drive 2 The Duel.....	£20.75
Conqueror.....	£16.50	Manhunter New York.....	£20.99	Toobin.....	£13.50
*Day Of The Viper	£15.75	Netherworld	£16.50	Triad Vol I.....	£10.00
F16 Combat Pilot.....	£15.75	North & South	£15.95	TV Sports Basketball	£18.59
F29 Retaliator	£15.85	P47	£14.50	TV Sports Football	£16.50
Full Metal Planet	£15.50	Pipe Mania	£15.85	Xenon II Megablast	£14.85
Future Wars.....	£15.75	Player Manager	£12.00	Untouchables.....	£15.95
Ghoul's N Ghosts	£15.50	Populus	£15.99	Waterloo.....	£15.90
Grand National.....	£12.95	Powerdrift	£15.75	Wild Street	£15.95
Guerilla War.....	£13.99	Pro Tennis Tour	£15.85		

* Titles not yet released but will be despatched upon release

Please add £1.00 P&P for each game purchased and send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

YUPPIES COMPUTER CLUB

81 Thurmond Crescent, Stanmore, Winchester, Hampshire, SO22 4DH.

Hobbyte

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

COMPUTING

THE GALLERY
ARNDAL CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281



BUSINESS & 2000 CENTRE

AMIGA 500 inc vat

All A500s are full UK 1.3 versions, with 30 day replacement warranty plus 12 months guarantee and include Mouse, Workbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals, Tutorial and Modulator (not with monitor).

BATMAN PACK

BATMAN the Movie, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II £349
Batman upgrade - software as above, without computer £29
Also with 1084S monitor £569

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Deluxe Paint II, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters £355
Also with 1084S monitor £585

BATMAN or FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK PLUS

BATMAN OR FLIGHT OF FANTASY software as above, PLUS 10 Star Games, joystick, Mouse Mat, Disc Box, 10 Blank discs, Dust Cover £385
Also with 1084S monitor £805

PROFESSIONAL PACK

Superbase II, Maxiplan spreadsheet, Protect word processor, 10 blank discs £445
Also with 1084S monitor £665

A500 'CLASS OF THE 90s' PACK

Midl Interface, DPaint II, Superbase Personal, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500 spreadsheet, Dr. Ts Midl Recording Studio, Amiga LOGO, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 Blank Discs, Mouse Mat, Disc Wallet £495
Class of 90s upgrade pack for A500 users £195

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND GOVERNMENT DEPTS - BUY 20 GET 1 FREE. 7 DAY GUARANTEED REPAIR TURNAROUND

AMIGA HARD DISCS/RAM inc vat

A2058 8 MB Ram Expansion, populated To 2 MB for 2000 £469.99
6-UP 8MB Ram Expansion, populated To 2 MB, for 2000 £339.95
Extra chips for above, for each 2MB £179.95
Commodore A501 RAM expansion for A500 £108.99
M501 0.5 MB RAM for A500 £69.99
M501 RAM + clock/battery for A500 £79.99
2MB RAM Expansion (internal) for A500 £339.95
A590 Autoboot Drive for A500 £359.99

CBM BUSINESS PRODUCTS

35% off RRP on for Students, Educational, Government and Medical workers

If you can provide an official order, or a letter on headed notepaper confirming your status as above and stating that a computer would aid you in your work or studies, you are eligible for LGEM Educational discounts as shown.

EDUCATIONAL PRICES - SEE ABOVE OR TELEPHONE TO CHECK QUALIFICATION

AMIGA B2000
Amiga 2000, 68000 processor, 1MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" FDD £734.50
A1084S High res colour monitor (CGA) £194.64
14" SVGA FST col Multisync Monitor (needs card) £434.20
15" SVGA FST col Multisync Monitor (needs card) £499.85
21" SVGA FST col Multisync Monitor (needs card) £1585.85
Video card for use with SVGA monitors above for 640 x 512 £224.25
2090A/2092 20 MB Autobooting Hard Disc and controller £415.35
2090A/2094 40 MB Autobooting Hard Disc and controller £683.60
A68020 coprocessor card with 2MB 32 bit RAM £913.25
XT Bridge Board inc 380K 5.25" FDD £343.20
AT Bridge Board inc 1.2MB 5.25" FDD £488.85
A2058 8 MB RAM expansion card, populated to 2 MB £421.85

COMMODORE PCs ex vat

What Micro, October 1989 rates PC20 top big-name PC, based on value and performance.

NEW - COMMODORE PC STARTER PACK, including:

- Start-up tutorial video
- MS DOS Tutor
- Typing Tutor
- Secretary Bird Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database
- Free one year on-site maintenance

	Model	CPU	MS-DOS	MS-DOS
PC10 5.25" single drive	549	699	749	849
PC10 5.25" Double drive	599	749	799	899
PC10 5.25" and 3.5" drive	649	799	849	949
PC20 5.25" with 20MB genuine CBM hard disc	799	949	999	1099
PC20 5.25", 20MB hard disc + 3.5"	899	1039	1039	1149

PRINTERS/SCANNERS ex vat

E119	CITIZEN 120D	E298	STAR LC 15 wide carriage LC18
E149	STAR LC10	E298	AMSTRAD LQ 5000 132 COL, 36 PPM
E169	STAR LC10 COLOUR	E309	STAR LC 24-25 wide carriage LC18
E189	AMSTRAD 3250 dvi	E549	JX100 colour scanner AT 1800 lines
E199	STAR LC 24-10 36 PPM	E895	QUICKCRYSTALPRINT HP Laser
E229	AMSTRAD LQ 3600 36 PPM	E1114	QUICKCRYSTALPRINT HP Laser
E179	AMSTRAD DMP 4000 132 COL	E1699	JX300 colour scanner A4 3600 lines
E249	PANASONIC 1124 36 PPM	E799	Interface and software for JX300

PLEASE QUOTE WHERE AD SEEN WHEN ORDERING. All prices, except where stated are ex VAT and based on cash or cheque with order. Prices correct at time of going to press, but are subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from PLCs and Government bodies. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by customer. E & OE

OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER CARE

We believe our customers have less problems than those who deal with some of our competitors. However if you do have any grievances, please contact Linda in our Customer Services Department who will do everything possible to help.

TEST ON REQUEST

Equipment is generally reliable and all items are batch-tested before despatch. However, please state if your purchase is to be given as a present, so that we can fully test, just in case.

ORDERING

To place your order:

send cheque, postal order or official order, plus £10 per box - (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept AF Hobbyte Computers Ltd, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL1 3DG, or call in with a copy of this ad at our branches in St. Albans and Luton.

You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005.

Access/Visa and official orders from government, education, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted.

TELE-ORDER (0727) 56005

MISTRAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

0705 453814

Mail Order

Mail Order

AMIGA SOFTWARE

F29 Retaliator.....	16.99	SuperCars.....	13.99
Dragon's Breath.....	19.99	Cyberball.....	13.99
Gravity.....	16.99	After the War.....	13.99
Warhead.....	16.99	First Contact.....	16.99
Ninja Spirit.....	16.99	Tower of Babel.....	13.99
Rainbow Island.....	16.99	Full Metal Planet.....	13.99
Xenomorph.....	16.99	Renaissance.....	13.99
Hyperaction.....	16.99	Manic Miner.....	6.99
Fire Brigade.....	16.99	Infestation.....	16.99
Man United.....	13.99	Dungeon Quest.....	16.99
Ape Mania.....	16.99	Gazzer Soccer.....	16.99
Supreme Challenge.....	19.99	Xenon II.....	16.99
Space Rogue.....	19.99	Dragon of Flame.....	16.99
Third Courier.....	13.99	Super Wonderboy.....	16.99
Cyberball.....	13.99	Beach Volley.....	16.99
Chronoquest II.....	19.99	Turbo Outrun.....	16.99
Kid Gloves.....	16.99	Kenny Dalglish II.....	19.99
Budokan.....	13.99	Dragon Spirit.....	13.99
World Boxing Manager.....	13.99	Fast Lane.....	13.99
Chess Player 2150.....	16.99	Best Man.....	16.99
Escape from Singes Castle.....	34.99	New Zealand Story.....	16.99
TV Sports Basketball.....	19.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	16.99
P47.....	16.99	Shadow of the Beast.....	24.99
Crossbow.....	13.99	Sim City.....	19.99
Scrambled Spirits.....	13.99	Ninja Warriors.....	13.99
Risk.....	13.99	Ghostbusters II.....	16.99
Hunter Killer.....	3.99	Chase H.Q.....	16.99

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga Bat Pack.....	Phone
Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack.....	359.99
Above with Tenstar Games Pack.....	379.99
A590 Hard Drive 20Mb.....	352.99
Cumana External Drive.....	79.99
A501 512k RAM exp.....	89.99
Trapper 512k RAM exp. with clock.....	65.00
1084S Colour Monitor.....	247.99
3.5" Disks unbranded, boxed and fully guaranteed.	
10.....	50p each
50 plus.....	45p each

Please Send Cheque/PO to: Mistral Computer Supplies, 42 Park Way, Havant, Hants, PO9 1HH.

Add £5 per item of hardware to cover postage & packing. Send for full software and hardware list. All formats available.

3 1/2" DSDD DISKS
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

80 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £3.95

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £55.00

PLEASE ADD £3.20 P+P PER ORDER

Cheques/PO's to:-

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT AFT
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF

TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 712819



In the PC world the name Lotus 1-2-3 is synonymous with the spreadsheet. Spreadsheets are not a new idea and Lotus was not the first spreadsheet, but by virtue of its power, not to mention some clever marketing, it has become a standard. A standard by which all spreadsheets are judged: a standard so popular that several Amiga packages boast compatibility with it.

But what exactly is a spreadsheet and why do people spend hours tinkering with them? Collins' English Dictionary defines a spreadsheet as "a computer program that allows easy entry and manipulation of text and formulae, used especially for financial planning and budgeting." While this sums up the main uses, it does little to describe how spreadsheets work – and how powerful modern variants are.

The Mechanics

Early spreadsheets were devised to assist with financial planning, so their design closely follows that of a bare sheet used for cashflow projections and profit forecasting. A simple cashflow is defined as follows:

- 1 Draw a grid consisting of 40-50 rows and 15-20 columns.
- 2 Along the top row fill in twelve months of the fiscal year.
- 3 Down the left-hand column make a list of items creating income, followed by items of expenditure, leaving two blank rows for headings and results.
- 4 For the twelve months fill the projected amount expected to be earned by or expended on each.
- 5 For each month, add together all items of income and enter this below the list of incomes. Call this figure A.
- 6 Do the same with the expenditures. Call this figure B.
- 7 For the first month subtract "B" from "A" (income over expenditure) and call the result "C" (balance carried over).
- 8 For the rest of the year calculate "A-B" and add result "C" from the previous month.
- 9 At the end of each month and the end of the year, the result shows the projected gain or loss.

It is easy to see that calculating even a simple cashflow analysis can involve hundreds of calculations before arriving at an end result: and a small change in a single figure can mean the entire sheet has to be recalculated. This is a time-consuming business, especially when the forecast has to take into account many variables: market trends, regional sales variations, interest rates etc.

This is where spreadsheets come in. Computers are brilliant number-crunchers and cashflow forecasts represent an everyday business problem. Using a spreadsheet, a businessman can accurately predict what will

A SERIOUS Business

Part Two: Spreadsheets



In the second part of his series **MARK SMIDDY** examines jack of all trades and master of several, the Spreadsheet.

ILLUSTRATION DANNY JENKINS

TRACK

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**Save at least 20%
on over 120 Amiga
Software Titles...**

**CREDIT
TERMS
AVAILABLE**
Ask for
written
details

CONGRATULATIONS
To the...
TRACK COMPETITION WINNERS
(Over 2000 entries were
received from AMF readers)

That's right, with every software title you buy from Track you'll not only save money, but you'll benefit from our experienced and helpful staff. We try to offer the... **SERVICE YOU NEED, WHEN YOU NEED IT!** We're always pleased to welcome customers to our shop in Derby, or talk you through the jargon of the computer industry and...help you make the right choice with software or hardware purchases.

Shown below are just a few examples of our vast range of Amiga Software, **IN STOCK NOW!**

AREXX		£39.95
5 AEGIS GRAPHICS +	(RRP £250)	£99.95
ANIMATION		
DIGI PAINT 3		£55.95
DIGIVIEW GOLD 4		£119.95
EXCELLENCE		£129.95
HOME OFFICE KIT		£119.95
KIND WORDS 2		£39.95
LATTICE C++		£249.95
LINKWORD - French, Spanish, German etc. + Many More		£23.95
MUSIC X		£199.00
PHOTON PAINT I		£10.75
PHOTON PAINT II	RRP £89.95	£39.95
PRO BOARD		£179.95
PRO NET		£179.95
PRO VIDEO +		£199.95
PUBLISHERS CHOICE		£79.95
QUARTERBACK		£34.95
THE WORKS-Platinum Edition		£159.95
SCULPT 3D XL		£119.95
SCULPT 4D Junior		£95.95
SCULPT 4D Professional		£399.00
SONIX	RRP £69.95	£39.95
STARTER KIT		£55.95
SUPERBACK 2		£39.95
SUPERBASE 2 AND	RRP £200	£99.95
SUPERPLAN		
SUPERBASE 2 &	RRP £249.95	£99.95
KINDWORDS 2 & MAXIPLAN		
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL		£199.95
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL		£105.95
TV SHOW		£79.95

**Keep on the Right Track with
this months Feature Products!**

SUPERBASE 2
+KINDWORDS 2 & MAXIPLAN
In one package you
get the top selling...
Database, Word Processor
and Spreadsheet in one
AMAZING PACKAGE!
You SAVE £150!

NEW-NEW-NEW G2 VIDEO CENTRE
NEW-NEW-NEW
A COMPLETE TELEVISION
PRODUCTION CENTRE IN
ONE COMPACT UNIT!
£679
To find out more about this superb product, buy
the TUTORIAL/DEMO VIDEO **Only...£5.99**

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

At a TRULY AMAZING LOW PRICE!
Send for YOUR copy of the Track PD listing.
At the super low price of £1.50 per disk our titles
are probably...**THE CHEAPEST ANYWHERE IN THE UK!**

AMIGA BOOKS, TOO MANY TO LIST...Phone Telesales Now!

NEW SOFTWARE
Track are a Software House with a number of Amiga titles
under development. We are ALWAYS looking for original
Amiga products. For an appraisal please call CHRIS HARVEY.

TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dept AMF, 2 Blacksmiths Yard,
Sadler Gate, Derby. DE1 3PD.

Tel: (0332) 41817 Fax: (0332) 44001

ALL PRICES INC. VAT & CARRIAGE
♦ TRACK ARE LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS ♦

BARCLAYCARD



YOUR GUARANTEE SOFTWARE



COMPUTER SOFTWARE PHONE/MAILORDER

Will not charge credit card customers for goods until day of dispatch, we do not charge extra for phone orders, we will quote prices over the telephone, and send price list with every order, if required, price list on request - large S.A.E. required.

3D Pool.....	13.99	Interceptor.....	16.99	Triad 2.....	16.99
7 Gates of Jambala.....	16.99	Ivanhoe.....	16.99	Untouchables.....	16.99
Afterburner.....	16.99	It Came From The Desert.....	19.99	Weird Dreams.....	16.99
Altered Beast.....	13.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf.....	16.99	Xenon 2.....	16.99
Austerlitz.....	16.99	Keep The Thief.....	16.99	Space Quest 2.....	16.99
8 of Power.....	16.99	Kick Off.....	16.99	Star Wars Trilogy.....	16.99
Batman the Movie.....	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2.....	23.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	16.99
Battlechess.....	16.99	Licence To Kill.....	13.99	Times Of Lore.....	16.99
Beach Volley.....	16.99	Live & Let Die.....	13.99	Turbo Outrun.....	16.99
Blodwyth.....	16.99	Last Patrol.....	13.99	Waterloo.....	16.99
Bomber.....	19.99	Manhunter.....	16.99	Wings Of Fury.....	13.99
Cabal.....	16.99	Micropose Soccer.....	16.99	Home Accounts.....	21.99
Chase HQ.....	16.99	New Zealand Story.....	16.99	Personal Accounts Plus.....	20.99
Continental Circus.....	13.99	North & South.....	16.99	Small Business Account.....	53.99
Cyberball.....	13.99	Onslaught.....	16.99	K Comm 2.....	21.99
Damocles.....	13.99	Operation Thunderbolt.....	13.99	K Data.....	35.00
Day of the Viper.....	16.99	P.47.....	16.99	Superbase Personal 2.....	69.99
Delux Strip Poker.....	13.99	Police Quest.....	16.99	Fun School 6-8/over 8/under 6.....	14.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg).....	19.99	Populus.....	16.99	Digicalc.....	27.99
Elvira.....	19.99	Powerdrome.....	16.99	K Spread 2.....	41.99
Elite.....	16.99	Quartz.....	16.99	Protex V4.....	69.99
European Superleague.....	13.99	Rally Cross.....	13.99	VIDI.....	79.99
F.16 Combat.....	16.99	Robocop.....	13.99	Delux Paint 3.....	55.99
F.29 Retaliator.....	16.99	Running Man.....	13.99	Kindwords 2.....	35.00
Future Wars.....	16.99	Shadow Of The Beast.....	23.99		
Galaxy Force.....	16.99	Shinobi.....	13.99	Branded Disks	
Ghostbusters 2.....	16.99	Sim City Maxi.....	19.99	3.5" DS/DD Sony.....	9.99
Ghouls & Ghosts.....	16.99	Grid Iron.....	16.99	5.25" DS/DD TDK (48TPI).....	8.99
Indiana Jones.....	16.99	Hard Driving.....	13.99	Unbranded Disks	
Infestation.....	16.99	Honda R.V.F.....	16.99	3.5" DS/DD.....	7.49
		Test Drive Duel.....	16.99	5.25" DS/DD.....	6.99

All prices correct at time of going to press

MANY MORE SOFTWARE ITEMS AVAILABLE. SEE OUR GUARANTEE

All prices phone/mail order only, goods subject to availability or release date, above prices include V.A.T. and P&P, UK only (Europe deduct 15% + £2.00 P&P per item, games only). Mail order, please make cheque/P.O. payable to Softwise - 41 The High Street, North Tawton, Devon EX20 2HG. Please allow for cheques to clear (5 working days) before goods despatched.



0837 82846
For Phone Orders

Access



CONTROL THE UNIVERSE!

*"I'm totally awed by what you have done!...it's beautiful,
especially when the lights are off...congratulations..."*

Arthur C. Clarke

author of 2001: A Space Odyssey

Distant Suns (Commodore Amiga™ only), the award-winning
planetarium blockbuster, is now available in the UK in PAL!
Endless entertainment and education for all. Ask for it!



Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.

2341 Canador Court
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 USA

be happening to his profit margins in one, two or more years' time. Variables, such as interest rates, can be adjusted at any point and the entire sheet recalculated in a matter of seconds instead of the hours associated with the manual system. Correct use of cashflows can prevent bankruptcy or insolvency by helping to identify possible problems before they arise.

This cashflow example is a basic function: modern spreadsheets are capable of much more. More powerful Amiga packages now incorporate facilities for simple database applications, word processing and, more recently, project planning. Also, following the cliché "a picture tells a thousand words," most packages have the ability to produce graphs based on worksheet data.

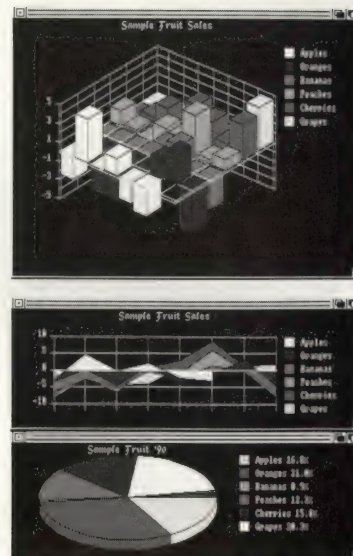
FAR RIGHT: Even multiple graphs are possible in *Analyse*...

A SERIOUS BUSINESS

FAR RIGHT: ...but 3D Bar charts are just as impressive.

comes on a single disk accompanied by manual and crib card, all housed in a large plastic box.

This is a basic package which makes do with an absolute minimum of functions, but is nevertheless quite capable of performing simple operations. Straightforward problems such as cashflow projections can be programmed quickly with the minimum of fuss. More complex financial, scientific and statistical forecasts are beyond its limited features, however. *DGCalc* falls down on its lack of graphics. At the price, one should reasonably expect a simple pie or bar chart to accompany data – no such facility is provided. Cavils aside, *DGCalc* is ideal for beginners although most users will quickly outgrow it.



ANALYSE 2 Micro Systems Software £49.95

Has now joined several bundles, such as *The Works*, but can still be bought separately from some suppliers. Although qualifying as budget software, *Analyse* has some excellent – if

at times quirky – facilities. Of the budget packages it is the only one capable of loading and saving Lotus 1-2-3 WKS files. The similarity with Lotus goes even further, since *Analyse* can be controlled through similar sets of slash commands and a macro language which includes the 'O' auto-execute macro. This is in addition to the normal pop-down menus supplied by Intuition, making the package instantly useable for those who are accustomed to other Amiga or PC spreadsheets.

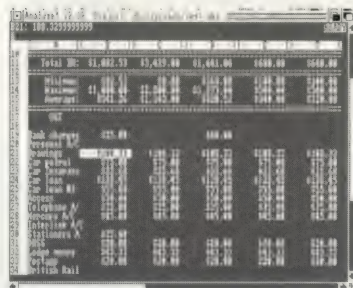
Making *Analyse* unique among the budget systems is its ability to plot a wide range of graphs, in either 4 or 8 colours, as well as saving to an IFF file. In itself this makes the package a real pleasure to use. The addition of slash commands ensures that – once the necessary keystrokes have been mastered – accessing any feature is very easy. This is echoed throughout the package, which was one of the slickest performers overall regardless of price. Similarly, macro programming – based around the slash commands – is a breeze once learned; and help is always available.

Since *Analyse* is now supplied with *The Works* (price £99.99) and can freely exchange data with other packages supplied therein it is very

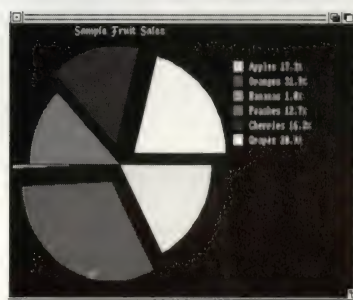
DG CALC Digita International £39.95

Digita International's offering has the distinction of being the cheapest (and therefore the simplest) commercially available Amiga Spreadsheet. There is at least one offering in the Public Domain but it lacks the documentation necessary to make it worth further discussion. Curiously, this is where *DGCalc* scores most highly considering it is ostensibly a very limited package. The 40-page manual covers every aspect of the software. Perfect reading for beginners, it has good coverage of the all-important and frequently-overlooked subject of backups. *DGCalc* itself

RIGHT: That Lotus clone cashflow in *Analyse*.



RIGHT: This *Analyse* 2D pie shows exploding segments.



BELOW: *DGCalc* shows off its capabilities.

Workbench Screen

File Edit View Options Window Help

File Edit View Options Window Help

File Edit View Options Window Help

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June
1 IN						
2						
3						
4 Salary	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00
5 Interest	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
6 Misc	20.00	0.00	25.00	15.00	14.00	17.00
7 TOTAL:	1230.00	1210.00	1235.00	1225.00	1224.00	1227.00
8						
9 OUT						
10						
11 Car loan	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
12 Petrol	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
13 Insurance	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
14 Car Tax	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 Telephone	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
16 Mortgage	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00
17 Loans	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
18 Access	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
19						
20 TOTAL:	770.00	720.00	720.00	720.00	700.00	700.00

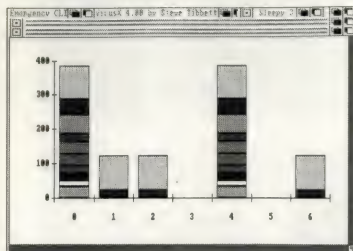
3. Digita: DGM

3D, OR NOT 3D?

That is the question. . . Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous macro programming examples or to create worksheets as multi-dimensional matrices? Some spreadsheet packages provide functions to perform multi-sheet calculations. That is, functions in worksheet A refer to cells in worksheet B and vice versa. This may sound bizarre initially, but it can prove useful.

To take a simple example – imagine two sheets which describe 1) a Profit and Loss account and 2) a cashflow; both for the same company. While these sheets are inter-related, it may be necessary to keep them separate. For instance, several, totally different, cashflows could all be accessed by the same Profit and Loss account: to resolve the values in a worksheet, a special function accesses relevant cells in the other sheets.

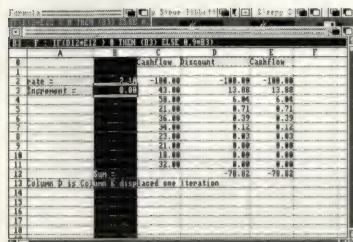
hard to beat. Although it lacks sideways printing this is compensated by the *Platinum Works* bundle which does incorporate a utility for that very same purpose.



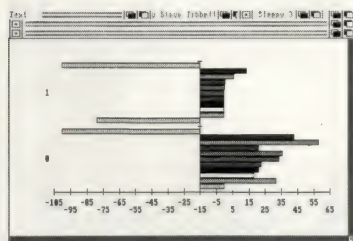
K-SPREAD

Kuma £59.95

Another entry-level spreadsheet pitched at the same market as *DGCalc*. For slightly more money it offers far more features, at least a token offering of graphics capability, and more comprehensive documenta-



tion. Like most of Kuma's business products *K-Spread* has a distinctive look about it – just like a GEM implementation on the ST. This can be viewed as either a plus or a minus depending on personal opinion – GEM



LEFT: *K-Spread* displaying a simple stacked bar chart.

LEFT: The *K-Spread* debugger in action!

FAR RIGHT: A database running under *MaxiPlan* – the function selector can be clearly seen.

RIGHT: Two typical high-low charts in *MaxiPlan*.

LEFT: Bar charts are quite simple to plan in *K-Spread*.

is widely used on the PC and professional users tend to feel more at home with it than *Intuition*.

Manipulation of the spreadsheet is very easy since most operations are fully mouse-controlled. Large areas of the sheet can be selected by "dragging" to mark an area. Marked areas can then be copied as easily as moving an icon on the Workbench, or submitted to the graphics operations. *K-Spread 2* only supports three different graph types although bar charts can be orientated horizontally or vertically.

At the price, *K-Spread 2* affords good value for money and a businesslike feel. Although it does not support *Lotus WKS* files it can load and save in Data Interchange Format (DIF) making it compatible with other Kuma products. Also graphs can be saved as IFF pictures for import into graphics and DTP packages. An unusual feature is its ability to print large worksheets sideways on Epson compatible printers, neatly avoiding an all-too-common problem. Extensive debugging facilities are further clever features of the package which belie its low price.

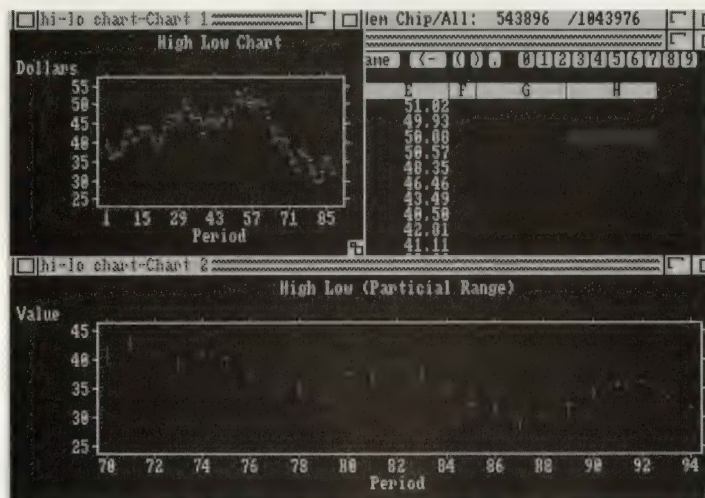
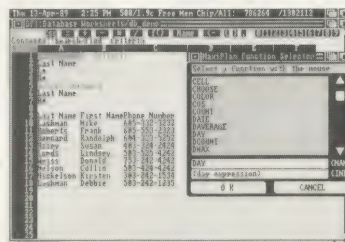
OVER 100 SOFTWARE

MAXIPLAN PLUS

Intuitive Technologies

Price N/A

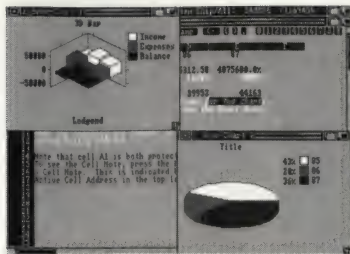
Chosen by Commodore for inclusion in their Amiga Education bundle, this software might be expected to be lacking in power or facilities. Nothing could be further from the truth, although it must be stated from the outset that *MaxiPlan* lacks the



QUICKVIEW - PRODUCTS LISTED

Product:	Max Columns:	Max Rows:	Graph Types:	Functions:	Macros:	Database	Lotus In/Out:	3D Worksheets:
DGCalc	52	512	None	>15	No	No	No	No
Analyse 2	256	8,192	A,B,P,L,S,X.3	>40	Yes	Yes	WKS	No
K-Spread 2	256	8,192	B,L,St	>40	Yes	Yes	No	No
Advantage	65,000	65,000	A,B,H,P,S,St,X.3	>80	Yes	Yes	WKS	Yes
SuperPlan	1,024	2,048	A,B,G,H,L,P,S,St,X	>70	Yes	Yes	WKS,WK1,WRK	No
MaxiPlan Plus	512	32,760	A,B,H,P,S,St,X.3	>70	Yes	Yes	WKS (Import)	Yes
Plan IT 3.0	512	32,760	A,B,G,H,L,P,S,St,X.3	>70	Yes	Yes	WKS,WK1	Yes
K-Spread 3	256	8,192	A,B,L,S,St.3	>100	Yes	Yes	WKS,WK1,WRK	Yes

KEY: A=Area B=Bar G=Gantt H=High-Low L=Line P=Pie S=Stacked Bar St=Step X=Scatter (X-Y) 3=3d option available in some charts
WKS, WK1=Lotus 1-2-3 Worksheets WRK=Lotus Symphony worksheets



ABOVE: Maxiplan's 3D charts can be scaled to suit requirements.

stability necessary for an educational environment: graphics operations in particular are very prone to gurus. Also, although supplied on a single disk, the package has to be copied onto two disks in order to function – the installation scripts provided did not work correctly.

Once installed, *MaxiPlan* demonstrates that it is one of the most powerful and flexible spreadsheets available. Certainly a lot of thought has been put into the user interface. For instance, the non-standard file selector does not display a list of files until requested. Therefore a complete path can be specified before AmigaDOS starts the business of ruminating over the disk.

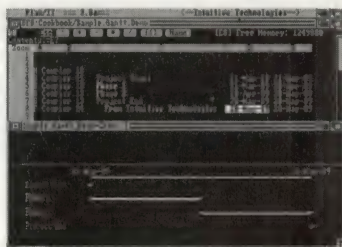
Another feature unique to it (and its successor *Plan/IT*) is the zoom mode. This facility allows viewing and movement around a vast area of a worksheet by “zooming” the view out. Cells containing values, formulae, text and so on now appear as coloured bars – to move simply click the required cell and normalise the display. *MaxiPlan* is the lazy typist's

dream: every conceivable function, with the exception of text, can be entered without ever even touching the keyboard.

PLAN/IT 3.0 Intuitive Technologies Price N/A

At the time of writing *Plan/IT* is the subject of an American legal wrangle which stems from its links with *MaxiPlan*. *Plan/IT* is a vastly improved and more stable version of *MaxiPlan* but carries a different name because Intuitive Technologies changed publishers. Until this problem is resolved, *Plan/IT* (*MaxiPlan* 3?) will continue to be unavailable.

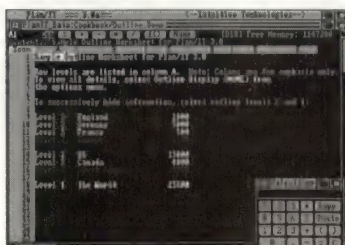
Features added to those of *MaxiPlan Plus* include minimum recalculation, log scales on line, bar and XY charts, print previewing, interpola-



LEFT: This *Plan/IT* Project Management worksheet uses a Gantt chart for presentation.

RIGHT: *Plan/IT*'s Dataview™ mode makes light work of database worksheets.

tion line for scatter charts, and Gantt charts for project management. There have also been a number of internal changes to make the program more efficient overall. Two other new features are worth further



FAR LEFT: This is the Outline facility – the calculator is a *Plan/IT* accessory.

LEFT: The clever *Plan/IT* zoom facility is also found in *MaxiPlan*.

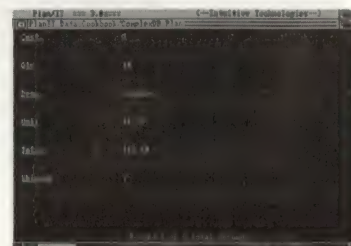
RIGHT, *Plan/IT*: Eclecticism rules OK! Impressive graphics.

MACRO BIOTICS

Most spreadsheets support some form of macro language – the commands vary in implementation but essentially do the same job. Macro languages tend to be simple and the tasks split roughly into three groups.

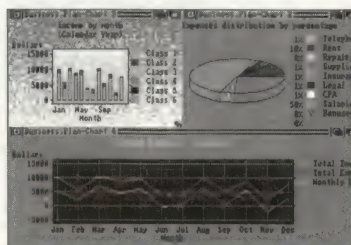
- 1) Movement commands: tasks normally provided by the keyboard
- 2) Menu commands: accessing features of the package usually accessed via the menus.
- 3) Worksheet functions: functions like conditional tests which can only be performed inside the worksheet.

The first two options are often implemented through a “keystroke recorder” where every key pressed is recorded as part of the macro. The third is peculiar to packages with proper macro commands. Many support both methods. The advantage of “keystroke recording” being, often used key sequences can be assigned to a single key-press. The advanced facilities afforded by macro languages allow experienced users the ability to tailor an application to their own needs; beginners frequently



explanation since they are unique to *Plan/IT*: Outlining and Dataview.

Outlining is a new idea for assisting with worksheet presentation. The idea is, some rows in a spreadsheet are more important than others in



IN APPROXIMATE PRICE ORDER.

IFF Export:	ARexx:	Sideways Printing	Price:	Supplier:	Tel:	Comments:
No	No	No	£39.95	Digit International	0395 270273	Simple but effective
Yes	No	In some bundles	£49.95	Micro Systems Software	-Dealers-	Bundled with “The Works.” Supports 68881
Yes	No	Yes	£59.95	Kuma	0734 844355	Looks GEM based!
Yes + CAD	Yes	Yes	£99.95	HB Marketing	0735 686000	New entry from Gold Disk.
Yes	Yes	Yes	£99.95	Grafox	01-330-7166	Includes a full suite of project planning tools. Needs 1Mb+
Yes	No	No	N/A	Various	-Dealers-	Supplied with Critic's Choice, Education Pack, etc.
Yes	Yes	No	N/A	Intuitive Technologies	-Dealers-	Subject of legal battle in US
Yes	No	Yes	£129.95	Kuma	0734 844355	Available 2nd quarter 1990.

A note on functions: the number of functions available in any one spreadsheet can only be given as a guide to its versatility; generally more functions are better. Most packages group functions into the following categories: Mathematical; Statistical; Financial; Logical; Trigonometric; Database; Time; Index; and any special ones unique to them. All the high-end software featured here has at least some of all of these functions.

**Red Computers, P.O Box 222,
Taunton, Somerset TA1 1LG
Phone: 0823 276768. (evenings only)**



the final analysis – although all are required for the calculation. Outlining involves setting priority levels for the rows, then setting the global outline level. In outline mode the display only shows rows equal to, or lower than the outline level used. For instance, imagine the following rows have been set to these outline levels:

Row	Outline level
Expenditure	(1)
Staff wages	(2)
Interest/bank charges	(3)
Telephone charges	(2)
Total Expenditure	(1)

Setting outline mode to Level 2 displays:

Expenditure
Staff wages

Telephone charges
Total Expenditure

But an outline level of 1 displays:

Expenditure
Total Expenditure

Dataview is the natural progression from the database facilities now found in many spreadsheet packages. When dataview mode is selected, *Plan/IT* prompts for a database to be loaded. When this has been done, the sheet re-configures itself so data can be entered a record at a time – just like a real database package!

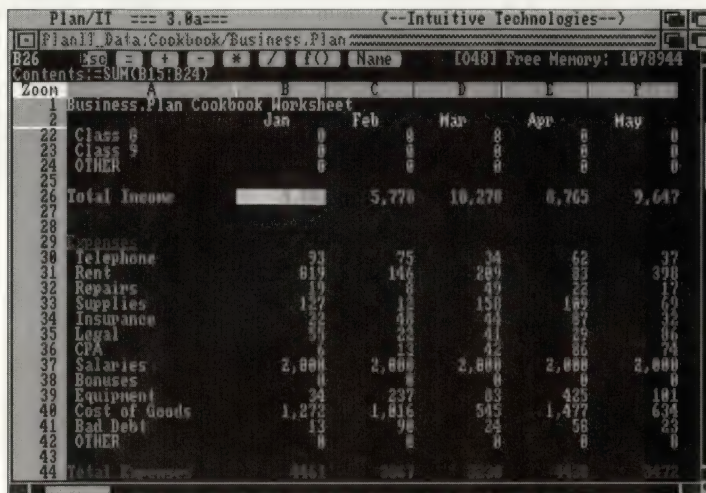
Facilities like these make *Plan/IT* just about the most powerful all-round spreadsheet for the Amiga. However, it could be some time before it makes a proper appearance in this country...

A SERIOUS
BUSINESS

SUPERPLAN Graphox £99.95

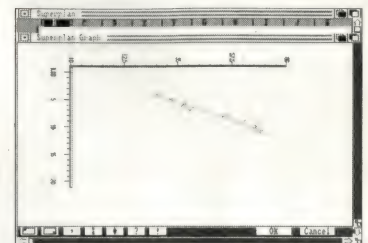
This comes from the database masters, Precision Software's subsidiary Grafox, so one could reasonably expect it to be a impressive productivity tool. It comes on two disks accompanied by a large crib card and voluminous manual rivalled for size only by *K-Spread 3*'s tome. It is also the only spreadsheet featured to employ any form of protection. Like *Superbase Professional*, this comes in the form of a joystick port dongle.

First the good news: *Superplan* is powerful – and unique among current Amiga spreadsheets in that it incorporates Time Management (or Project



LEFT: The ubiquitous cashflow forecast as seen in *Plan/It*.

RIGHT: Graphs can be rotated and scaled in *Superplan*. This one shows Linear Regression analysis.



Planning) facilities. *Plan/IT 3.0* has similar options but they are not as extensive and the package is not yet generally available. *Superplan* can load alien files from *Lotus*, *dBase II & III*, and *Logistix*, CSV, DIF and ASCII text. Finally it can be remotely controlled from *ARexx* making it compatible with *Superbase Professional*.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Auto-Recorded Command Sequence: Set of keystrokes assigned to a single keystroke. Some packages also call this a Macro.

Autoexecute Macro: A special macro used to "run" a macro program as soon as a worksheet is loaded.

ARexx: An interactive script language developed for the Amiga by William Hawes. The significance of *ARexx* has been realised only recently since Commodore are planning to bundle it with *Workbench 1.4* when it arrives. *ARexx* allows tasks to be controlled remotely from other tasks, adding a new dimension to spreadsheets.

As-Easy-As: Shareware *Lotus 1-2-3* clone for the PC: one of the most popular, too.

Axes: Lines drawn on a graph to indicate points of reference.

Cell: A space on the grid where a row and column cross. Cells are the fundamental mechanism behind spreadsheet operations. They are accessed by a grid reference, eg A0, B10, A221 etc.

Cell Block: Rectangular area containing two or more cells.

Cell Reference: The column letter and row number of an individual cell used to access its contents in formulae.

Cell Value: The contents of a cell or the result of a calculation in that cell.

Chart: Synonym for graph.

Circular Reference: An error in a sheet when calculations in two or more cells depend on the contents of each other.

Column: A vertical group of cells.

CSV (Comma Separated Value): Simple ASCII-based file format used for data interchange.

DIF (Data Interchange Format): Industry-standard data exchange format supported mainly by Kuma.

Expression: Formula used to calculate a cell value.

Freeze Titles: Maintain a row or column on the screen while scrolling around a database, thus affording access to titles and keeping the data meaningful.

Format: The way in which individual cells, rows, columns or the entire worksheet is displayed.

Formula: A calculation.

Forward Reference: A formula contains a reference to a cell which has not yet been calculated – this can give rise to errors. See also: Circular Reference.

Function: Ready-made formula.

Gantt Chart: A graph used in project planning.

Macro: A stored command sequence executed like a function. Macros form the heart of spreadsheet programming.

Minimal Recalculation: A feature of high-end spreadsheets where just the cells containing for-

mulae or numbers are referenced during a recalculation phase. This speeds up the operation of complex worksheets considerably.

Pie Chart: Simple graph consisting of circle split into segments.

Protected Cell: A cell whose contents cannot be edited.

Recalculate: Compute all the values in the worksheet.

Row: A horizontal group of cells.

Scattergram: Type of graph used mainly in statistics for establishing lines of best fit.

Sideways Printing: The ability of a spreadsheet to print large worksheets in landscape orientation. This avoids having to print several narrow chunks of the worksheet and paste the results together. In practise many worksheets will benefit from this facility.

Slash Commands: Keystrokes borrowed from *Lotus* to indicate a command or command sequence, eg /V, /TQ

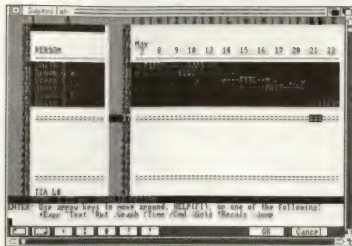
Stacked Bar: Bar chart where associated data are placed on top of one another.

VIP: *Lotus 1-2-3* clone on the ST.

WKS, WK1: *Lotus 1-2-3* file formats.

WRK: *Lotus Symphony* file format.

Worksheet: Synonym for spreadsheet. Often refers to the particular spreadsheet currently being worked on as opposed to spreadsheet software in general.



LEFT: Multiple graphs can share the same axes in *Superplan*.

Now the not so good news: *Superplan* is slow – very slow. Screen updates are languid and calculation speed is reminiscent of 8-bit micros. It gives the impression the system was written on a 68020/68881 based system and never tested on a standard Amiga. To be fair, if *Superplan* were running on such a system there would be little to touch it in terms of versatility.

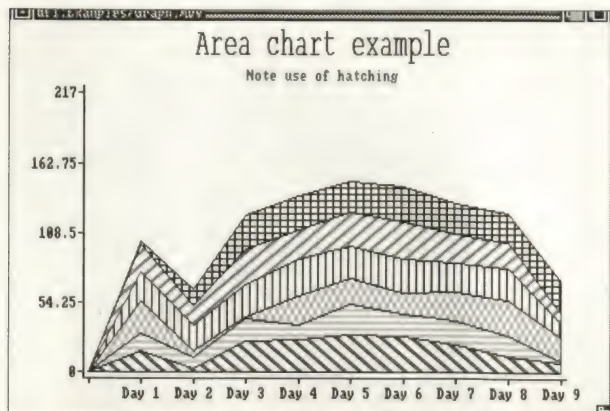
Adding to the poor impression, however, *Superplan* is far too quirky to be friendly. For example, it lacks a proper file request and directories must be set first using the Prefix command. Also construction of graphs is based around a painful system of macro commands. While this is very impressive it is either too time-consuming or overly complicated for many important tasks.

ADVANTAGE Gold Disk £99.95

Gold Disk do not have much of a reputation for producing anything outstanding but this looks set to change that. *Advantage* is different and deserves more discussion than space allows here. First off, it was written using Benchmark Modula II – a departure from the ever-present C. This (and some excellent programming) gives *Advantage* its advantage (ahem!) – a wicked turn of speed. Notable also is the Intuition interface which conforms stringently to Commodore's guidelines – something Commodore rarely seem to bother with themselves. Also worth a mention is its ability to import files from *MaxiPlan* and *Lotus* too, of course. It comes on two disks with a small but clearly-written, well-illustrated manual: the second, the Examples disk,

BUSINESS
A SERIOUS
BUSINESS

BELOW: This *Advantage* large area chart plots in a flash – note the use of fonts.



SIZE IS NOT IMPORTANT

Manufacturers frequently make the comparison between the number of rows and columns, ergo the number of cells available in a spreadsheet. Looking at the comparison chart, *DGCalc* has up to 26624 cells available and *Plan/IT* 3 over 16 million. This may sound great but there is a catch: in a spreadsheet, every cell containing something uses a small amount of memory – an overhead – exactly how much depends on the software. This overhead multiplied by the number of cells available determines the amount of memory occupied by the sheet.

Since the Amiga can only handle around 9 million characters

of storage, it is impossible to fill every cell on a *Plan/IT* worksheet with single characters. Even if enough memory was available, entering 1 character per cell per second, 24 hours per day – it would take over 6 MONTHS to fill the sheet! Or about 7 hours for *DGCalc* incidentally.

What this illustrates is, the size of the sheet is largely just statistical mis-information meant to confuse people. Most useable applications will fill less than a few hundred rows and probably only 50-60 columns. A typical 2-year cashflow forecast for small business can be held in 48 rows by 26 columns.

containing a stripped-down version of *Advantage* for those smaller-memory machines.

What makes *Advantage* so special is its superbly thought-out user interface. At no point is the user left feeling frustrated – meaningful error messages make debugging a simple matter. A better illustration still comes from the Chart Options requester. Other packages mention charts by name: pie, XY, line and so on. *Advantage* pops up a little window with an illustration of what each chart looks like so users can pick the one they want. Graphics are drawn at lightning speed too. The Options requester is available in the graph window so changing graphs for comparison is a doddle.

It is difficult to find fault with *Advantage*. Gold Disk have taken the best features from the best packages and incorporated them into one bumper bundle. This is Version One, remember. Throughout the trials it was the most consistent and most stable of all packages tested. Although it lacks many "fancy" features, *Advantage* sets standards of friendliness and speed by which others should be judged.

K-SPREAD 3 Kuma

Price to be
under £100
(poss. £99.95)

Trusty *K-Spread* 4 rises from the ST to the Amiga at last. The version supplied to *Format* was in the first stages of conversion (about a week old) and tended to be far less stable than its ancestor – 30 seconds between crashes was typical. What can be said is *K-Spread* 3, although based on a GEM-like interface, does look like a force to be reckoned with. Kuma claim that although the package sup-

ports *Lotus*, it is modelled more closely around Microsoft's *Excel* – for the Macintosh – which is far more powerful and more up-to-date than *Lotus*. Release date expected to be around the second quarter of 1990. Remember, you saw it here first.

CONCLUSION

Selecting the right spreadsheet for an individual's needs is not easy – especially when the choice is so wide and the quality, on the whole, good. At the budget end of the market, *Analyse 2* emerges as the clear winner although it is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. *K-Spread* 2 is far and away the lesser of the other two evils.

At the high end, exact choice is even less well-defined. If (and only if) Project Management is a prime concern, then *Superplan* is the only answer. On pure ease of use, Gold Disk's *Advantage* is a superb contender but finds *K-Spread* 3 (when it arrives) and *Maxiplan Plus* barking at its heels. Adding to the foray will be *Plan/IT* 3.0 when the creaky legal system unravels who should be marketing it. There can be no overall winner since all packages have some redeeming feature to recommend them. But, for the average Amiga owner – owning *Advantage* may turn out to be just that. ■

DATABASE ADDENDUM

In addition to last month's article, we should point out a developers' version of *Superbase Professional* with licensed run-time module is now available for the Amiga. Further details can be gleaned from Precision Software.

When you're talking AMIGA talk to Microsnips

In fact, whatever your needs, we have over 3,600 different computers and accessories in stock – all backed by the knowledgeable, highly professional service that has made us one of the most respected

computer dealers in Britain.

So whether you're looking for hardware, software or just some expert free advice, consult the Amiga specialists.

Talk to Microsnips.

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

Including 'Extras', work bench 1.3. Manuals. Modulator for TV use. Quality Mouse. Power Supply Unit. Plus Photon Paint, Buggy Boy, Terror Pods, Amegas, Ikari Warriors, Thundercats, Art of Chess, Insanity Fight, Wiz Ball, Barbarian & Mercenary.
(Individually £729.34)

NOW ONLY £399.00

DISC DRIVES

Cumana 3 1/2" 1mg Amiga	£89.95
MGT Lifetime 1mg Drive (suits all computers with suitable lead)	£139.00
Q-Tec 3 1/2" 1mg Amiga Drive	£79.95
Cumana 5 1/4" Amiga Drive	£139.95
A590 20mg Amiga Hard Disk	£399.00

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Stereo/Medium Res	£249.00
Commodore 1084 Colour	£229.00
Amiga-Scart Lead	£10.95

DISK MEDIA

20 3 1/2" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£18.95
30 5 1/4" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£9.95
10 3 1/2" TDK DSDD Disks	£14.50
Lockable Disk Box Holds 50 – 5 1/4"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 40 – 3 1/2"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 100 – 3 1/2"	£7.95
Mouse Holders	£2.99
Vision 10 Storage Box 3 1/2"	£1.95
Vision 10 Storage Box 5 1/4"	£1.95
Mouse Mat 8mm Quality	£3.99

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Apollo RF/Anti Surge Trailing 4-Way Socket	£24.95
Amiga/Centronics Cable (2m)	£9.95
Citizen 120D	£149.95
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer	£299.00
Panasonic KX-P1081 Printer	£179.00
Star LC10 Mono	£179.00
Star LC10 Colour	£229.00
2000 Sheets Fanfold/Microperf	£15.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95
Panasonic/Star/Epson Ribbons	£3.99
80 Column Printer Stand	£9.95

RING 051-630 3013 TO ORDER

or for FREE CATALOGUE

Answerphone 6.00 p.m. – 9.00 a.m.



OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS NOTE
Postgiro International accepted. NOT
Postbank Postcheque. Books not taxable –
Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We
reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

UK POSTAGE AND PACKING. Items under £50
add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100
add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery the
day after the despatch. Overseas customers
(Europe): Full price shown will normally cover
carriage and free tax. Non Europe add 5% to total.

MICROSNIPS

Making technology work for you!

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

051-630 3013 051-630 5396 051-691 2008

FAX: 051-639 2714

Personal Callers Welcomed

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinerary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

**Take Your Team To The Top And
Win The Double.**

**Or Are You Good Enough To Win The
Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved
By A League Team Manager.**



Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's.

PC Version Coming Soon.

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

ESP
SOFTWARE

328 Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-sea,
Essex SS1 2ND.

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

**AVAILABLE
FOR IMMEDIATE
DISPATCH**

TELEPHONE ORDERS



(0702) 600557

FAX (0702) 613747
Out of hours Answer Phone



THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Nordic Amiga Freezer	£69.99
A500 Basic Pack (TV, Modulator, Workbench, Manuals)	£369.00
A590 RAM Chips 0.5Meg	£35.00
1Meg	£78.00
2Meg	£145.00

XETEC A500 HARD DRIVES: Autoboot will take up to 9 Megs of Ram

XETEC 45 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£599.99
XETEC 50 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£649.99
XETEC 65 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£755.00
XETEC 85 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£849.00
XETEC 109 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£999.00
XETEC 251 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£1995.00
XETEC Hard Drive Kit everything bar drive	£349.99
XETEC 2 Meg Hard Drive RAM Expansion	£299.00

XETEC A2000 HARD DRIVES: Autoboot will take up to 9 Megs of Ram

XETEC 32 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£399.99
XETEC 45 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£449.99
XETEC 50 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£499.99
XETEC 65 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£649.00
XETEC 85 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£799.00
XETEC 109 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£949.00
XETEC 251 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£1899.00
XETEC A2000 Hard Drive Controller (Autoboot)	£149.99

AMIGA A500 & A2000 RAM UPGRADES

Amiga A500 1 Meg Ram Upgrade (inc clock & switch)	£49.99
Amiga A500 2 Meg internal Ram Expansion (populated)	£99.99
Amiga A500 2 Meg internal Ram Expansion (unpopulated)	£149.00
Amiga A500 4.0 Meg internal Ram Expansion	£599.00
Amiga A500 8.0 Meg internal Ram Expansion (populated)	£999.99
Amiga A500 8 Meg internal Ram Expansion (unpopulated)	£299.00
Amiga A500 Internal 8 Meg Ram Expansion 2 Meg (populated)	£345.99
All 8 Meg internal Ram Expansions use standard 1x1 Megabit Rams board will also take 2 Meg optional Maths Co. processors MC68891	
A500 External 2 Meg RAM	£339.00
A500 External 4 Meg RAM	£699.00
A2000 8 Meg with 2 Meg installed	£285.99
A2000 8 Meg unpopulated	£149.99
A2000 8 Meg 4 Meg installed	£499.99
A2000 8 Meg 8 Meg installed	£949.00
ADV 2000 Hard Drive Controller, auto boot ROMS faster than any other controller 900KS	£125.00

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 Mono Printer	£159.99
Star LC-10 Colour Printer	£215.99
Star LC-24-10	£239.99

NEW PRODUCTS

Professional Colour Digitiser with built in RGB splitter	£199.99
Semi Professional Monochrome Digitiser	£99.99
RGB Splitter for colour cameras allows full colour digitising	£99.99
Minigen Amiga A500 & A2000 Genlock	£95.00
Professional Genlock Overscan, Fader, built in RGB Splitter, too many features to list	£299.00
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£195.00
Microtext Teletext Adaptors built in tuner	£139.99
X-Specs 3D Glasses, excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal shuttering gives a whole new outlook for your Amiga	£99.99
Processor Accelerator 16 MHz Accelerator will support MC68891. Offers between 45-50% more performance whilst maintaining complete compatibility with software 8-16MHz switch	£149.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse A500 & A2000	£24.99
Amiga A590 Upgrade Chips	£11.00
D.I.Y kits to interface embedded SCSI hard drive or IBM PC ST506 drive to Amiga A500 or Amiga A2000	

Trumpcard includes power supply, enclosure, software, auto-boot roms. Will accept 3.25 inch embedded SCSI drive any capacity. Simply plugs into side of A500 can draw power from machine or external source. Up to 4 meg of desk cache or system memory can be installed. Offers transfer rates up to twice that of A590. Board can be removed and used in A2000 at a later date offering future expansion

ALF MFM drive kit for A500. Offers support of ST506 IBM PC drives. Available with or without power supply and enclosure. Host board and controller available. Entire kit including Enclosure host board and controller auto boot roms cables and software

ALF RLL kit available at the same price for people with RLL IBM ST506 type drives

A500 ALF controller and host board without power supply and enclosure

A500 ALF host board will accept standard PC hard card full software including enclosure for host

68030 + MC68882 Accelerator for A2000 with & without Ram. Call for details (BEST PRICES)

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE AMIGA

1 Meg Internal replacement floppy 80 track count (slight case modification)	£59.99
1 Meg Internal replacement floppy 86 track count	£69.99
External 1 Meg floppy 84 track count	£69.99
1 Meg External floppy 88 track count	£74.99
1 Meg External floppy 82 track	£58.99
Virus Hardware Protector Device	£29.99

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

UNIT 8, BRADLEY HALL TRADING ESTATE,
STANDISH, WIGAN WN6 0XQ

TEL: 0257 472444

FAX: 0257 426577

We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal Cheques and also Access and Visa Cards.
All prices include VAT at 15%. A full warranty is offered on all products.



(All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability, E. & O. E.)

DIGITEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND 1ST CLASS DELIVERY IN UK
(OUTSIDE UK PLEASE WRITE FOR QUOTE)

AMIGA SOFTWARE

A-Talk III	£78.22	Draw 2000	£195.00	Pixelscript	£113.00
Absoft A/C Basic III	£169.57	E Clips	£78.22	Powerwindows V2.5	£60.83
Absoft A/C Fortran	£256.52	Elan Performer	£43.43	Pro Video Plus	£217.35
Aegis Sonix	£56.48	Encore	£43.43	Pro Video Plus Fonts 1	£86.91
Amas	£86.91	Excellence	£147.78	Pro Video Plus Fonts 2	£86.91
Animagic	£69.52	Fancy 3D Fonts	£43.43	Pro Video Plus Fonts 3	£86.91
Animator / Images	£69.52	Fantavision	£43.77	Pro Video Plus Fonts 4	£86.91
Arena Accounts	£146.95	Flow	£78.22	Pro Write V2.5	£86.91
Ashas Caligrafotis	£52.13	Forms in Flight II	£104.30	Proboard	£173.87
Assem Pro Abacus	£60.83	Future Sound	£78.22	Professional Draw	£121.70
Audiomaster II	£69.52	HiSoft Basic	£69.52	Professional Page V1.3	£217.35
Award Maker Plus	£34.74	Home Office Kit	£130.39	Pronet	£173.87
Aztec Professional	£113.00	Interchange	£43.43	Protex V4.2	£86.91
Bad Disk Optimiser	£34.74	Interfont	£86.91	Publishers Choice	£86.91
BBS-PC Bulletin Board	£104.30	Intro Cad	£52.13	Quarterback	£52.13
Becker Text	£104.30	K-Seka Assembler	£43.43	Scribble Platinum	£43.43
Benchmark C Library	£78.22	K-Spread II	£52.13	Sculpt 3D XL	£130.39
Benchmark IFF Library	£78.22	Kara Fonts One	£60.83	Sculpt 4D	£435.00
Benchmark Modula 2	£147.78	Kara Fonts Two	£52.13	Sculpt 4D Junior	£104.30
Board Master	£78.22	Kara Sub Heads	£52.13	Studio Magic	£69.52
Caligrafotis	£60.83	Lattice V5.0 Dev Sys	£290.00	Superback	£45.85
Calligrapher V1.05	£78.22	Light Camera Action	£56.48	Text Pro	£50.00
Comic Setter	£43.43	Lion Fonts	£52.13	The Director	£52.13
Copyist Apprentice	£78.22	Mail Shots Plus	£43.43	The Directors Toolkit	£30.39
Crossdos	£29.99	Master Sound	£34.74	The Works Platinum	£147.78
Data Retrieve	£60.83	Masterpiece Fonts	£147.78	Transport Controller	£173.86
Data Retrieve Pro	£217.35	Maxiplan A500	£100.00	Turbo Silver	£121.69
Deluxe Paint III	£69.56	Maxiplan Plus	£150.00	TV Show (Pal)	£78.22
Deluxe Photolab	£60.86	Micro Fiche Filer Plus	£139.09	TV Text Professional	£113.00
Deluxe Video III	£60.86	Modeller 3D	£69.52	Ultracard Plus	£78.22
Design 3D	£69.52	Movestetter	£43.43	Video Effects 3D	£139.09
Devpac V2.0	£52.13	Musix X	£199.96	Video Generic Master	£60.83
Digi Paint III	£60.83	Page Flipper FX Pal	£121.70	Video Titrer	£96.00
Digital Home Accounts	£26.04	Page Reader 3D	£121.70	Videoscape 3D	£139.09
Digiview V4.0	£130.39	Pagesetter V2.0	£86.91	Vidi-Amiga	£99.96
Digworks	£86.91	Penpal	£113.00	Word Perfect Library	£99.00
Disk 2 Disk	£43.43	Perfect Sound	£69.52	Word Perfect V4.1	£199.00
Disk Master	£43.43	Personal Tax Planner	£34.74	X-Cad Designer	£99.00
Dos 2 Dos	£43.43	Pic-Magic	£78.22	X-Cad Professional	£399.00
Dr. T's Copiest Prof	£208.65	Pix Mate	£43.43	Zetrop	£86.91

HARDWARE

8806 Pro Genlock	£750.00	CBM 1011 3.5 Drive	£99.00
A1000 Insider Card	£165.17	CBM 1084D Monitor	£254.99
A2000 8Meg Card 2Meg Pop	£499.00	Cumana Cax354 3.5 Drive	£89.00
A500 512K Card	£75.00	Flicker Fixer	£345.00
A500 512K Card + Clock	£85.00	Mnigen	£99.95
Amiga 500 Batpack	£359.00	Philips 8833 Monitor	£265.00
Amiga 590 Hard Drive	£359.00	Vortex A500 40Mb Drive	£498.75

PLEASE SEND ALL CHEQUES / POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

DIGITEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TO: 51 GRANGE ROAD, ALVASTON, DERBY. DE2 0JX

LOOKING FOR AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

POST NOW ONLY £3.00

40 CAP BOX £4.10

DS/DD

3 1/2"

40p

5 1/4 DS/DD - 26p. 5 1/4 DS/HD - 50p. 3 1/2 DS/HD £1.10

80 CAP Box £4.80

FREE

CLEANING KIT WHEN YOU SPEND £50 ON DISKS

SAME DAY DESPATCH

ADD £3.00 P&P per disk order. ADD £2 P&P for joysticks.
ADD £9 for next day delivery

AMIGAS

Batpack	£358
Flight of Fantasy	£359
Class of the 90's	£494

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot	£5
Black Cruiser	£8
Zipstick	£11

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.99
1000 Labels	£12.00
LC10 Ribbons	£3.85
Colour	£5.80
Cleaning Kits	£2.35
Ram Pack	£57
+ Clock	£60
External Drive	£59

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD

349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

0273 506269 24 hours. 7 days.



COMMS QUERIES

I have access to a Miracle Technologies WS3000 modem. Can you tell me whether it would be possible to connect this modem to my Amiga and, if so, what lead will I require?

Secondly, I will need some software to drive the modem. Which do you recommend? Are there any decent communications packages available within the PD libraries? Lastly, can you suggest a good source for BBS numbers?

A Perkins
Swindon, Wilts



Get online without trouble, with 'Comms Queries'.

You're in luck – the WS3000 will work fine with your Amiga. What you will need is a RS232 cable (which should be available from your local computer store).

In terms of software, there are basically two types of communications software – viewdata and terminal. Viewdata is a special teletext-type system that allows the display of both graphics and text, where as terminal software is almost completely text-based. In most cases, terminal software will do fine and there are several commercial quality programs of the type available within the PD libraries. One of the best is Access! which was actually featured on the Coverdisk of Issue Three of Amiga Format.

If you intend to use systems such as MicroNet, Gnome at Home etc, then you will need to purchase a Viewdata package. As far as I am aware, no such packages are available within the PD libraries (correct me if I'm wrong!), but Y2 computing sell a package called RubyTerm, which will do the job nicely. Y2 can be contacted on 0923 50161.

Good sources for BBS numbers are the bulletin boards themselves. To get you started try the following numbers – 01 377 1358 (01 For Amiga), 0903 700771 (IDPEX). Both of these boards have special Amiga Format sections which will allow you to send E-mail directly to us. Both are terminal boards which support 300/1200/2400 baud rates.

workBENCH

If you're looking for answers, you've come to the right place. If you're looking for tips, look right in my face – says **JASON HOLBORN**.

PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE

I am currently studying for my Business Studies GCSE and the course entails setting up a small business. Our group has decided to set up a small public domain distribution company. I wish to know our legal position with regards to the business and any regulations pertaining to making a profit. Please help.

N Harvey
Esher, Surrey

The issue of Public Domain software distribution is more of a moral issue than a legal matter. There really is nothing stopping anyone from purchasing PD disks from an existing library and then selling them on themselves.

If you decide to compile your own PD disks, you must always protect yourself by insisting that the authors of any software that you use include some form of disclaimer that states that the program is their own work and they have given permission for it to be distributed. However, If you only intend to distribute existing libraries, you are morally bound not alter them in any way.

Where profit is concerned, this is once again up to you – it really is a question of conscience. Most PD suppliers charge (at most) about £3 for a PD disk, which includes the cost of disk duplication, media and postage. Anything greater than this and you really are just ripping off your customers (who will realise that you are ripping them off and so will then go elsewhere).

GRAPHICS ASSEMBLY

I want to use graphics from DPaint II within my assembler programs. Is there a program available which will convert IFF files to the required format? Thanks.

B James
Folkestone, Kent

What you require is a utility to convert IFF pictures to RAW format. RAW is a very simple picture file format which is particularly well suited to programming. Simply by using the Devpac directive INCBIN, raw graphics data can be included within the code of a program (without having to load them first!) Several such PD utilities are available, but my advice to you would be to purchase a package called PIXmate which includes a whole host of extra options to make the task of including graphics within your programs considerably easier. Contact Precision on 01 330 7166 for more information.

BELOW: PIXmate in action.



CUTTING CORNERS CORNER

Although the Amiga Workbench is mouse-based, it is possible to carry out mouse operations through keyboard shortcuts:

Right Amiga + X – Clears the currently active string gadget.
Right Amiga + Right Alt – Same as pressing right mouse button.
Right Amiga + Right Alt + Cursor Key – Moves mouse pointer.
Left Amiga + Left Alt – Same as pressing the left mouse button.
Left Amiga + Left Alt + Cursor Key – drags selected icon or window around the screen.
Left Amiga + V – Selects the RETRY gadget on a system requester (even if mouse pointer is not over it).
Left Amiga + B – Same as above, but selects CANCEL gadget.

I Pearce
Thame, Oxfordshire

ICON HELP YOU

Please help! How do you create large icons like those used on your Coverdisks? I've tried the

Workbench Icon Editor but the size of the icons that it will produce is rather limited. Do I need a special program to do this?

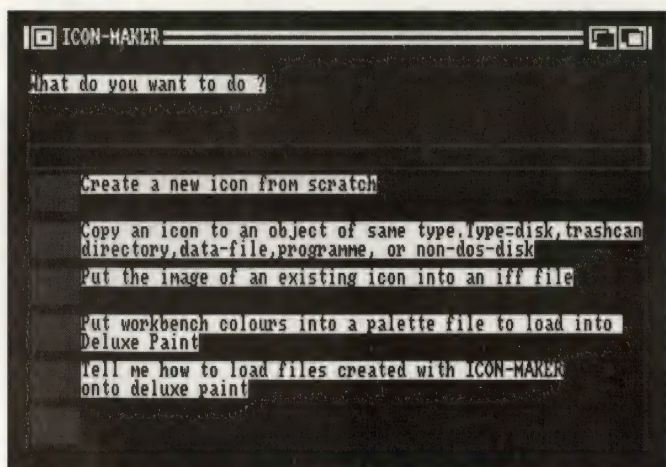
Secondly, I've been trying for months to work out how to save the size of a window, the position of icons etc. How do you do it?

R Ambasca
Mitcham, Surrey

You're right, the Workbench Icon Editor will not do the job. We actually use a Program called IconMaker which was published on Issue Five of our parent magazine, ST/Amiga Format. The program takes a IFF brush file created in a paint program such as DPaint and turns it into a Workbench icon. The good news is that we have definite plans to re-run this program on Amiga Format, so keep an eye open for that one.

The answer to the second question is simple. What you must do is to use the 'Snapshot' option which can be found within the Workbench 'Special' pull-down menu. A full tutorial on how to use Snapshot will appear next month.

BELOW: Icon Maker in action.



PAGE PLAY

Following some of my clients' requests to provide a faster turnaround of their internal notices and information sheets, I have decided to purchase a computer capable of running a good DTP program (eg PageMaker).

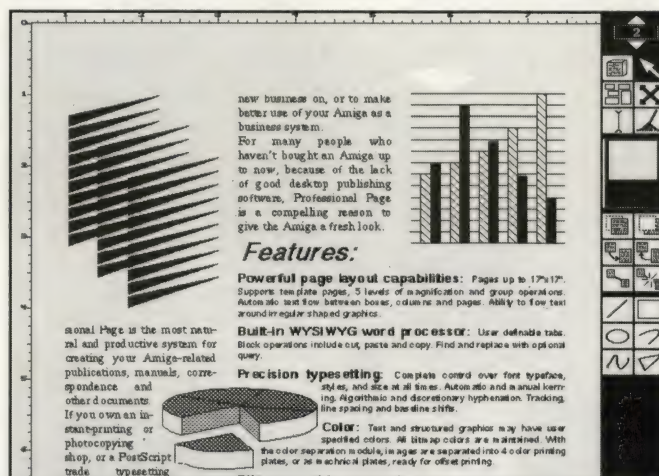
I have considered IBM MSDOS machines, but prefer the graphics capabilities of the Amiga 2000. I have seen a friend's A2000 and am left wondering if we will be able to output text of sufficient quality for our requirements, as the Amiga apparently lacks 'SuperFonts'. I also need confirmation that I can run PageMaker, and that I can use the many type-face packages available to back it up. I would value your comments.

R Saunders
Broadstairs, Kent

The first thing that you must realise is that the Amiga is not compatible with an IBM PC. Both machines run entirely different operating systems which are not at all compatible. Although the Amiga can be made to run PC software with the addition of a PC bridgeboard, MSDOS is not the native operating system of the machine. If you insist on running PageMaker, then you really are better off buying a PC clone.

Although it is not possible to run Aldus' DTP system, the Amiga has its own range of quality desktop publishing software. Top of the pile is undoubtedly Gold Disk's Professional Page, which can hold its head up high with just about any package that other machines have to offer. As well as Postscript, ProPage 1.3 (the latest release) supports new AGFA/Compugraphic fonts which provide the highest possible output resolution from just about any printer that is capable of printing graphics. The quality of these fonts is restricted only by the quality of your printer. For more info on Professional Page, you should contact HB Marketing who can be reached on 0753 686000.

BELOW: ProPage could be the professional answer to DTP problems.



SCREEN PLAY

I've got a problem. How do I display a 32-colour picture in 68000 assembler without having garbage all over it? By garbage I mean sometimes the outline is there (usually in blue) and there's all these fine lines of different colours all over it. Other times there is just garbage all over the screen.

Many people, magazines and books have tried to explain but they might just as well speak Hindu. I've bought the Hardware Reference Manual which provided some help. I'm sure the solution lies in memory allocation, but the Hardware Manual isn't too helpful in this area. Please help.

J Baliman
Dyfed, Wales

There are a number of possible reasons why your picture is not being displayed correctly. Firstly, are you using the INCBIN directive to pull in an IFF picture? If so, a better solution is to convert the IFF picture to RAW format before assembly. This way, the bitplane data will be in the correct format for direct use. If you use interleaved bitmap data (which is the data stored within an ILBM file), you will have to write a section of code to strip out the IFF headers and translate the data into a more useable format before the machine can touch it.

Once this is done, the next thing to check is the DDF and DIW start and stop values that you are

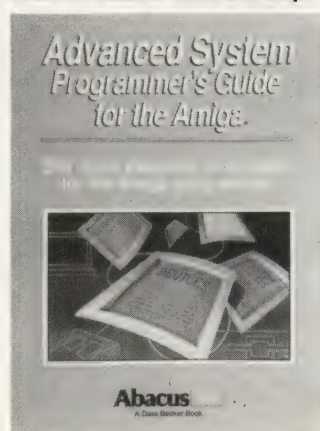
using. If these do not correspond directly to the format of the picture, bitplane data will not be displayed correctly. For a standard PAL low-resolution screen, the DIWSTRT value should be \$2C81 and the DIWSTOP value should be \$2CC1. Corresponding DDFSTRT and DDFSTOP values are \$0038 and \$00D0 respectively.

If the garbage you refer to is continually changing, the reason for this is simple – stray bitplane pointers. Check the copperlist that updates each bitplane pointer to make sure that the address of each bitplane is being written to the plane pointers correctly.

If this hasn't helped you, check out Abacus' Amiga System

Programmers Guide which should provide more help.

BELOW: Abacus' book will help.



Amiga 500
Flight of
Fantasy
£369.95

HAMPSHIRE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD

Unit 11 Kingdom Close, Segensworth East,
Titchfield, Hants PO15 5TJ
TEL: 0489 885911 FAX: 0489 885651

Citizen 120D 2 year warranty.....	£104.00
Panasonic KXP 1124	£229.00
Panasonic KXP 1180	£139.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	£119.00
Star LC10 Mono	£129.00
Star LC10 Colour	£169.00
Star LC 2410	£199.00
Epson LX 400	£139.00
Epson LQ 400	£215.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet Plus	£585.00

ACCESSORIES

Philips CM 8833	£204.00
-----------------------	---------

RIBBON

Citizen 120 D Original	£4.00
Star LC10	£4.00
Star LC 10 Colour	£6.00
Star LC 2410	£5.00
Panasonic 1124	£8.65
Deskjet Cartridge	£14.05
Disk box 50 x 3.5"	£5.95

AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY £312.00

packs available with bat pack below

AMIGA BAT PACK (1) £312.00

includes: Batman the movie, New Zealand Story, Interceptor, Workbench v 1.3 and modulator

AMIGA BAT PACK (2) £345.00

As before PLUS: Tenstar games pack, Photon Paint V2 and pro 5000 joystick

AMIGA BAT PACK (3) £549.00

As above but with: Philips CM8833 colour monitor and cable.

All prices ex VAT: all printers include cable and paper: callers welcome
prices subject to change without prior notification:
many more items available.

SECURICOR: £7.00 + VAT.

POST: £1.00 + VAT.

VISA

Access

LONDON'S NEW AMIGA CENTRE

SPECIAL OFFER
TO ALL CALLERS 3.5" D5DD
DISCS ONLY £8.00 PER TEN

A590 20 MEG HARD DISC **£385.00**
VIRUS PROTECTOR HARDWARE **£30.00**
AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE WITH
TRACK COUNTER **ONLY £95.00**
**SPECIALIZING IN ANYTHING TO
DO WITH THE AMAZING AMIGA**

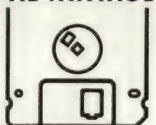
CYB COMPUTERS
9 CROWN PARADE
CROWN LANE
MORDEN
SURREY
SM4 5DA
TEL: 081 542 7662



AMIGA CENTRE

A590 HARD DRIVES • EXTERNAL DRIVES • EXPANSIONS FOR A500 • MINIGEN • JOYSTICKS • MOUSE MATS • A500 AMIGA

ADVANTAGE



THE AMIGA ADVANTAGE

All prices include VAT and UK postage.

Overseas orders please add £3.00

MIDI

ROLAND'S NEW DESK-TOP COMPUTER RANGE

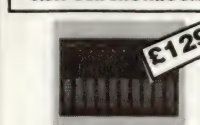
CM-64 LA/PCM

The CM-64 LA/PCM Sound Module gives a maximum of 63-voice polyphony, is 15-part multi-timbral (including rhythm part) for full orchestral reproductions and provides 64 PCM preset tones and, from the wonderful world of LA synthesis, 128 synthesizer presets, 30 percussion sounds plus 33 sound effects for the rhythm part. The CM-64 also accepts U-110 sound sample library cards and incorporates an on-board digital reverb

CM-64 CM-32P

The CM-32 LA Sound Module provides all the LA capabilities of the CM-64, is 32-voice polyphonic and 9-part multi-timbral and likewise has built-in digital reverb. The CM-32 PCM Sound Module contains the CM-64's PCM section with its 64 presets, is 31-voice polyphonic and 6-part multi-timbral, has the same digital reverb, and is U-110 sound-card compatible.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



£129

CN-20

The CN-20 Music Entry Pad facilitates the programming of basic song data on a PC. It offers, for instance, easy editing of data pre-recorded from an external keyboard in real time. Its multi-purpose fader can be assigned to control a variety of MIDI information such as Control Change Bender and Aftertouch over any of the 16 MIDI channels

CA-30

Last of the modules is the CA-30 Intelligent Arranger. Designed to be linked with the CM-64 or CM-32-L, the CA-30 is a sophisticated auto arranger with similar intelligent arranging functions as found on Roland's best-selling E-20 Intelligent Synthesizer. With the CA-30, even complete beginners can create interesting and convincing song data

£445

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFERS

NEW

LOW COST AMIGA-PACKS

Just £9.95 each inc. VAT & Postage

23 compilation packs for AMIGA computers. Each contains at least three discs full of popular, tried and tested programs.

★ **ARCADE CLASSICS** Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.

★ **SPACE BATTLES** Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Escape From Jovi, Battleforce, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.

★ **AMIGA CHALLENGER** Chess, Solitaire, Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level TicTacToe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.

★ **AMIGA ADVENTURES** featuring Hack, Lam Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.

★ **FUN WITH GRAPHICS** featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.

★ **STAR TREK** Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.

★ **THE MUSIC PACK** A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the CZ synths, MIDI utilities and songs.

★ **SOUNDTRACKER** Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.

★ **SONIX** Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.

★ **KERMIT & FRIENDS** A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:-

- 1 PHONE 0242 224 340 with your Access or Visa no.
- 2 FAX 0242 226 755
- 3 POST your cheque or P.O to 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham
- 4 COLLECT From our showrooms

★ **UTILITIES TOOLBOX** A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user.

★ **HACKERS TOOLBOX** Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.

★ **LEARNING C** A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.

★ **THE PROGRAMMERS PACK** featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.

★ **SEEING STARS** A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs.

★ **WORD PROCESSING** The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.

★ **IN BUSINESS** featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell.

★ **THE DEMO PACK #1** The latest top quality demo programs.

★ **THE DEMO PACK #2** Popular demo classics.

★ **THE DEMO PACK #3** A selection of entertaining Music Demos.

★ **THE DEMO PACK #4** A further set of musical demos.

★ **PICTURE SHOW #1** High quality slide-show of hi-res pictures.

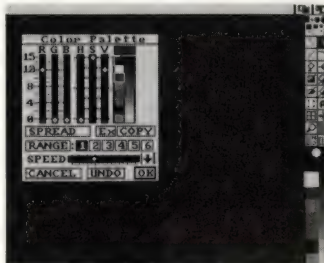
PRICE PER PACK £9.95.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Buy ANY THREE packs -
choose another one FREE!

ADVANTAGE (AF) 56 BATH ROAD CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ. TEL 0242 224340. FAX 0242 226755.

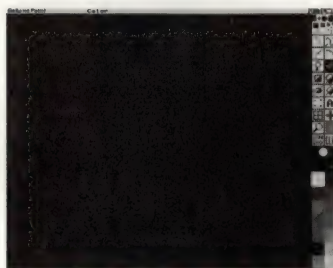
MARBLE MADNESS

Are you fed up with having to rely on stark backdrops for your Amiga titles? Do you want to emulate textures created using digitisers without shelling out for such expensive gear? Well here is a simple method for producing your own 'marbling' effects in *Deluxe Paint*.

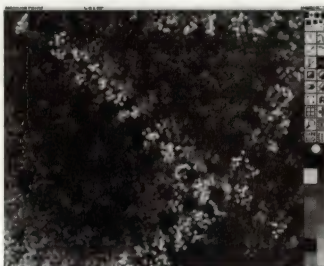
1. First set up a range of subtle colours. The actual hue is up to you, but try to keep an even spread of at least five colours. Once they have been created, set the spread up as a range and use the darkest colour as a backdrop.



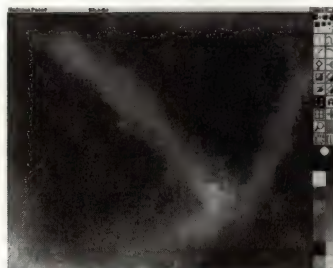
2. Select **AIRBRUSH** from the tools and use the thickest round brush. Spray haphazardly across the backdrop using the next lightest colour to achieve a 'mottled' effect.



3. Continue building it up stepping through the colours until you reach the last in the range. Try to spray randomly so that different areas have different amounts of light and dark tones.



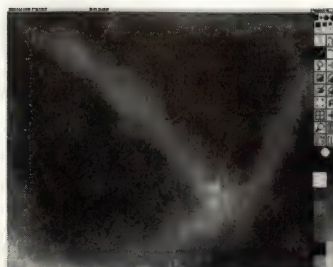
4. Pick up a small section of the screen as a brush and select **BLEND** from the mode menu. Smear across the screen so that the colours merge into one another, producing subtly shaded areas.



5. Switch to the spare screen and, using the thinnest brush, draw random lines all over the screen to look like cracks or veins. Pick the lines up as a brush and select **SHADE** from the mode menu.



6. Return to the previous screen and stamp down the brush over the blended area you created, until the veins are **JUST** distinguishable. Now just tidy the edges for a finished marble slab!



Maff Evans
Amiga Format

WHAT A CON

I am sure that many people will have the same problem as I have. My problem concerns creating a RAM disk on an ordinary bootable disk and also getting a Shell to work on an ordinary bootable disk. After copying Shell, the Amiga asks me for a disk called NEWCON. I went in search for this in the StartUp-Sequence and there it was – MOUNT NEWCON. I copied the CLI command MOUNT to my C directory and tried it out but to no avail. I even copied a chunk of the Workbench StartUp-Sequence, but this didn't work either. Please help.

I have recently bought a 1084D colour monitor and want to connect it to my Dad's video recorder, but I cannot find a shop that sells the Euro-connector cables. I have heard that they are expensive and so I have been considering making my own. I can get my hands on all the necessary parts, but I haven't a clue about the wiring.

J Gordon
Wallington, Surrey

Getting a RAM disk and Shell onto a bootable disk isn't just a matter of copying the Mount command and Shell across onto the disk.

What you need to do is to create two directories called L and DEVS. Copy the files Newcon-handler, Shell-seg, Ram-handler to the L directory and copy the file MountList to the DEVS directory of your bootable disk (all files can be found within the L and DEVS directories on your Workbench disk). If all goes well, both your RAM disk and Shell should now work fine.

Forget about Euro-connectors, there's a considerably easier and cheaper solution to the problem. At the back of the 1084D you will find a row of three phono connec-

tors, one of which will be labelled 'VIDEO'. All you have to do is to connect a lead from the VIDEO OUT connector on the back of your video to this connector (you'll probably need just a phono to phono lead).

Finally, to make the video picture appear, open up the front panel of the monitor and flick the Video Mode switch to 'COMP'.

BOB'S YOUR UNCLE

If you're a BASIC programmer and you're interested in getting the most out of the Amiga's graphics system, you've probably experimented with Sprites and BOBS (Blitter Objects). AmigaBASIC comes with a utility called the 'Object Editor' to help you design these handy little devils.

The standard version of the object editor only allows you four colours on screen at once. However, if you have enough RAM within your machine (a megabyte at least), it is possible to increase the number of available colours, thereby allowing you to create BOBs containing up to 16 colours! These extra colours are limited to BOBs only, not sprites, as these are limited to four colours anyway.

What you have to do is edit the Object Editor program, which is (not surprisingly) written in AmigaBASIC, to remove the comment markers from a few vital lines so that the AmigaBASIC interpreter actually runs them.

A standard 512K A500 will happily run an 8-colour version of the Object Editor, but if you want to use 16 colours, you're going to need at least a megabyte.

To increase the colours from 8 to 16, just edit the line Depth=3 to read Depth=4. This increases the number of bitplanes to four, therefore giving you sixteen colours.

Albert James, Northwich

HEEEEEELLPP!

The Amiga is undoubtedly a powerful machine, but why does it have to be so damned complicated? If you do have a problem with your Amiga, you have two options – the first is to keep it to yourself for a number of years until the strain finally causes you to suffer a nervous breakdown. Alternatively, why not write into the Workbench Helpline?

Obviously we can't enter into personal correspondence (we just don't have the time, so save your stamps!), but we try our utmost to squeeze as many as we can into these pages. Send your letters to – WORKBENCH HELPLINE, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2AP.

TIPS FOR THE TOPS

The sun has got his hat on, hip hip hip hurray! Yes folks, Summer is here, the sun is shining, but that's no reason to stop sending your tips into Workbench. I know that you would much rather be out lazing around on a beach, topping up the tan, but that's no excuse to neglect your Amiga! Get those tips rolling in NOW!

We want tips on absolutely anything. If you're a whizz with a particular software package - we're particularly interested in tips for *Music-X*, *Professional Page*, *DPaint*, *Aegis Sonix* - then write down any useful hints and tips that will help your fellow Amiga owners get the very best from their Amigas. Every month we pick one tip that we believe is the best of the month, and that lucky reader wins fifty quid for his troubles.

FLICKER KILLER

Unless you're lucky enough to own either the complete Enhanced Chip Set or a Flicker Fixer board, the Amiga interlace mode can be a real pain in the posterior. Although most programs allow you to turn off interlacing (*ProPage* is a good example), some programs still insist on doing the interlace hop.

However, due to an 'undocumented feature' (which roughly translated means 'bug') of the Amiga Operating System, it is possible to de-interlace any screen - and that even includes high resolution screens!

This wondrous trick is achieved by carrying out the following procedure. First, load a program that runs in an inter-

laced screen (*ProPage* or *DPaint* are good examples). Now click the screen gadgets so that the Workbench screen appears. Move the pointer up to the very top of the screen and drag the Workbench screen to the very bottom of the display. Now do the same for the interlaced screen - the interlaced screen should now actually disappear behind the Workbench screen.

Next, click the Workbench screen to the back and drag the interlaced screen all the way to the top of the display. Finally, click the interlaced screen to the back and your previously interlaced screen should now be de-interlaced. Weird or what?

M Gailes

PUTTING THE BOOT IN (AGAIN)

Constructing a bootable disk that loads Workbench can be a real pain if you only have a single drive, but for those of you with extra drives the process is made considerably easier. To make the task simpler yet, the AmigaDOS batch file below creates a disk that will boot to Workbench. Just type it in using a text editor such as Ed, then insert the disk to be constructed into drive DF1: and your Workbench disk into the internal drive and run the batch using the AmigaDOS Execute command.

I Morse
Feltham, Middx

```
Echo "*ec"
Echo "Bootdisk Creator V1.3*n"

; Format Disk

SYS:SYSTEM/Format DRIVE DF1: NAME "WB" NOICONS

; Check for C,L,S,LIBS and DEVS directories

IF NOT EXISTS DF1:C
    Echo "**nCreating C directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:C
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:S
    Echo "Creating S directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:S
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:LIBS
    Echo "Creating LIBS directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:LIBS
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:DEVS
    Echo "Creating DEVS directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:DEVS
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:L
    Echo "Creating L directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:L
EndIF

; Copy files across

Echo "**nCopying command files to C"
Copy C:CD|ECHO|LOADWB|ENDCLI DF1:C QUIET
Copy C:COPY|MAKEDIR|DELETE DF1:C QUIET

Echo "Copying Icon-Library to LIBS directory"
```

```
Copy LIBS:ICON.LIBRARY DF1:LIBS QUIET

Echo "Copying System-configuration to DEVS"
Echo "directory"
Copy DEVS:SYSTEM-CONFIGURATION DF1:DEVS QUIET

Echo "Copying Ram-Handler and Disk Validator"
Echo "to L directory"
Copy L:RAM-HANDLER|DISK-VALIDATOR DF1:L QUIET

Echo "**nCreating StartUp-Sequence"
Echo "> DF1:S/StartUp-Sequence "LoadWB*nEndCLI"

Echo "**nInstalling Disk"
Install DF1:

Echo "**nJob done.*n"
```

BELOW: Creating a Stand-alone Workbench disk is no trouble at all with the boot disk creator.

```
AmigaDOS Command Shell
Bootdisk Creator V1.3
Insert disk to be initialized in drive DF2: and press RETURN
Verifying cyl 79, 0 to go
Initializing disk
Creating C directory
Creating S directory
Creating LIBS directory
Creating DEVS directory
Creating L directory
Copying command files to C
Copying Icon-Library to LIBS directory
Copying System-configuration to DEVS directory
Copying Ram-Handler and Disk Validator to L directory
Creating StartUp-Sequence
Installing Disk
Job done.
2.WB 1.3:)
```


AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- * 880K FORMATTED
- * THROUGH PORT
- * ON/OFF SWITCH
- * SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- * LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- * VERY QUIET OPERATION

ONLY £74.99 POST FREE

CUMANA 5 1/4" AMIGA DRIVE

- * 40/80 TRACK SWITCH
- * THROUGH PORT
- * ON/OFF SWITCH
- * AMIGA POWERED

ONLY £129.99

REPLACEMENT
INTERNAL DRIVE £79.99
(For the Chinon mechanism only)

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS

The best sounding (sample rates upto 70KHz), lowest priced (ready built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg. AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.

FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK

A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER £27.99

A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER £37.99

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.

MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 £19.99

MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 £19.99

OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT £5.99

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD

Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plug-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.

MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.

MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD £29.99

MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD £34.99

EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m £4.99

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS

AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS £11.99

AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8 PIN DIN £11.99

AL3 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN £11.99

AL4 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR £10.99

AL5 — AMIGA TO MONITOR WITH 6 PIN SOCKET. NO AUDIOLEAD

AL6 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR £10.99

with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead.

LONGER LEADS TO ORDER £4.99 EXTRA ANY LENGTH

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE.

MONITOR SHARERS

Want to use two computers (or 1 computer, 1 VCR) with one TV or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to TV or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.

FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS £15.99

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL

A must for AMIGAS & STs — no more grasping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH £14.99

PORT SHARER

Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push-button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. FREE CABLE FOR A500/2000 & STs etc. £21.99

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Offers more power & louder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + 4" dia twin cone heavy duty speakers.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 £34.99

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 £69.99

(SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99)

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

**LOW PRICES!
FAST SERVICE!**

GOOD RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES — DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.

HOW TO ORDER

- 1) To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with cheque or Postal Order or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A copy of our catalogue will be sent with your order.
- 2) Or write out your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

1) Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p

2) Orders over £15.00 post free

3) Optional express delivery — add £1.99 for small orders; or £5.00 for carrier delivery on computers, monitors, disk drives, printers.

* FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 *

4) Export orders despatched daily — add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.

DUST COVERS — DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!

A500 £5.49

A2000 — 2 COVERS £9.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE £4.99

CM8833/8852 MONITOR £6.99

1084/S MONITOR £6.99

CITIZEN 120D £5.99

STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR £5.99

Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1
BUY A DISK BOX
PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS
AND DEDUCT £1

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX £8.49

3.5" 80 DISK BOX £9.99

3.5" 100 DISK BOX £11.99

Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS

10 for £12.99

25 for £28.49

50 for £55.99

100 for £99.99

3.5" Ds/dd guaranteed plus FREE labels.

A500 BOOT SELECTOR.

Enables DF1 to be used as boot drive. (Internal fitment which may invalidate your warranty)

£13.99

OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS £14.95

AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT £18.45

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT £18.95

ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC £18.95

AMIGA DOS MANUAL £22.95

AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT £27.95

AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL £22.95

AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC £22.95

AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY £32.95

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE £14.95

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE) £16.95

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1 £23.95

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2 £23.95

HARDWARE

A500 BATMAN PACK £379.99

A590 HARD DRIVE £379.99

RAM CHIPS FOR A590 TO GIVE UPTO 2 megs £45.00/512K

PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR £244.99

PHILIPS 12" MONO MONITOR FOR AMIGA £84.99

STAR LC 10 PRINTER £169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER £214.99

STAR LC24 — 10 24 PIN PRINTER £249.99

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER £139.99

DIGIVIEW GOLD V4.0 £139.95

MINIGEN GENLOCK FOR A500 £109.99

MARCONI TRACKERBALL FOR AMIGA £54.95

FREE LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS & MONITORS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE

A500 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

LATEST LOW POWER CHIPS ON/OFF SWITCH EASY TO FIT FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH A501

WITH CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £69.99

LESS CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £64.99

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS

REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64 £29.99

MOUSE MAT — A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE £4.99

EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS £8.99

4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES £8.99

MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR £15.99

MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG £8.99

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m £7.99

AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m £10.99

NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m £7.99

NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m £7.99

ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD £10.99

A1000 types also stocked.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 or £5.00

EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 or £3.99

GOODS TOTAL £

CARRIAGE TOTAL £

TOTAL ENCLOSED £

CARD No.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNED

Address given above must be cardholders address.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

TRILOGIC
Dept. A.F. Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP

TRILOGIC

Fax 0274 600150

FAST MAIL ORDER
PROMPT DESPATCH
TELEPHONE ORDERS
0274 691115
5 LINES

ENQUIRIES

0274 678062

E&OE

5 disks full of
clip art images.
This advert shows
only 2% of Volume 1!



Files are in IFF format. Software included for viewing and converting to other formats. Available from:
*Pdom Clip It! Amiga, 1 Bartholomew Road,
 Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 3TP.
 Telephone 0279 757692.*



As with most things, the more you spend, the more sophisticated the product. For around £500 you can get a no-frills fax machine that can take one page of information at a time and send it to a single location. A more expensive machine for around £1,200 will handle multiple sheets, be able to process 16 grey-scale levels or more, and let you send a fax at a pre-programmed time. An even more expensive machine costing upwards of £2,000 will let you send multiple faxes to various destinations.

The disadvantage of dedicated feature-packed fax machines is that they are incredibly inconvenient to program. Too many push buttons mean too many opportunities for something to go wrong. In an office environment something speedy and efficient is required. While a top-of-the-range fax might be able to squirt information down the line at incredible rates, it's getting the equipment to do what you want in a hurry that often turns out to be the problem.



The Alternative

Microdeal's Fast FAX is more effective and efficient at scheduling and transmitting faxes than any self-contained fax machine at any price. Very briefly:

- Embedded commands in text files enable letterheads, signatures and graphics to be inserted in your fax documents.

- A view option lets you display a fax on the computer screen or send the fax to printer.

- Over 1000 contact names, company names and associated fax phone numbers can be stored using phone-book-like software.

- Scheduling lets you send multiple faxes to multiple locations at any time. You can set up the software to send your faxes any time of the day, any day of the month or even any month of the year.

- Received faxes can be saved as IFF files for importing into DTP programs or graphics packages.

The Fast FAX hardware consists of a box the size of a hardback book, a meaty power supply and a cable that fits between the fax hardware and your computer's serial port. Apart from a couple of BT-style phone sockets at the back of Fast FAX and eight LEDs at the front, there's nothing to get excited about.

Inside, however, things are very different. There's a 68000 processor ticking at 8MHz, 32K of non-volatile

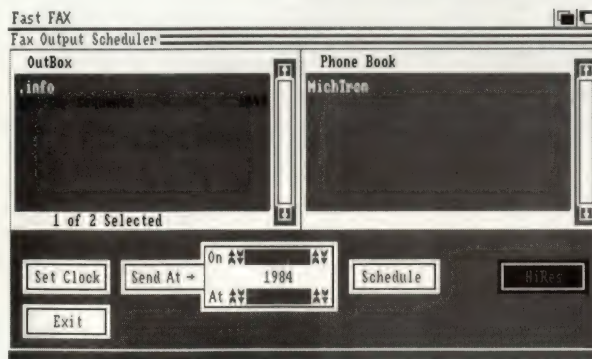
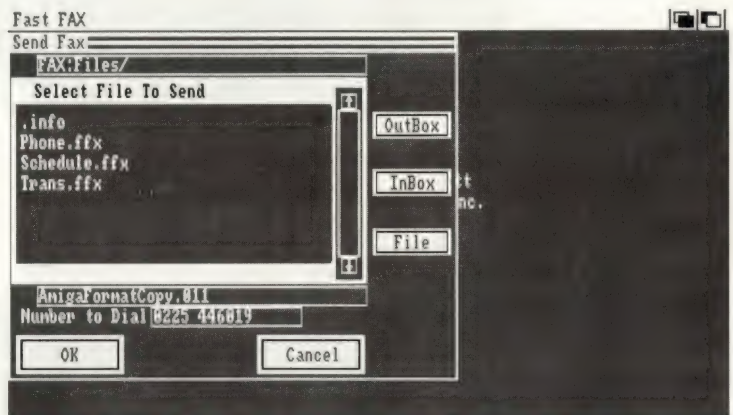
RAW fax

Want to send and receive faxes from your Amiga?
RICHARD MONTEIRO shows how you can.

LEFT: Fast FAX works with all Amigas, STs and PCs. The hardware's the same; it's just the software that's different.

RIGHT: Sending a fax can be as simple as selecting a document to send and entering the phone number.

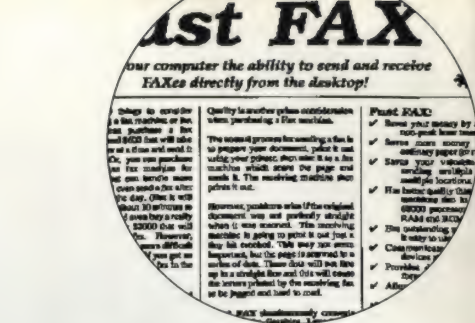
BELOW: The scheduler lets you determine when and where a fax is to be sent.



RAM and 64K of ROM. Data rates supported include V29 (9600bps, 7200bps), V27 (4800bps, 2400bps), and V21 (300bps). The combination of hardware and software gives you a CCITT Group III compatible fax. Both tone and pulse dialling are offered. For those that have laden phone lines, Fast FAX has a REN (ringer equivalence number) of 0.7.

Soft Options

Fast FAX's software lets you send straight ASCII files, Epson (printer) files, faxes it has received and stored,



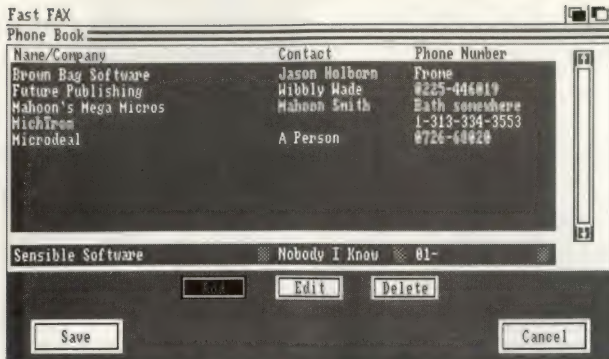
and also ASCII files containing dot (embedded) commands.

ASCII files containing dot commands offer you unbelievable power over what gets sent down the phone line. For instance, letterheads, signatures and graphics can be mixed with text. Dot commands, if used, are placed in a file on their own. For instance, the following is plausible:

```
.C
.L
.FLETTER.TXT
.S
```

The above would send a coverage (.C), then letterhead (.L), followed by a file (.F) named LETTER.TXT, and finally place your signature (.S) at the end of the last page sent.

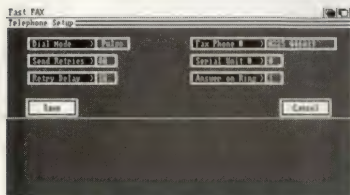
You can configure Fast FAX to place your name or the name of the business in the upper left corner of every fax you send. Similarly, your fax phone number can be displayed at the top of every page. From the configuration menu you can also select the dialling tone or pulse



TOP LEFT: Fast FAX's phone book can store 1000 names and fax phone numbers. Sadly there's no sort feature for sending faxes to specific places.

TOP RIGHT: Paths can be set for incoming faxes, received faxes, the phone book and letterheads.

ABOVE LEFT: Fast FAX may be configured to answer the phone after a predetermined number of rings. This is useful if you only have one line and want to intercept incoming calls.



required by your local system. If you don't know what sort of service is being offered in your area, simply try one and then the other until you eventually manage to transmit a document successfully.

It's also in the configuration menu that you get to set the retry and retry delay values. The retry value simply indicates how many times Fast FAX should try to send a document before giving up. The retry delay is a value between 1 and 99 which represents the retry delay in minutes.

Choices

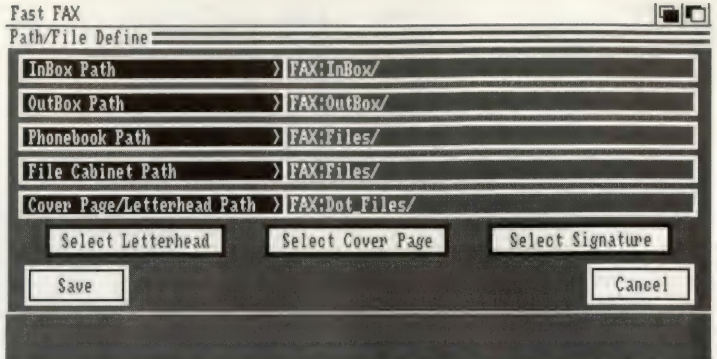
Faxes can be sent in two ways: either manually or at a pre-determined time. In manual mode you simply supply a file name and fax phone number. The software takes care of the rest. By using the scheduling menu you can set up times and dates to send one or several faxes.

To use the scheduler, it is necessary to have a previously-defined phone book (more on that in a moment) and the document files in the correct format for sending. By making shrewd use of Fast FAX's scheduling facilities you can get the software to send faxes at times when there are cheap phone rates.

Multiple files may be selected for transmission to a single location or a single file may be sent to multiple locations. Up to 10 documents may be selected for transmission to a single destination. More can be sent by transmitting the first group of 10 and then scheduling the next group to be transmitted at a later time.

Address the Book

The phone book is used for storing commonly-used fax telephone numbers. Just over 1000 names and phone numbers can be stored. Embedded commands can be placed alongside phone numbers. These allow you to determine the dial style, to transfer calls, and to enter pauses.



Sadly the phone book isn't very sophisticated; you can add and delete numbers, but little else. Several phone books – or at least the ability to sort fax phone numbers by some useful criteria – would have been excellent. There will rarely be an instance in which you wish to send the same fax to everyone in your phone book. However, there will be plenty of times when you wish to send faxes to a select group of people or companies. Unfortunately you'll have to select exactly which companies receive your fax manually.

In Your Sleep

To receive faxes it's necessary to put the software in sleep mode. It's at this point you can switch off your monitor (but nothing else) and leave Fast FAX to receive transmissions and, if pre-programmed, send faxes according to the schedule. Alternatively you can put the software in sleep mode, flick back to another Workbench task and continue with something else. Ahh, the joys of multi-tasking.

Received fax files can't be stored in ASCII format – it would take enormous processing power and very clever software to attempt such a

feat. Instead, the fax can be saved in IFF format for editing in a DTP program or graphics package.

During use, Fast FAX's vast array of LEDs will spring to life. There really isn't any need for the disco lights as they're simply operational and error indicators. In any case, the software reports back success or failure.

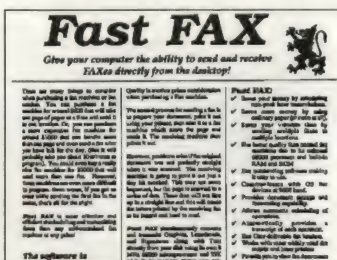
As it stands, Fast FAX is enormously superior to dedicated fax machines costing thousands of pounds. There are a few features that are glaringly missing. It would be handy if you had the option to automatically print a fax on receipt – the problem with that, of course, is that you have to have your printer switched on in addition to your computer. Another problem, if you're using a single line and you've intercepted a call only to discover it's a fax transmission, is that there's no way of allowing Fast FAX to take up the call. A few more frills in the phone book department would be nice too.

At a few pounds under £700, Fast FAX isn't cheap. But compared to dedicated fax machines it's an absolute bargain. The software is a doddle to use, scheduling is fantastically useful and overall operation is extremely smooth.

With all the silicon that's present inside Fast FAX it seems strange that Microdeal haven't released the thing as a combination modem and fax. Something, for Fast FAX Plus?

FAST FAX

All Amigas ■ £688.85 ■
Microdeal (0726) 68020



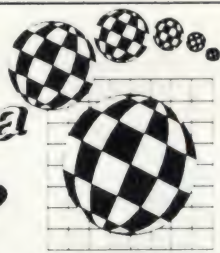
HARD ACT TO COPY

If you wish to print a received fax, it's necessary to install the Epson[CBM_MPS-1250] (nice, easy-to-remember name, Commodore) printer driver on your boot disk. The driver lives on your Extras disk and is easily installed using the InstallPrinter program in the Utilities folder.

Fast FAX lets you send Epson printer files to other fax machines. Fine, but the problem is getting them in that format in the first place. There isn't a problem if your word processor or other application lets you print to disk... ho, ho – thanks for nothing! Thankfully there is a solution if the application you use doesn't print to disk: Cmd. This program – another that lurks in the Utilities drawer on your Extras disk – redirects output to RAM disk rather than your printer. The resulting file will be called CMD_file. Naturally you can only write one file at a time.

Unless you have an Epson-compatible machine, and wish to produce a hard copy of any received faxes, you'll need to install a second printer driver. Ho hum, back to the Extras disk.

??
Do you get
the best out
of your Amiga
???



Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware, software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

For more info,
send a stamped
addressed envelope
or telephone...
The U.K. Amiga User Group
144 Charles Street
LEICESTER LE1 1LB
(0533) 510066

SPECIAL OFFERS!

A500 Batman Pack only £349.99
Vidi Frame Grabber only £105.99
Vidi Frame Grabber Colour Upgrade only £18.95
or BOTH for £120.99!

Connection Cables, including Amiga & ST 4
player leads at £4.99.

Also specialised cables made to order.
Joysticks & peripherals at bargain prices.

A501 genuine Amiga RAM exp. only £99.99.
MPS 1530 colour printer only £219.99.
Music 'X' only £214.99. Aegis Sonix only £45.30.
Multi-Media Graphix Starter Kit only £54.99.
Multi-Media Exclusive Utility Collection only £99.99.

AMIGA TITLES

Cabal	£20.10	Rainbow Island	£12.06
Day Of The Vyper ..	£20.10	Space Rogue	£24.15
Double Dragon II ...	£16.10	Toobin	£16.10
Infestation	£20.10	Virus Killer	£7.99
Mr Heli	£20.10	Xenon II	£20.10

MOST OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE ALSO, WHILE STOCKS LAST!

Write or phone for details or price lists of
Software or Hardware to:-

IMPEX-ILKESTON, MAIL ORDER
Tel: 0602 321330 (before 8.00pm) any day!
65, Sudbury Avenue Ilkeston, Derbys', DE7 5EA

P&P free in U.K. on all orders over £10.00.
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

(IMPEX-ILKESTON are also registered AMSTRAD dealers.)

commodore

FROM £349!
AMIGA

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty.
Please add £15 for overnight delivery.
All systems are tested before despatch.
On-site maintenance options available.

Amiga A500 complete, now only	£349
Amiga A500M with A1084S hi-res colour stereo monitor	£615
Amiga B2000 latest UK model, with 1.3 Roms and 1MB chip-RAM	£949
Amiga B2000 As above, plus A2286 PC-AT bridge board & 5 1/4" disk	£1495
Amiga B2000 With A2286, plus A2090A/2092 20MB autoboot hard disk	£1795

■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £2095!

PERIPHERALS
AMIGA

A2286 PC-AT board & 5 1/4" drive	£595	3 1/2" DS/DD diskettes, per 10	£10
A2088 PC-XT board & 5 1/4" drive	£249	C1010 NEC 3 1/2" slimline drive	£79
20MB Amiga/MS-Dos hard disk	£229	A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K	£119
A2090A/2092 20MB autoboot h/d	£375	A1084S Hres colour stereo monitor	£249
A2090A/2094 40MB autoboot h/d	£675	A590 20MB autoboot hard disk	£375
A2620 68020 Card + 2MB 32-bit	£1295	RAM for A590, per MB ...	£99
C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed	£345	Amidrive 50MB autoboot hd disk	£495
RAM for above, per 2MB ...	£199	Star LC10 Multifont Printer	£179
Flicker Fixer Multiscan Adaptor	£349	Star LC10C colour, 120 cps, NLQ	£229
14" Multisync high-res monitor	£445	HP DeskJet+ 300 dpi inkjet, B/W	£695
		HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi	£889
		DXY1200 A3 8 pen plotter	£1159
		Trackball Marconi RB2	£59
		ColourPic Digitiser/Frame Grabber	£475
		Superple Genlock/Digitiser	£595

■■■ We send a FREE copy of SUPERPLAN with every B2000!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases
with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully
programmable, with Fastext facility, instant
access to last 16 pages, double page view,
teletext software loader, auto-start/background
operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files...
And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £139!

TELETEXT
AMIGA

■■■ SUPERPLAN half-price special offer, while stocks last... £49.95!

PRODUCTIVITY
AMIGA

■ SuperBase Personal	Relational database power, without programming!	14.95	
■ SuperBase Personal 2	As above, plus text, mail merge, batch entry etc.	39.95	
■ Professional v3	With Forms Editor and DML programming language	59.95	
■ SuperPlan	Pro Spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner	154.95	
■ VizaWrite Desktop v2	High performance desktop WP, now with HQ fonts	49.95	
■ Professional Page v1.3	Includes WP, Desktop, colour separations, CAD	189.95	
■ Excellence!	WP with graphics, thesaurus, dictionary etc.	129.95	
■ Arena Accounts	Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus Invoicing	168.95	
■ Personal Tax Planner	UK Income Tax computation program, from Digita	39.95	
■ Hisoft Basic V1.05	Fast interactive Basic compiler (needs 1MB)	79.95	
■ A/C Basic v1.3	By Absoft. Compiles Amiga Basic... FAST!	149.95	
■ CanDo	Can YOU do it without CanDo?	139.95	
■ B.A.D. Disk Optimizer	Speeds disk access up to 500%, WorkBench or CLI	34.95	
■ Publisher's Choice	£79.95	■ Amiga C for Beginners	18.45
■ ProText v4	79.95	■ Amiga C Advanced Programmers	24.95
■ System Programmer's Guide	32.95	■ AmigaDos Inside & Out	18.45

■■■ ColourPic real-time PAL colour digitiser/framegrabber £475!

CREATIVITY
AMIGA

■ Graphics Starter Kit	■ Photon Paint 2	69.95
■ Sculpt-Animate 4D	Aegis Images/Aegis Animator/Aegis Draw/Aegis Artpak	69.95
■ Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr.	3D graphics and animation for the professional user	369.95
■ Sculpt 3D XL	As Sculpt 4D above, without HAM ray-tracing	109.95
■ Aegis Sonix v2.0	Much faster than Sculpt 3D, with 24-bit plane option	129.95
■ Music-X	Score, edit, synthesise, improvise. Midi compatible	49.95
■ Pro-Video PAL Plus	"Without doubt the best piece of MIDI software to date"	199.95
■ Pro Video font sets	Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available	189.95
■ TV-Text Professional	Choice of 4 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, each...	89.95
■ SummaSketch Plus	Latest full-feature video titler, includes Zuma fonts	139.95
■ PAL Rendale Pro	12x12 Graphics Tablet with fast driver software	425.00
■ Rendale 8802 Genlock	Broadcast quality genlock for the professional user	625.00
■ MiniGen	£199.95 ■ Fantavision	34.95
■ Digiview Gold V4.0	109.95 ■ Professional Draw	114.95
	139.95 ■ PageFlipper + F/X	79.95

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT.
Order by phone with your credit card,
or send cheque/PO or your credit card
number. Official orders welcome. We
despatch same day by FIRST CLASS
post. Please allow 5 days for delivery
of hardware orders. Prices are quoted
subject to availability. Ref. A70

Calco
Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 081-546-7256

QUESTION
OF SPORT
ONLY £4.99

TURBOSOFT

Music X
Only £129.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

Cyberball	£13.99
Blue Angels	£16.99
European Superleague	£13.99
Pool of Radiance	£19.99
Rock 'n' Roll	£13.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.99
U.M.S. II	£15.99
Damocles	£16.99
Myth	£16.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Liverpool - The Game	£16.99
Onslaught	£15.99
The Punisher	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99
Space Harrier II	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Starlight	£16.99
Last Ninja II	£16.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	£20.99
Dr Dooms Revenge	£14.99
Wild Streets	£14.99
Star Trek V	£16.99
Tusker	£16.99
Verminator	£15.99
Mid Winter	£16.99
Barbarian II (Psynosis)	£15.99
Ivanhoe	£15.99
Neuromancer	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99
Delta Armalyte	£13.99
Infestation	£15.99
Ant Heads Data Disc	£9.99
Bomber Mission Disc	£13.99
Colorado	£16.99
Dynamic Debugger	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£22.99
Final Battle	£16.99
Gin & Cribbage	£20.99
Hammerfist	£16.99
Hot Rod	£16.99
Kid Gloves	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry III	£23.99
Pirates	£16.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99
Sim City - Terrain Editor	£9.99
Dan Dare 3	£13.99
Imperium	£16.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Klax	£12.99
Their Finest Hour	£16.99

JOYSTICKS

125+ Cheetha	£7.99
Pro 5000 Clear	£11.99
Pro 5000	£11.99
Navigator + Autofire	£9.99
Speedking + Autofire	£8.99
Cruiser Black/Blue	£8.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£16.99
Quickjoy II	£7.99
Quickjoy Supercharger	£10.99

1 Meg Upgrade Only	£54.99
1 Meg + Dungeon Master	£69.99
1 Meg + Dragons Lair	£79.99
1 Meg + Escape Singes Castle	£79.99
1 Meg + Gold of the Realm	£59.99
1 Meg + Lost Dutchmans Mines	£64.99
1 Meg + Roger Rabbit	£59.99
1 Meg + It Came From the Desert	£74.99

ART & SOUND

Studio Magik	£52.99	Deluxe Video III	£59.99
Fanavision	£24.99	Deluxe Music Cons. Set	£49.99
A.M.O.S.	£34.99	Deluxe Paint II	£7.99
Photon Paint II	£22.99	Studio 24	£134.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.99	Track 24	£59.99
Deluxe Print II	£34.99	Mastersound	£32.99

TOP 50 CHART

Xenon II	£15.99	Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99	Untouchables	£16.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£15.99	T.V. Sports Basketball	£19.99
Gazzas Soccer	£14.99	Dragons Breath	£18.99
Ninja Warriors	£13.99	Manchester United	£14.99
Ghostbusters II	£16.99	Austerlitz	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99	Rainbow Islands	£16.99
Chase HQ	£16.99	Player Manager	£11.99
Bomber	£19.99	Keel the Thief	£16.99
Populous New Worlds	£7.99	Full Metal Planet	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99	Conqueror	£16.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£7.99	X-Out	£13.99
Battle Squadron	£16.99	Pipe Mania	£14.99
Hard Driving	£13.99	Black Tiger	£16.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£16.99	Lost Dutchmans Mines (1 Meg)	£14.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.99	Escape from Singes Castle	£26.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99	Risk	£13.99
It Came From The Desert (1 Meg)	£19.99	Knights of the Crystallion	£20.99
North & South	£16.99	Rotor	£11.99
Sim City	£19.99	Switchblade	£16.99
Turbo Outrun	£16.99	Super Cars (Gremlin)	£16.99
Drakkhen	£19.99	F-29 Retaliator	£16.99
Space Ace	£26.99	Warhead	£16.99
Maniac Mansion	£16.99	Ninja Spirit	£16.99
Drivin Force	£16.99	Ultimate Golf	£16.99
Super Wonderboy	£16.99		

TRIPLE PACK - ONLY £16.99

Hostages, Purple Saturn Day, Kult

MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £19.99

Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman The Caped Crusader

COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £8.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PREMIER COLLECTION - ONLY £19.99

Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

PRECIOUS METAL - ONLY £15.99

Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkonoid II, Crazy Cars

LIGHT FORCE - ONLY £16.99

Bio Challenge, Ik +, R-Type, Voyager

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £19.99

Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

TRIAD 3 - ONLY £19.99

Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

TIME AND MAGIK - ONLY £7.99

Lords of Time, Red Moon, The Price of Magik

WICKED GAMES PACK - ONLY £9.99

Bouncer, Paccie, Backgammon, Invaders, Ball Raider II, Swooper, Spaceballer, Diablo, Zitrax, Othello

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

Leaderboard	£6.99	Sorcerer Lord	£6.99	Seven Gates of Jambala	£4.99
Rocket Ranger	£9.99	Pacland	£8.99	Chambers of Shaolin	£7.99
Marble Madness	£7.50	Pacmania	£8.99	Running Man	£4.99
Bards Tale I	£7.50	Terrorpods	£6.99	Bloodwych	£9.99
Dragon Spirit	£7.99	Starlighter II	£7.99	Interphase	£9.99
New Zealand Story	£7.99	Conflict in Europe	£7.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£7.99	Seconds Out	£4.99	Gauntlet II	£7.99
T.V. Sports Football	£12.99	Roger Rabbit	£8.99	Spy Vs Spy	£4.99
Galaxy Force	£4.99	Joan of Arc	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99
Alternate Reality	£5.99	Quest for the Time Bird	£9.99	Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99
Casino Roulette	£2.99	Blasteroids	£6.99	Thunderbirds	£4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99	Trivial Pursuits	£9.99	F/ball Manager II +	
F-18 Interceptor	£9.99	Nebulus	£4.99	Exp Kit	£12.99
Eliminator	£4.99	Cybernoid II	£4.99	Breach	£4.99
Fish	£7.99	Netherworld	£4.99	Daily Double Horse	
Trivial Pursuit New Begin	£6.99	Hollywood Poker Pro	£7.99	Racing	£9.99
Saint & Greavsie	£7.99	Gold of the Realm (1 Meg)	£9.99	Centrefold Squares	£7.99
Kristal	£9.99	Baal	£7.99	Phobia	£4.99
Emmanuelle	£7.99	Menace	£7.99	Italia 90	£4.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99	Ballistix	£7.99	S.A.S. Combat	£4.99
Speedball	£9.99	Shadow of the Beast	£16.99	Captain Blood	£4.99
Batman the Movie	£9.99	Laser Squad	£8.99	Barbarian Psynosis	£6.99
Fernandez Must Die	£6.99	Passing Shot	£4.99	Fusion	£6.99
Flintstones	£6.99	3 Stooges	£9.99	Drum Studio	£4.99
Hunt For Red October	£9.99	Tank Attack	£9.99	Sidewinder II	£4.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Battlechess	£16.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Colossus Chess X	£15.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Falcon	£19.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	£15.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disk Japan or Europe	£13.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Robocop	£16.99
Waterloo	£15.99
Twin World	£16.99
Bloodwych	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky's Hockey	£15.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£13.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Bards Tale II	£16.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Sword of Sodan	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Blood Money	£15.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit	£19.99
Balance of Power 1990	£19.99
R.V.F. Honda	£16.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99
Falcon Mission Disc	£13.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Altered Beast	£11.99
Super Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Oil Imperium	£16.99
688 Attack Sub	£16.99
Battlehawks 1942	£12.99
Elite	£12.99
Gunship	£12.99
Microprose Soccer	£12.99
Carrier Command	£12.99
Fiendish Freddy's Big Top Fun	£16.99
Continental Circus	£11.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Day of the Viper	£16.99
Borodino	£19.99
Demons Tomb	£12.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Gold of the Americas	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry I	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry II	£19.99
Space Rogue	£18.99
Horse Racing	£16.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Manhunter in New York	£19.99
Omega	£19.99
Pictionary	£16.99
Postman Pat	£6.99
U.M.S.	£16.99
Virus Killer	£7.99
Vulcan	£16.99
World Tour Golf	£7.99
Red Lightning	£19.99
Stella Crusade	£24.99
Stormlord	£13.99
Trackball Manager	£13.99
European Space Shuttle	£24.99
The Cycles	£16.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Times of Lore	£16.99

EDUCATIONAL

Discover Chemistry	£13.99	Fun School II 8+	£12.99
Discover Maths	£13.99	Kid Talk	£24.99
Discover Numbers	£13.99	Math Talk	£24.99
Discover the Alphabet	£13.99	Discovery Maths	£24.99
Fun School II (under 6)	£12.99	Discovery Words	£24.99
Fun School II 6-8	£12.99	Discovery Trivia	£24.99

Please note that not all forthcoming attractions are released at the scheduled time.
These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

41 SOUTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8NT TEL: 0525 377974 FAX: 0525 852278

ORDER FORM



Please supply me with the following for
Computer

Titles

Price

DATE:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Post Code:

TEL:

AMIGA FORMAT JUNE '90

Please make cheques
& PO payable to
Turbosoft

Orders under £5 please
add 50p per item. Over
£5 p&p **FREE** in UK.
Elsewhere please add
£1.50 per item.

N.B. Please state clearly
mode of computer &
also cassette or disc
when ordering

COME AND
SEE US

THE COMPUTER STORE

POST
FREE

DISKS LOW LOW PRICES and HIGH HIGH QUALITY

3 1/2"
DSDD

ONLY
59p
EACH

3 1/2"
DSDD

Our disks are packed in boxes of 10 and come complete with labels. They are of the highest quality and come with a no quibble replacement guarantee. Order any quantity of disks you want at only 59p each post free.

25 Disks + 80 Capacity Lockable Box.....	£19.95
40 Capacity Lockable Disk Box.....	£5.99
80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box.....	£6.99
100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box.....	£7.99

Call in and visit The Computer Store, produce this advert and we will give you a **FREE 3.5" disk**. We are in the In Shops Complex in Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre

THE COMPUTER STORE
Unit 82 In Shops,
2-8 Greenwood Way,
Chelmsley Wood,
Birmingham, B37 5TL
Tel: 021 770 0468

Near Junction 4 M6. Park across the road in the open air car park in Chelmsley Circle. Parking is free.

Commodore MPS 1230 Printer.....	£149
STAR LC24-10 Printer.....	£249
STAR LC-10 Mono Printer.....	£159
STAR LC-10 Colour Printer.....	£219
All printers come with free lead	
Cumana 1 meg 2nd 31/2" Drive.....	£84.95
Commodore A1010 31/2" 2nd Drive.....	£84.95
Ashcom Half Meg + Clock.....	£69.95
Ashcom Half Meg no Clock.....	£59.95
Quality Mouse Pad (10"x8"x1/4").....	£3.99

A590 Hard Drive.....	£379.00
A590 + 1 Meg Fitted.....	£499.00
A590 + 2 Meg Fitted.....	£599.00
1 Meg of Memory for A590.....	£119.00
2 Meg of Memory for A590.....	£229.00

Courier Delivery £5.00
C.O.D. by Courier only £10.00

**THE PRICE YOU SEE
IS THE PRICE YOU PAY -
NO EXTRAS**

Amiga A500 Package

Containing
The Batman Pack
A500 Computer, Mouse,
Modulator, Workbench 1.3,
Extras 1.3 The Very First Tutorial,
Batman the Movie,
The New Zealand Story, F/A-18
Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II.

PLUS

The Computer Store Pack

Consisting of Quality Mouse Pad,
Mouse Bracket,
10 Best Quality Blank Disks,
Disk Box to Hold 40 Disks.

PLUS

The Addons Pack

Consisting of Exolon, Zynaps,
Slayer, Battle Tank, Xybernoid II,
Megablaster Joystick.

FREE COURIER DELIVERY

This package is available
ONLY from

THE COMPUTER STORE

ONLY £399

★ ★ ★ SOFT EXCHANGE ★ ★ ★

£4.99 each or £12.99 for three

BMX Simulator	Space Station
Nitro Boost Challenge	Flight Path 737
Joe Blade 1	Jump Jet
Joe Blade 2	Space Flight
War Machine	Espionage
Hollywood Poker	Pac Boy
Starways	Terrorpods
Space Battle	Sorcerer Lord
Rock	H.K.M
Cruncher Factory	Side Winder II
Eye	Sorcery +
Thai Boxing	Rtrn of Jedi
Warzone	Hotshot
Frostbyte	Adv Ski Simulator
Artura	Drum Studio
Challenger	Amegas
Mousetrap	Karting G Prix
IS Sphere	Captain Blood
Rocket Attack	Artificial Dreams
Conflict in Europe	Demolition
Thexder	Grid Start
Pool	HR 35
Kickstart 2	Seconds Out
Alien Syndrome	Dr Fruit
Italia 90	Kwasimodo
SAS Combat	Vader
Treasure Island Dizzy	Hellfire Attack
Eagles Nest	Tracers
Extensor	Saint & Greavsie
Fire Blaster	Blasteroids
Ice Hockey	Final Trip
Brainstorm	Firezone
Protector	Kelly X
Suicide Mission	Road Wars
Quantos	Soldier of Light
Plutos	Empire Strikes Back

2 for £10.99 or
£6.49 each

PRISON
EXOLON
BATTLE VALLEY
STEEL
CYBERNOID
SLAYER
ZYNAPS
EYE OF HORUS
STARBLAZE
BALLISTIX

Superbase £32.99
Kindwords £32.99
Graphics Starter Kit £29.99
Sonix Aegis £34.99

£14.99 each

Gunship
Elite
Carrier Command
Micro Soccer

BLANK DISCS

TDK DS/DD 3 1/2"

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
UNBRANDED

10.....	£12.99	10.....	£5.99
20.....	£23.99	20.....	£10.99
30.....	£34.99	30.....	£15.99
40.....	£45.99	40.....	£18.99
50.....	£58.99	50.....	£23.99
100.....	£113.99	100.....	£49.99

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES WITH 40 DISCS.....	£22.99
LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES WITH 80 DISCS.....	£44.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Home Accounts.....	£20.99	Day By Day.....	£21.99
Personal Accounts Plus.....	£24.99	E Type.....	£27.99
Small Business Accounts.....	£60.99	Fantavision.....	£27.99
Small Business Accounts Extra.....	£84.99	Deluxe Music Con Kit.....	£47.99
K Comm 2.....	£19.99	Deluxe Paint 3.....	£53.99
K Data.....	£35.99	Amax.....	£99.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£54.99	Protext V4.....	£65.99
Superbase Personal.....	£35.99	Kindwords II.....	£35.99
Superbase Professional.....	£169.99	Penpal.....	£94.99
Xcad.....	£79.99	Word Perfect 4.2.....	£165.99
Deluxe Paint II.....	£69.99	Amax with Roms.....	£179.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£49.99	Audiomaster.....	£53.99
Human Design Disc.....	£16.99	Devpac.....	£44.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£59.99	Hisoft Basic.....	£53.99
Home Office Kit.....	£99.99	Adrum.....	£29.99
Starter Kit.....	£49.99	Movie Setter.....	£54.99
Digicalc.....	£28.99	Sonix.....	£52.99
K Spread 2.....	£37.99	Video Scape 3D.....	£109.99
Superplan.....	£74.99	Video Titler.....	£84.99
C Light.....	£35.99	Zoetrope.....	£74.99
Music X.....	£165.99	Toolkit.....	£29.99
Mini Gen.....	£84.99	Amax.....	£74.99

01 653 9094

To avoid disappointment, please always include an alternative.
All prices include VAT and delivery. Send Cheque/P.O. to:
SOFT EXCHANGE, 101 CLIFTON ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON, SE25 6QA

01 653 9094

1

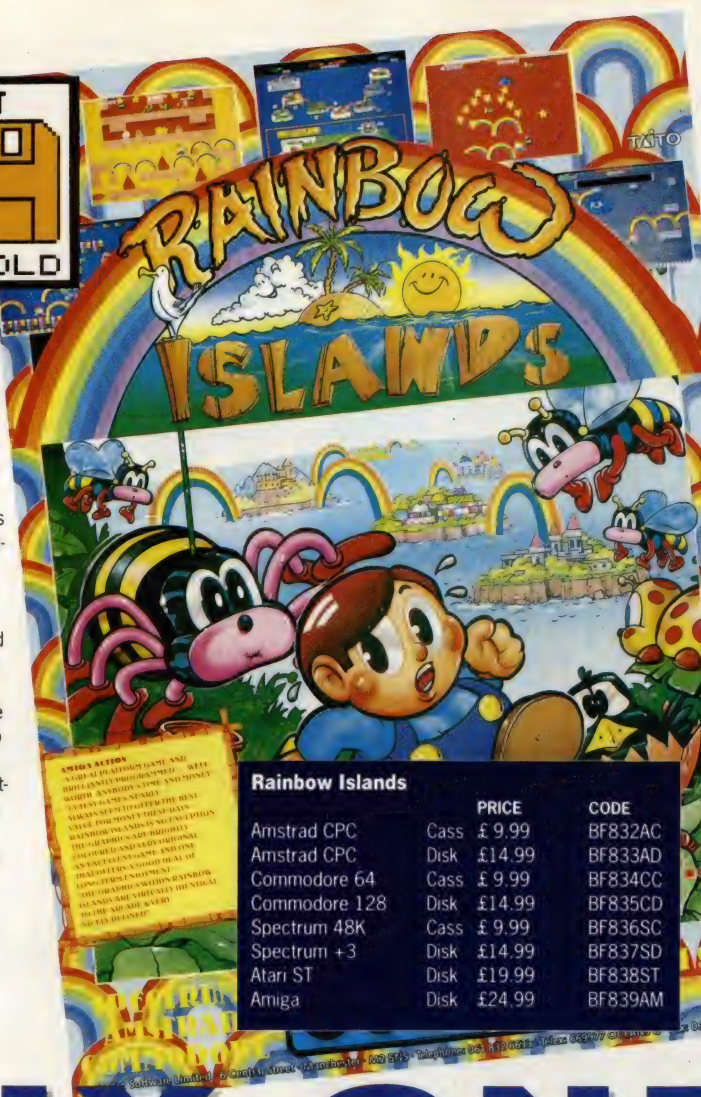


Rainbow Islands from Ocean

This follow up to Bubble Bobbie looks set to be as much of a hit as Ocean's last cutesy game, New Zealand Story. It combines colourful visuals with frighteningly addictive gameplay, with the result that you end up with one hell of a game.

Graphics have been downloaded from the original arcade version and the moves are just the same. Lead Bub and Bob to the top levels by firing rainbows into the air and then climbing them. When you reach the top of a platform, you can collect thousands of bonus points. There are seven islands to complete, each one more challenging than the last.

"Graftgold's ST Version of Rainbow Islands is one of the best coin-op conversions to have appeared in along time" Maff Evans, ST Format



Rainbow Islands

		PRICE	CODE
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.99	BF832AC
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF833AD
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.99	BF834CC
Commodore 128	Disk	£14.99	BF835CD
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£ 9.99	BF836SC
Spectrum +3	Disk	£14.99	BF837SD
Atari ST	Disk	£19.99	BF838ST
Amiga	Disk	£24.99	BF839AM

THE B

An INCREDIBLE way to buy the month's top titles!

BUY ONE - G

BIG FOUR MAIL ORDER

- Fast delivery
- Friendly service
- Fabulous savings

We're backed by the resources of one of Britain's most successful publishers so you can order with confidence.

It's so simple!

You may find it hard to believe that we're GIVING away software but it's true. You simply buy any of the titles on this page at the normal retail price listed and then you can pick any other title (or the same title on a different format) absolutely free of charge!

The only condition is that the value of the free game must not be greater than that of the game you're paying for.

Apart from that there are no strings attached. It's literally TWO for the price of one! Or FOUR for the price of two...the sky's the limit! Have you ever seen a better offer...?

FIRST CLASS POST, PACKING & VAT, INCLUDED

3

Fiendish Freddy's Big Top of Fun from Mindscape

Mindscape's circus extravaganza brings you thrills, spills and a whole barrel o' laughs. Dive from high-boards, walk tightropes, be fired from cannons, swing on trapezes, throw knives and juggle in a desperate bid to save the circus from the big bad bank. An original multi-event game with a wicked sense of humour!

Fiendish Freddy

		PRICE	CODE
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.99	BF847AC
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF848AD
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.99	BF849CC
Commodore 128	Disk	£14.99	BF850CD
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£ 9.99	BF851SC
Spectrum 128	Disk	£14.99	BF852SD
Atari ST	Disk	£24.99	BF853ST
Amiga	Disk	£24.99	BF854AM



1 2

Black Tiger from U S Gold

US Gold have had major hits with Strider and Ghouls 'n' Ghosts. Now comes their latest horizontally-scrolling action game, Black Tiger. In a similar fashion to Ghouls, the objective is to charge through horizontally-scrolling levels, climbing ladders and following red arrows to the end of the level. Along the way, fight ugly gargoyles, snakes and even deadly orchids using your powerful weaponry. When the going gets tough, disappear inside the shop, pick up some extra weapons, and go out for another merry blast. If you're a fan of horizontally-scrolling action games, you'll love this one.



Black Tiger

		PRICE	CODE
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.99	BF840AC
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF841AD
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.99	BF842CC
Commodore 128	Disk	£14.99	BF843CD
Spectrum 48	Cass	£ 9.99	BF844SC
Atari ST	Disk	£19.99	BF845ST
Amiga	Disk	£24.99	BF846AM

GET ONE FREE!



4

Cabal from Ocean

Go crazy in cartoonland with Cabal. A lone trooper, he's dropped behind enemy lines and must fight his way back home. Level after level must be cleared of buildings and bad guys with machine guns, grenades and bazookas. It looks like Operation Wolf for the under fives but plays like a vet.

Cabal

		PRICE	CODE
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£9.99	BF855AC
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF856AD
Commodore 64	Cass	£9.99	BF857CC
Commodore	Disk	£14.99	BF858CD
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£9.99	BF859SC
Spectrum +3	Disk	£14.99	BF860SD
Atari ST	Disk	£19.99	BF861ST
Amiga	Disk	£24.99	BF862AM

ORDER HOTLINE 0458 74011

Post to: Big Four Mail Order, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

YES, I want to take advantage of this remarkable way of buying software.

The game(s) I would like to BUY are:

Title	Machine	Order Code	Price

The game(s) I would like FREE are: (You may claim one free title for each game bought. The total price of the free game(s) must not be greater than the total price of the paid-for game(s).)

Title	Machine	Order Code	Price
			FREE!
			FREE!

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

PAYMENT BY: ☐ Cheque ☐ Access ☐ Visa

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE

Please make cheques payable to "Big Four Mail Order".

3 1/2"**BENCHMARK
DISKS AND
BOX OFFER**

20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box...£20.00
 40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box...£34.50
 50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box...£40.00
 70 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box...£54.00
 All disks 100% certified & guaranteed
 All boxes inc. Lock & Dividers

3 1/2"**BENCHMARK
DISKS DS/DD
135TPI**

25.....£17.80
 50.....£34.80
 100.....£63.25
 200.....£117.88
 400.....£223.68

DISK BOX SPECIAL

inc. locks and dividers

3 1/2" 50 Capacity£5.25
 3 1/2" 80 Capacity£6.50
 5 1/4" 50 Capacity.....£4.95
 5 1/4" 100 Capacity.....£6.50

**DATA
CABLES**

IBM 25m-36m 2 mtr£7.25
 Cent. 36m-36m 2 mtr£8.25
 RS232 25m-25m 2 mtr£7.25
 RS232 25f-25m 2 mtr£7.25
 BBC 26 IDC-36m£4.50

DATA SWITCHES

For use with all computers

2 way 36 pin Cent.....£14.50
 2 way 25 pin D-type.....£12.50
 X-over 36 pin Cent.....£19.22
 X-Over 25 pin D-type.....£18.22
 All metal Case with rotary switch

**UNINTERRUPTIBLE
POWER SUPPLIES**

350 VA Slimline£287.00
 400 VA.....£298.00
 550 VA Slimline£350.00
 1000 VA.....£625.00

3 1/2"**BENCHMARK
DS/HD
High Density**

25.....£32.00
 50.....£58.00
 100.....£106.00
 200.....£199.00
 400.....£370.00

**MICE AND
ACCESSORIES**

Genius Mouse GM - 6+.....£35.00
 (inc. Dr Halo III Menu Maker and Library
 Mouse pad and pocket)
 Rigid Mouse Mat double sided.....£4.50
 Mouse Pocket.....£2.50
 3.5" and 5.25" Library Cases per 5.....£4.75
 2 Piece Printer Stand.....£7.95
 3.5" External for Atari 1 Meg (720K).....£74.99
 3.5" Amiga 1 Meg (880K).....£74.99

**UNBRANDED DISKS 100% CERTIFIED &
GUARANTEED****3.5" DS/DD****3.5" DS/HD**

100.....£47.00	100.....£95.00
200.....£94.00	200.....£180.00
400.....£173.00	400.....£357.00
600.....£249.00	600.....£518.00
800.....£320.00	800.....£670.00
1000.....£387.00	1000.....£812.00

ALL OUR DISKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY. DISKS
 ARE SUPPLIED WITH USER LABELS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

**M
C
S**

Cheques and
 Postal Orders to:



24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416

Dept AF6, Glen Celyn House, Penybont,
 Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

**RAMSOFT**

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
 160 DRAKE STREET
 ROCHDALE, LANCS
 OL16 1PX
 TEL: 0706 43519

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500-Computer, TV Modulator, P.S.U. K/S 1.3 W/B 1.3
 Mouse, Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.

PLUS:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape From The Planet Of Robot Monsters

ONLY £369.00**A500 BAT PACK**

Only £359.00

+ TEN STAR PACK

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikar
 Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods,
 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00**Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389 *****COMMODORE 1084S****£249.00****PHILIPS CM 8833 !****£249.00****PRINTERS****STAR LC 10 MONOONLY £159****STAR LC 10 COLOUR.....ONLY £199****PANASONIC KXP1124ONLY £259****PRINTER RIBBONS**

ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE

EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM Expansion, Inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" External Drive...£75.00

TDK 3.5" Disks X10...£12.00...*...Posso 150 Cap Disk Box...£18.00

LC10 Dust Cover...£8.50...*...Monitor Cover...£9.50...*...A500 Cover...£7.00

Please Call for prices on items not listed

ACCESS
 VISA
 &
 STYLE

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
 All hardware items despatched within 48 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance,
 prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.
 We are open from 09.00-17.30 Monday to Sat. E & OE.

**RAMSOFTS BOOK SHOP**

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus).....	£9.95
Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola).....	£9.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide (Abacus).....NEW!	£16.95
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus).....	£12.95
Kids and the Amiga (Compute!).....	£14.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D).....	£14.95
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D).....	£12.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!).....	£14.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Compute!).....	£14.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D).....	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D).....	£14.95
Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus) (D).....	£14.95
Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).....	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga (Compute!) (D).....	£14.95
Amiga DOS - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).....	£16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D).....	£16.95
Computer Viruses - A High Tech Disease (Abacus - NEW!).....	£16.95
Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam).....	£16.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus - NEW!) (D).....	£17.95
Amiga Machine Lang Programming Guide (Compute!) (D).....	£17.95
Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!).....	£17.95
Learning C - Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Compute!) (D).....	£17.95
Amiga BASIC - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).....	£18.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman).....	£18.95
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams) Special Offer!.....	£10.00
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam).....	£22.95
Programming the 68000 (Sybex).....	£22.95
Amiga Disk Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).....	£24.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex).....	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex).....	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook, Vol 2 (Sybex).....	£24.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual: A-W..NEW*.....	£21.95
Amiga ROM Kerne.....	£29.95
I Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A-W...NEW.*.....	£29.95
Amiga ROM Kerne Ref. Man.: Includes & Autodocs (A.W. NEW!).....	£29.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus - NEW!).....	£29.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus) (D).....	£29.95

Books Marked (D) have a Disk Available, £9.95...Disk may be purchased separately.

Addison/Wesley Special:- Set of Technical Reference Manuals Only £70.00..*

***** **RAMSOFT EXTRAS** *******SOFTWARE SPECIALS**

Singes Castle - £32.00. **Photon Paint 2: - £25.00** Black Magic:-£9.99
 We will give up to 50% Discount on most items of software. Items not in stock are
 available next day, subject to release schedule.

*** Please ring for price on other titles.. All prices are inclusive of postage

Computing power certainly has advanced in leaps and bounds since Clive Sinclair unleashed his ZX80 onto an unsuspecting public in the late 1970s. In those early days, a 2 MHz processor was the height of technology. Even though very few people had even the slightest concept of what such figures actually meant, single-figure processor speeds were considered to be real power computing.

These days, of course, single-figure processor speeds are considered pretty tame stuff when compared to the 'super' personal computers currently doing the rounds. Even though you may think your Amiga is a pretty nippy little fellow, even the powerful 68000 can take an age to carry out even the simplest of number-crunching tasks.

To keep the Amiga up with the big boys in terms of computing power, both Commodore and third party hardware vendors have produced accelerator cards that can speed your Amiga up several times. Even the new Amiga models, the A2500/30 and the A3000 (and the A3500?) boast considerably faster processors that could leave a standard Amiga for dead in terms of raw computing power. Unfortunately, such wondrous devices were previously out of reach of most of us due to their rather high prices. All that could change with the release of Solid State Leisure's 68020-based 20-CARD.

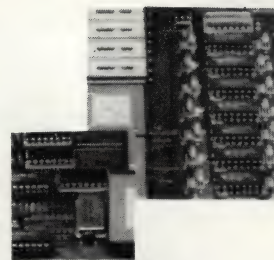
Spec-Savers

The Solid State 20-CARD is a processor accelerator card that fits internally into an Amiga 500. The board is based around the big brother to the 68000, a 16-MHz MC68020. Fitting the board is simplicity itself and could easily be carried out by any reasonably competent person (although it is always wise to cover yourself by employing a qualified engineer). Full instructions are included. All you have to do is open your machine, locate and remove the 68000 processor and plug the 68020 board into the 68000's now-empty chip socket. That's all there is to it - no cutting of wires, no soldering, no hassle.

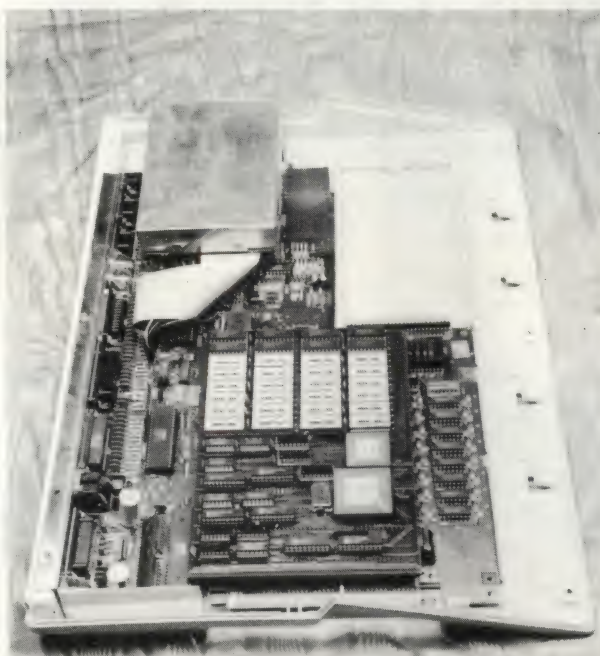
Depending on your budget the board is available in a number of configurations, ranging from just a 68020 with a megabyte of 32-bit RAM to a 68020 complete with a 16 MHz 68881 (or 68882) maths co-processor and 4 Mbs of 32-bit RAM. Even if you just buy the base-level card, you can easily add a maths co-processor and extra RAM later.

The advantages of a maths co-processor are obvious. Any program that either directly addresses the 68881 or uses the new 1.3 maths libraries will be enhanced considerably by the presence of this clever chip. Several top number-crunching

Turbo TECHNIQUES



There's speed to be gained by turbocharging your Amiga, suggests **JASON HOLBORN**.



ABOVE: Installing the 20-Card is simply a matter of removing the standard 68000 and plugging the board into the empty chip socket.

applications such as the *Sculpt* range and *Turbo Silver* have been revised to take advantage of the 68881.

Unlike the 68000, the 68020 is a true 32-bit processor. This basically means that because the standard Amiga RAM is only 16-bit, your new processor can never run at its full speed. Running a 32-bit processor alongside 16-bit RAM is like sticking a Reliant Robin engine into a Ferrari. The 20-CARD has the added advantage of offering ROM Shadowing.

This allows the Amiga Kickstart ROM to be copied into the 32-bit RAM. Once copied, the board then re-vectors any ROM accesses to this area of memory, thus speeding up the entire system. Because this re-vectoring process is completely transparent to the system, all programs that legally use the Amiga operating system routines will be speeded up. Clever stuff, huh?

The Need For Speed

Wow, does this thing fly! Unlike previous attempts at producing a 'budget' accelerator card, the increase in speed really is noticeable. Even without the addition of a maths co-processor, operation of the Amiga is enhanced considerably. If you add 32-bit RAM and a maths co-processor, things really start to cook.

According to the public domain system diagnostics program *SysInfo2*, the 20-CARD runs at 5.5 times faster than a standard Amiga and 18 times faster than an IBM XT, which I'm sure you'll agree is pretty impressive. The 20-CARD really comes into its own when used with packages that take advantage of the 68881. Ray-tracing fans won't believe the difference that the board makes!

Conclusion

Not all software (particularly games) appreciates the presence of a 68020 (not just the 20-CARD, but 68020 processor cards in general). It would have therefore have been nice to have some kind of 68000 fall back mode (like the Commodore 2620 card for the 2000) that would allow you to switch back to a 68000 to run your favourite games. As it is, you'll have to either keep swapping over the chips or kiss goodbye to the game forever.

Gripes aside, the Solid State 20-CARD is a phenomenal piece of kit. Not only does the Amiga run much faster but everything seems so much smoother. If you use any software package that involves large amounts of number crunching, then the 20-CARD is a definite must. All in all, highly recommended.

THE 20-CARD

A500 only ■ £349 ■ Solid State Leisure Ltd 0933 650677

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software

SUPERSTORE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- * Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- * Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
- * Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
- * Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- * LOW PROFILE UNIT.
- * TOP QUALITY DRIVE MECHANISM. FULLY COMPATIBLE.
- * ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH.
- * THROUGH PORT ALLOWS DAISY-CHAINING OTHER DRIVES (AMIGA ONLY)
- * SUPERBLY STYLED CASE IN AMIGA COLOURS.
- * 1 MEG UNFORMATTED CAPACITY.

WE STOCK MOST
DATTEL
PRODUCTS

ONLY £79.99

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE



	R.R.P.
A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STAR PACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45

OUR PRICE..... **£399.99**

*OR £15 MONTHLY

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade,
mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable
disk storage case, dust cover
and 10 disks

OUR PRICE

ONLY **£499.99**

*OR £19 MONTHLY

WE HAVE
EVERYTHING
YOU COULD
POSSIBLY
NEED FOR
YOUR
COMMODORE



*(subject to
status) Written
details on re-
quest.

MAIL

ORDER:-

Carriage will
be charged at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)

(0782) 202269

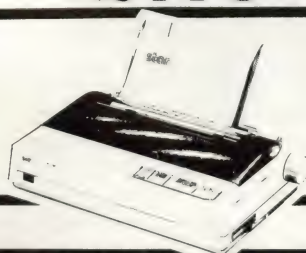
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

ATARI **LYNX**

PORTABLE COLOUR
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

The TOTAL Portable Arcade Experience
with FREE California Games

NOW IN STOCK
£179.99 INC VAT
+£3 CARRIAGE + INSURANCE



1 YEAR ON-SITE
MAINTENANCE
ONLY £10 EXTRA
ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer.
Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga.
Colour output from all the better art
packages - or just slot in a black ribbon
for word processing. Cheap to run
too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford.
8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper park-
ing, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782
268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow,
(Off Little Underbank),
Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

The screenshot shows two windows from the software. The top window is titled 'CREATE EVENT' and contains six icons with labels: 'SCREEN' (solid black), 'OBJECT' (checkered), 'ANIM' (solid black), 'CYCLE' (black with 'CYC' text), 'LOOP' (white circle on black), and 'KEY' (black with 'KEY' text). At the bottom are 'DONE' and 'CANCEL' buttons.

The bottom window is titled 'EDIT' and shows a sequence of events for 'TV*SHOW ART:Pix/Features.pix'. It includes a timeline with numbered boxes (1, 1, 8, 16) and corresponding event icons: 'EVENT' (double-headed arrow), 'DWELL' (double-headed arrow), a 'NO' symbol, a 'SWP' (swap) icon, a 'CYC' (cycle) icon, and a 'PLAY' button. Below the timeline are 'TYPE' and 'ON' labels. At the bottom are 'DONE' and 'CANCEL' buttons.

TOFWARE INTERNATIONAL

TOFWARE INTERNATIONAL, 24 Tresham Road, Orthon Southgate, Peterborough,
Bank: Midland Bank, Sort code 40-18-17 51172859 acc. no. 018620472 Fax: 0744-371703

FREE ORDER PHONE: 0800-898455

New New New New New

Newsflash, a monthly diskmagazine with great music, graphics, reviews, programmes, tips and tricks and many more.

Subscription 6 months £ 25.00
Subscription 12 months £ 45.00

Introduction: Newsflash issue march and april now £ 5.00

GAMES PACK VOL I

10 disks packed with 30 beautiful games for
£ 16.00

GAMES PACK VOL II

10 disks packed with 11 big and exciting games
£ 16.00

STAR TREK

The game of the movie
3 disks £ 6.00

RETURN TO EARTH

game, 1 disk £ 3.00

SONIX SOUND PACK

10 disks with sound sampling, demo's and
great music. 10 disks £ 16.00

SUPER SEX PACK

10 disks packed with the most beautiful girls,
including the best animation £ 16.00

STARTER PACKAGE

10 disks packed with tips, tricks, CLI help,
DEMO's etc. £ 16.00

SUPER PROGRAMM PACKAGE

15 disks with cadcam, household programmes,
anti-virus, games and utilities. A german
magazine had tested this package and wrote:
"the quality of the programmes is good to very
good".
15 disks £ 22.00

FRED FISH PACKAGE

We supply all the Fred Fish disks at
a price of £ 2.00

We can now offer you the latest 15 Fred Fish
disks (246-260) in 1 package with Dmake,
labelprint, crossdos, zerg, trektrivia, Fast action,
Stevie, Slotcars, Monopoly, Flipper and many
more for just £ 22.00

NEW:

SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION

Now you can receive the very best new
software for your amiga computer every month,
at a very low price. Including games, demo's,
utilities etc.

5 disks a month £ 9.00 per month
10 disks a month £15.00 per month

NEW PACKAGE

(18 year and older)

Sexy girls vol	1, 7 disks	£ 10.00
	2	£ 10.00
	3	£ 10.00
	4	£ 10.00

Part 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 28 disks £ 45.00

NEW: PARTY ALL NIGHT/DO IT AGAIN
PAM £ 5.00

NEW PACKAGES:

FRED FISH VOL II

Number 261 to 280
20 disks at £27.50

FRED FISH VOL II

Number 281 to 300
20 disks at £27.50

AMIGA TAIFUN PACK I

Numbers 110-120
10 disks at £16.00

AMIGA KICKSTART PACK I

Number 181 to 192
11 disks at £18.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 5

7 disks £10.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 6

7 disks £10.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 7

7 disks £10.00

Write for FREE Catalogue.
We stock ALL
Amiga Public Domain

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Tofware International is the leading diskette duplicator in Europe. We can offer you the lowest
prices, best services, full fulfillment, warehousing, sealing etc.

If you are interested in our services don't hesitate to contact us, we are sure that we can offer
you the lowest price available.

5.25" ds/dd	starting at	£ 0.15
5.25" hd/dd	starting at	£ 0.34
3.50" ds/dd	starting at	£ 0.34
3.50" hd/dd	starting at	£ 0.68

All prices are inclusive diskette.

HOW TO ORDER?

Call our freephone 0800-898455

FAX: 0744-371703 (attn. Tofware International Dept.)
and we will sent you the goods by firstclass post. (C.O.D.)
Send cheques or cash to:

Tofware International
24 Tresham Road
Orthon Southgate
Peterborough

You also can transfer the total amount to our bankaccount (see above)
We will ship the goods after arrival.

All prices are inclusive VAT. Please ad £ 1.50 to total order.
We also sent C.O.D. Orders. Please ad £ 2.50 to total order.

What are you doing reading a magazine? It's summertime! Get out to a rock festival, frolic in the sunshine, eat an ice-cream. Wait a minute – what about that maths revision you should be doing? Get back to those books NOW! ...still here? Well, all right then, if you **MUST** have a few tips and hints on those there new-fangled computer games, then who are we to disappoint you.

Here's the business on the new classic *Rainbow Islands* from Ocean, as researched by your very own AF team.

THE END OF THE RAINBOW

You may have seen other playing tips that described every creature in *Rainbow Islands* in painstaking and pointless detail. The way we figure it you can work that stuff out easily as you go along – what you need to know is the helpful stuff about diamonds, secret rooms and cheat codes. Now that's Gamebusting.

GETTING THE DIAMONDS

You can blast baddies till you're blue-indigo-violet in the face, but the key to the game is collecting diamonds – but you knew that of course. Most important is collecting them in the right order – red first and violet last – because this reveals the secret room at the end of each island. So what are the best methods for doing that?

There are two basic ways of turning creatures into diamonds: killing them by crumbling a rainbow near them or destroying them with magic stars. However, you also have to make the diamond land on the correct part of the screen to make sure that they are the colour you need.

The screen is split into seven vertical strips – red on the left, through to violet on the right. The baddies spin in the same direction as they were moving when they were killed and if they fall too far out of view off the bottom of the screen they will disappear.

It's important to remember that bad guys don't have to be underneath a rainbow when it is broken, just near enough to it. This is very valuable because you can shoot rainbows underneath things without alerting them to your presence or risking getting shot. However, with things that can't fly or shoot on the first couple of levels, it's easy to trap them under a rainbow and just stomp on them.

GAME Busters



The latest and greatest hints and tips on beating the newest and toughest games, brought to you by the nicest and brightest **MAFF EVANS**.

THE SEVEN BOSSES AND SECRET ROOMS

By revealing the secret room you can avoid having to kill off the boss on each island. You can either try to jump straight in through the door or you can take the difficult route – kill off the boss and then go in, thereby getting more bonus points – but don't get killed or the door disappears. The secret rooms provide big bonus points and permanent special powers.

INSECT ISLAND

You should not have too much trouble killing the spider without losing a life and in the secret room you will find speed-up boots – which, like all the other powers in the rooms, you will then retain even after losing a life or losing a credit.



COMBAT ISLAND

Once again it's worth going for the kill on the helicopter as well as going through the door, behind which you will find permanent double rainbows.



MONSTER ISLAND

Dracula is one of the toughest bosses and worth avoiding if you think you might die, particularly because the bonus you get in the room is permanent fast rainbows. Just leap straight up the middle of the screen and get in the door before Drac even appears.



TOY ISLAND

The jack-in-the-box who whirls around the screen is also worth giving a miss. Once again you can just leap into the door before he appears and get the wings that await. These are important because the next island is lousy with areas that have very few platforms, which means flying up is very useful.



DOH ISLAND

Our old friend Doh is a doddle if you have the wings – just float next to him and pile the rainbows in. You can do it before he even gets a shot off. It's another important room to get into because it gives you a continue option for the last two islands – without it you will not be able to use remaining credits. There is also a 'Warp to Level Seven' option, but that deprives you of an important bonus from Level Six.



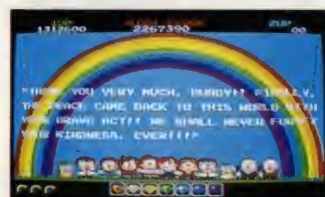
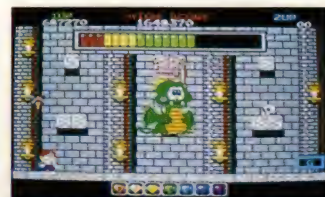
ROBOT ISLAND

Another tough boss because of the lack of platforms, but if you learn his pattern it isn't too bad. Trouble is, after getting this far, do you really want to take the risk? No, me neither. Behind the door is the very useful fairy, who makes surviving the last island and getting the diamonds a lot easier.



DRAGON ISLAND

When you're this close why bother with the dragon: just get into that door for a massive score bonus and the congratulatory screens.



THE CRUCIAL CODES

At the top of each secret room you will find a row of eight symbols. They correspond to letters which, when typed into the title screen featuring the colour-cycling rainbow, will give you a special bonus for the game.

The codes you get from each of the seven rooms are as follows:
Island 1 – BLRBJSB – fast feet
Island 2 – RJSBJSBR – double 'bows
Island 3 – SSSLLRRS – fast 'bows
Island 4 – BJBJSRS – hint A
Island 5 – LJLSLBS – hint B
Island 6 – SJBLRJSR – we don't know what it does!
Island 7 – LBSJRLJL – continue on all rounds

Hints A and B also pop up during play, but only tell you about collecting the diamonds. When you have typed the code in on the rainbow title screen, click up a credit and an icon should appear in the bottom left of the start screen – as the red bottle has in our screenshot. That is then operative throughout the game, but you will have to re-enter a code after all the credits have been used up.





All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Offers subject to change in price without notice.

Delivery Charges

48 hour Courier Service £10.00
Excluding Weekends
Consumables Free Post
Overseas Orders Phone

SPECIALISTS IN MAIL ORDER

WHY MEGALAND

48 HOUR DELIVERY • 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL HARDWARE
ON SITE MAINTENANCE OPTIONAL • TECHNICAL SUPPORT
HELPFUL FRIENDLY SERVICE • SPECIAL PRICE OFFERS
MEGASOFT CLUB MEMBERSHIP FOR EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS
EXPORT SPECIALISTS (ASK FOR DETAILS 0703 332225)

MEGALAND BRANCHES AT SOUTHAMPTON AND OXFORD

HOTLINE

RETURNS
AND TECHNICAL
SUPPORT
TEL 0703
440569

BATMAN PACK

MEGALAND SUPERPACK ONE PLUS AMIGA A500

(SEE STANDARD FEATURES)

BATMAN THE MOVIE (GAME),
F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND
STORY, DELUXE PAINT II,
BLASTERBOTS, WICKED
THUNDERBIRDS, THAI BOXING,
DEFCON 5, SAINT & GREAVESEY, THE
PRESIDENT IS MISSING, A500
DUSTCOVER, MOUSEPAD, QUICKSHOT
II JOYSTICK.

PRICE £399 INC. VAT

MEGALAND SUPERPACK TWO PLUS AMIGA A500

(SEE STANDARD FEATURES)

BATMAN THE MOVIE (GAME),
F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND
STORY, DELUXE PAINT II, ESPIONAGE,
FLINTSTONES, PACLAND,
CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL,
FROSTBYTE, MOUSETRAP, ICE
HOCKEY, MOUSE PAD, QUICKSHOT II
JOYSTICK, DUSTCOVER.

PRICE £399 INC. VAT

MEGALAND SUPERPACK THREE PLUS AMIGA A500

(SEE STANDARD FEATURES)

BATMAN THE MOVIE (GAME),
F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND
STORY, DELUXE PAINT II, ZYNAPS,
BATTLE VALLEY, EXOLON, SLAYER,
CYBERNOID II, CRUNCHER FACTORY,
KARTING GRAND PRIX, ICE HOCKEY,
MEGA-BLASTER JOYSTICK,
10 BLANK DISKS.

PRICE £399 INC. VAT

THE NEW LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK COMMODORE 64

The pack includes C64 computer, power
supply, cassette unit, light gun, 3D glasses,
Robocop, Rambo III, Platoon, Hypersports,
Combat School, Batman the caped
crusader, Mike Reids pop quiz, 3D action
pack Army Days, Gangster and Time
Traveller. Plus arts package, music creator,
typing tutor and Shootem Up construction kit.

PRICE £149.99
INC. VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A500 AMIGA PACK	346.95	399.00
A500 + 8833 Monitor	500.00	575.00
A500 + 1084S Monitor	504.35	580.00
A500 + VISION 4200	452.18	520.00
A500 + AMIGA PACK and PHILIPS 8833 Monitor	534.78	615.99
A500 + 1084S Monitor and AMIGA PACK	539.14	620.00
AMIGA BATMAN PACK	320.89	369.00

MEGALAND BUSINESS PACKS

A500 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand Star LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons KINDWORDS V2 PUBLISHERS CHOICE PLUS CABLES A501 RAM EXPANSION	773.05	889.00
500 + 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand STAR LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons The Works + Cables	655.96	754.35

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF 880 3.5" Drive	65.22	75.00
VERY SPECIAL PRICE		
RF302C 3.5"	68.70	79.00
MDC 3.5"	66.09	76.00
A1010 3.5"	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CAX 354E	73.92	85.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 RAM Expansion	100.00	115.00
512K RAM Expansion	85.22	98.00
MOUSE MAT	4.31	4.95
AMIGA Dust Cover	4.31	4.95
AMIGA TV Modulator	17.40	20.00
1352 Mouse	20.83	23.95
Steel Monitor Stand	13.00	14.95
Double Steel non Stand	20.00	23.00

COMMODORE C64

C64 Lights Fantastic Pack	130.00	149.99
C64 Hollywood Pack	112.18	129.00
1541 C11 5.25"	113.05	130.00
1581 3.5"	104.35	120.00

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY THE
TOP TWENTY BUSINESS AND
GAMES SOFTWARE TITLES

A500/A2000 MONITORS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PHILIPS 8833 + Cables	207.83	239.00
1084S + Cables	207.83	239.00
VISION 4200	160.87	185.00
1900 C64 Mono	108.70	125.00

EPSON PRINTERS

EPSON LX850 9 PIN 80 column 180/CPS 25NLQ	182.61	210.00
EPSON LQ550 24 PIN 80 column 150/CPS 50 CPS NLQ	269.56	310.00
EPSON FX850 264CPS 54 NLQ	339.14	390.00
EPSON FX1050	421.74	485.00
EPSON LX400	138.26	159.00
EPSON LQ400	202.61	233.00

PANASONIC PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP 1124 24 PIN 120CPS/24CPS NLQ	225.23	259.00
PANASONIC KXP 1081 9 PIN 120CPS/28 NLQ	120.00	138.00

MANNESMANN PRINTERS

TALLY MT81	100.00	115.00
TALLY Laser MT905 6 pages per minute 300,000 page engine life series 2 emulation HP Laser Jet	940.00	1081.00
PRICE INCLUDES ON-SITE MAINTENANCE		

SEIKOSHA

SEIKOSHA SP-180 80 column NLQ parallel	102.60	118.00
---	--------	--------

DRIVES

NEW A590 Autoboot 20Mb Hard Drive for AMIGA A500	326.09	375.00
VORTEX AMIGA 500 40Mb Autoboot HD	433.92	499.00
TRIANGLE 20Mb Hard Disk	456.53	525.00
CUMANA CAS 354 ATARI Drive	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CD800/S Drive	209.57	240.00
CUMANA CS 354	93.92	108.00
CUMANA CSX200	80.00	92.00
CUMANA D/BBC4 Drive	148.70	171.00
CID 354 EXT/Drive	84.35	97.00

ATARI

ATARI Explorer Packs 520 STFM or 520 STE	267.00	
ATARI 1040 STFM 1MB	448.00	
ATARI Power Pack	350.00	
ATARI 1040 STFM + MONO Monitor	538.00	

CITIZEN

HOP40 24 Pin Printers with Colour Kit and Free IBM Cable	254.15	299.00
--	--------	--------

STAR PRINTERS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
LC10 MONO 9 PIN 144CPS NLQ 36CPS 8NLQ fonts, 4K buffer	139.00	159.85
LC10 COLOUR 7 colours same spec as LC10 MONO will accept black ribbons	169.52	194.95
LC24-10 24 PIN 170CPS NLQ 57CPS 7K buffer 8 fonts	200.00	230.00
NX-15 9 PIN wide carriage 120CPS NLQ30CPS 4K buffer	280.00	322.00
LC10 MONO for C64 & 128 only LC10 Colour for C64 and 128 only	149.56	172.00
NB24-10 24 PIN 80 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	429.52	493.95
NB24-15 24 PIN wide 136 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	519.13	597.00
NB 15 24 PIN 136 column 300CPS/100CPS LQ	686.08	789.00
NX 15 9 PIN 136 column 120CPS/30NLQ	280.00	322.00
ND 10 9 PIN 80 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	293.91	338.00
ND 15 9 PIN 136 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	340.86	391.99
NR 10 9 PIN 80 column 240CPS/60CPS NLQ	344.34	396.00
NR 15 9 PIN as NR10, but 136 column	393.91	453.00

STAR PRINTERS THE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TWELVE MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY ON THE ENTIRE PROFESSIONAL SERIES (UK MAINLAND ONLY FREE)		
FR-10 9 PIN 300CPS/76CPS NLQ slew rate 3.05 (ins per sec.) standard buffer 31K max buf 159K opt 16 MLQ/LQ resident fonts	287.23	330.31
FR-15 9 PIN this is the 15" version of the FR-10, ideally suited for the widest of printing of both A4 and A3 paper in its landscape orientation.	389.83	448.31
XB24-10 24 PIN 240CPS/ 80QEL slew rate-paper feed (ins per sec.) 3.6 standard buffer 27K max buf 187K super letter quality fonts 4 NLQ/LQ fonts 25 three of which are ORC fonts including code 39 bar code	389.83	448.31
XB24-15 24 PIN the XB24-15 is the wider version of the XB24-10 offering all the above facilities, but on a printer with a 15" carriage. The XB24-10 and 15 both print at 240 CPS in draft mode plus they both can coast through letter quality printing at 76CPS	513.49	590.51
All printers in this range have the option of a low cost 7 colour upgrade module which can be fitted by virtually anyone.		

MEGALAND

MEGALAND
SOUTHAMPTON
42 - 44 Millbrook
Road East Southampton,
Hants., SO1 0HY
TELEPHONE 0703 332225

MEGALAND
OXFORD
Islip Road, Off
Hernes Road Oxford.
TEL 0865 512599
OR 0865 512633

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

STANDARD FEATURES



MEGALAND NOW OFFER THE BEST GAMES PACKS THIS SIDE OF
THE PLANET. ALSO ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGAS WITH THE
FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES.

★ ALL UK SPECIFICATION ★

AMIGA A500, 512K RAM, 1 MB 3.5 DRIVE, MOUSE, THREE
OPERATING MANUALS, 4096 COLOURS, KICKSTART 1.3,
TUTORIAL DISK, UTILITIES DISK, WORKBENCH 1.3 DISK,
POWER SUPPLY, TV MODULAR, MULTI TASKING SCREENS,
BUILT IN VARIABLE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER, PLUS ALL
CONNECTING CABLES.

GAME SELECTION WILL CHANGE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

DATAPLEX
10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel 0753 35557

Access  

All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

<p>AMIGA HARDWARE</p> <p>Amiga Batman Pack£317.00</p> <p>New Amiga Flight of Fantasy.....£317.00</p> <p>New Amiga Batman Plus 5</p> <p>GamesPack Plus</p> <p>Joystick£345.00</p> <p>AMIGA ACCESSORIES</p> <p>A501 - 512K Ram + clock85.00</p> <p>TV Modulator15.00</p> <p>Mouse Mat4.00</p> <p>Amiga to Philips Lead10.00</p> <p>Amiga to Printer Lead10.00</p> <p>Quickshot II/Stick10.00</p> <p>DATAPLEX DRIVES</p> <p>1MB 3.5" External Drive.....68.00</p> <p>1MB 3.5" Internal Drive.....63.00</p> <p>1MB 5.25" External Floppy Drive95.00</p> <p>NEW AMIGA CLASS OF '90'S</p> <p>Including:</p> <p>Art & Design feature, Word Processing,</p> <p>Desk-Top Publishing, Spreadsheet,</p> <p>Music, Logo and BBC Emulation.....439.00</p> <p>PHILIPS MONITORS</p> <p>CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS mon199.00</p> <p>CM 8833 14" RGB/CVBS mon</p> <p>(including cables)219.00</p> <p>PRINTERS</p> <p>Amstrad LQ3500 DI189.00</p> <p>Amstrad DMP4000175.00</p> <p>Amstrad LQ5000 DI295.00</p> <p>DOT MATRIX RANGE</p> <p>Citizen 120D120.00</p> <p>Citizen 180E127.00</p> <p>New 24pin swift 24255.00</p> <p>Colour upgrade for swift42.00</p> <p><i>All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty</i></p> <p>Epson LX400139.00</p> <p>Epson LX850182.00</p> <p>Epson FX850310.00</p> <p>Epson FX1060410.00</p> <p>Epson LQ400215.00</p> <p>Epson LQ500249.00</p>	<p>Epson LQ550289.00</p> <p>Epson LQ850445.00</p> <p>Epson LQ860525.00</p> <p>Epson LQ1060654.00</p> <p>HEWLETT PACKARD</p> <p>Thinkjet265.00</p> <p>Quietjet343.00</p> <p>Quietjet+412.00</p> <p>Deskjet443.00</p> <p>Deskjet +565.00</p> <p>Paintjet729.00</p> <p>Rugged Writer865.00</p> <p><i>All Hewlett Packard printers come with 12 months on site warranty</i></p> <p>Star LC10 mono135.00</p> <p>Star LC10 Colour168.00</p> <p>Star LC24-10219.00</p> <p>NEC P2 +239.00</p> <p>NEC P6 + 80 character389.00</p> <p>NEC P7 136 character523.00</p> <p>Colour upgrade kit69.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP 1081119.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP1124219.00</p> <p>Sheetfeeder89.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP1624 (132 column) 349.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP1180144.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP1595319.00</p> <p>Panasonic KXP1540404.00</p> <p>NEW MANNESMANN TALLY LAUNCH OFFER</p> <p>MT81 (dot matrix)115.00</p> <p>Sheetfeeder62.00</p> <p>Serial I/F35.00</p> <p>RIBBONS</p> <p>KXP1081/1090/1/24.00</p> <p>DMP 2000/3000/31602.80</p> <p>DCW 40004.40</p> <p>PCW 8256/LQ35004.50</p> <p>Panasonic 3131/MP264.40</p> <p>FX800/RX/MX/FX803.15</p> <p>FX1000/FX/RX1004.40</p> <p>NL 104.40</p> <p>LQ500/800/8504.40</p> <p>LC104.40</p> <p>NEC5.00</p> <p>Professional Repairs Carried Out.</p>
--	---

AMAZING OFFER !

D/S D/D 3.5" Discs (fully guaranteed)

Boxed in 50's. ONLY £29 inc P&P.

CATALOGUE ON OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SEND ORDER TO:

DUKES MARKETING (Mail Order),

25 Wyndham St., Bridgend,

Mid Glamorgan, South Wales, CF31 4RB

Cheques payable to: Dukes Marketing M/O

Access - Visa - Eurocard No: 0656 - 767153

ADVENTURE HELPLINE



Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?





WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days and 7 evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road, Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

<p>WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE</p> <p>106A Chilwell Road, Beeston</p> <p>Nottingham NG9 1ES</p>		<p>WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE</p> <p>106A Chilwell Road, Beeston</p> <p>Nottingham NG9 1ES</p>					
<p>Commodore Amiga Software</p> <p>688 Sub Attack£17.95</p> <p>After the War£14.95</p> <p>Airborne Ranger£16.95</p> <p>Art Heads Data Disk£14.99</p> <p>Aquanaut£17.95</p> <p>Armada£22.95</p> <p>Austerlitz£17.95</p> <p>Axels Magic Hammer£14.95</p> <p>Barbarian 2 (Psychosis)£17.95</p> <p>Barbarian£9.99</p> <p>Bards Tale 2£17.95</p> <p>Bards Tale£7.25</p> <p>Batman the Movie£17.95</p> <p>Battle Squadron£17.95</p> <p>Battlehawks 1942£17.95</p> <p>Battlelitch£16.95</p> <p>Betrayal£17.95</p> <p>Beyond Dark Castle£22.95</p> <p>Black Tiger£17.95</p> <p>Blade Warrior£17.95</p> <p>Blue Angels£17.95</p> <p>BMX Simulator£4.99</p> <p>Bomber£22.95</p> <p>Borndino£22.95</p> <p>Boxing Manager£14.95</p> <p>Carthage£16.95</p> <p>Chase HQ£17.95</p> <p>Chrono Quest 2£22.95</p> <p>Cloud Kingdoms£17.95</p> <p>Colorado£17.95</p> <p>Colossus Chess X£16.95</p> <p>Combo Racer£17.95</p> <p>Conflict£4.99</p> <p>Conflict in Europe£17.95</p> <p>Conqueror£17.95</p> <p>Crackdown£17.95</p> <p>Cyberball£17.95</p> <p>Damocles£16.95</p> <p>Dan Dare 3£14.95</p> <p>Dark Century£16.95</p> <p>Datastorm£14.95</p> <p>Defenders of the Earth£17.95</p> <p>De Luxe Scrabble£14.95</p> <p>De Luxe Strip Poker£14.95</p> <p>Double Dragon 2£14.95</p> <p>Dragons Breath£22.95</p> <p>Dragons of Flame£17.95</p> <p>Drakhen£17.95</p> <p>Drivin Force£16.95</p> <p>Dungeon Master 1 meg£17.95</p> <p>Dungeon Master Editor£7.99</p> <p>Dynamic Debugger£17.95</p> <p>Dynasty Wars£22.95</p> <p>Dyer 7£14.95</p> <p>East V West Berlin£16.95</p> <p>Edition One£17.95</p> <p>Elite£16.95</p>	<p>Commodore Amiga Software</p> <p>E. Motion£17.95</p> <p>Escape Singes Castle£32.95</p> <p>European Space Shuttle£28.95</p> <p>F16 Combat Pilot£16.95</p> <p>F16 Falcon£21.95</p> <p>F16 Falcon Mission Disk£14.95</p> <p>F19 Stealth Fighter£22.95</p> <p>F29 Retaliator£17.95</p> <p>Ferrari Formula One£17.95</p> <p>Fire Brigade 1 meg£21.95</p> <p>Flight Contact£22.95</p> <p>Flight of Intruder£22.95</p> <p>Flight Path 737£4.99</p> <p>Flight Simulator 2£28.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk 11£14.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk 7£14.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk 9£14.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk Europe£14.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk Hawaii£14.95</p> <p>Filt Sim 2 Scenery Disk Japan£14.95</p> <p>Football Director 2£14.95</p>	<p>Commodore Amiga Software</p> <p>North and South£16.95</p> <p>Old Imperium£16.95</p> <p>Omega£21.95</p> <p>Omni Horse Racing£17.95</p> <p>Onslaught£17.95</p> <p>Operation Thunderbolt£17.95</p> <p>Overlander£14.95</p> <p>P47 Thunderbolt£16.95</p> <p>Paperboy£14.95</p> <p>Paris/Dakar Rally£17.95</p> <p>Pitball Magic£17.95</p> <p>Pipe Mania£16.95</p> <p>Player Manager£14.95</p> <p>Populous£17.75</p> <p>Populous Promised Lands£7.99</p> <p>Pro Tennis Tour£17.95</p> <p>Quest for the Time Bird£22.95</p> <p>Rainbow Islands£17.95</p> <p>Reach for the Stars£17.95</p> <p>Red Lightning£22.95</p> <p>Renaissance£14.95</p>	<p>Commodore Amiga Software</p> <p>Test Drive 2 Musclecars£11.20</p> <p>Test Drive 2 Supercars£11.20</p> <p>Test Drive 2 The Duel£17.95</p> <p>The Cycles£17.95</p> <p>Their Finest Hour£22.95</p> <p>The Jetsons£17.95</p> <p>Tower of Babel£16.95</p> <p>Treasure Island Dizzy£4.99</p> <p>Triad Vol 3£22.95</p> <p>TV Sports Basketball£22.95</p> <p>TV Sports Football£22.95</p> <p>Twin World£16.95</p> <p>Ultimate Golf£17.95</p> <p>U.S. 2£17.95</p> <p>Untouchables£17.95</p> <p>Vulcan£14.95</p> <p>Waterloo£17.95</p> <p>Wayne Gretzky Hockey£17.95</p> <p>Wings of Fury£14.95</p> <p>World Cup Soccer 90£17.95</p> <p>World Soccer£17.95</p> <p>X-Out£14.95</p> <p>Xenomorph£17.95</p> <p>Xenon 2 Megablast£17.95</p> <p>Xenophobia£16.95</p> <p>Zak McKracken£17.95</p> <p>Zombi£17.95</p>				
<p>Summertime Special Offer</p> <p>£1.00 off all Amiga titles</p> <p>Just tell us in which magazine you saw our advert then deduct £1.00 from each title that you order</p>		<p>BY PHONE</p> <p> </p> <p>0602 252113</p> <p>(24 Hours)</p>		<p>BY PHONE</p> <p> </p> <p>0602 225368</p>			
<p>Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail in UK.</p> <p>Special Overseas Service By Air Mail Worldwide.</p> <p>Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone Or Mail.</p> <p>Overseas tel no: Nottingham 225368</p>				<p>Credit Card Order Telephone Lines</p>			
<p>Football Manager£4.99</p> <p>Football Manager World Cup 90£14.95</p> <p>Full Metal Planete£17.95</p> <p>Fun School 2 (6 to 8 years)£14.95</p> <p>Fun School 2 (over 8)£14.95</p> <p>Fun School 2 (under 6)£14.95</p> <p>Future Wars£17.95</p> <p>Ghosts 'n' Goblins£14.95</p> <p>Gold of the Americas£17.95</p> <p>Grand National£14.95</p> <p>Grand Prix Circuit£17.95</p> <p>Gravity£17.95</p> <p>Gridiron£16.95</p> <p>Grimblood£4.99</p> <p>Gunship£16.95</p> <p>Hard Drivin£14.95</p> <p>Heavy Metal£17.95</p> <p>Heroes Quest£26.95</p> <p>Highway Patrol 2£16.95</p> <p>Hound of Shadow£17.95</p> <p>Hunter Killer£4.99</p> <p>Impossamole£14.95</p> <p>Infestation£16.95</p> <p>Indy Last Crusade Adv£17.95</p> <p>Interphase£17.95</p> <p>Iron Lord£22.95</p> <p>Italia 1990£4.99</p> <p>Italy 1990£17.95</p>	<p>It Came from the Desert (1 meg)£21.95</p> <p>Ivanhoe£17.95</p> <p>Jack Nicklaus Golf£16.95</p> <p>John Lowe Ultimate Darts£14.95</p> <p>Jump Jet£4.99</p> <p>Kaiser£22.95</p> <p>Keep the Thief£17.95</p> <p>Kick Off£14.95</p> <p>Kick Off 2£14.95</p> <p>Kick Off Extra Time£7.99</p> <p>Kid Gloves£17.95</p> <p>Killing Game Show£14.95</p> <p>Kings Quest 4£26.95</p> <p>Kings Quest Triple Pack£26.95</p> <p>Klax£14.95</p> <p>Leisuresuit Larry£17.95</p> <p>Lombard RAC Rally£16.95</p> <p>Lords of the Rising Sun£21.95</p> <p>Lost Patrol£17.95</p> <p>Magnum 4£22.95</p> <p>Maniac Mansion£17.95</p> <p>Manchester United£17.95</p> <p>Matrix Marauders£14.95</p> <p>Microprose Soccer£16.95</p> <p>Midwinter£22.95</p> <p>Mindbender£14.95</p> <p>Ninja Warriors£14.95</p> <p>Nitro Boost£4.99</p>	<p>Rings of Medusa£22.95</p> <p>Risk£14.95</p> <p>Robocop£17.95</p> <p>Rotar£14.95</p> <p>RVF£16.95</p> <p>Shadow of the Beast£28.95</p> <p>Sherman M4£17.95</p> <p>Soldier 2000£14.95</p> <p>Shinobi£14.95</p> <p>Sidewinder 2£4.99</p> <p>Silent Service£16.95</p> <p>Sim City£21.95</p> <p>Sim City Editor£11.99</p> <p>Spy Spy Secret Agent£17.95</p> <p>Starlight£14.95</p> <p>Space Ace£34.95</p> <p>Space Harrier 2£14.95</p> <p>Space Rogue£22.95</p> <p>Star Blaze£14.95</p> <p>Star Command£22.95</p> <p>Stellar Crusade£27.95</p> <p>Stunt Car Racer£16.95</p> <p>Super League Soccer£16.95</p> <p>Supercars (Gremlin)£14.95</p> <p>Supernatural Flight Command£22.95</p> <p>Switchblade£14.95</p> <p>Swords of Twilight£17.95</p> <p>Test Drive 2 California Challenge£11.20</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>512K Expansion + Dungeon Master £89.99</p> <p>10 X 3.5" Blank Disk£9.95</p> <p>20 X 3.5" Blank Disk£17.50</p> <p>30 X 3.5" Blank Disk£24.95</p> <p>40 X 3.5" Blank Disk£32.95</p> <p>50 X 3.5" Blank Disk£37.50</p> <p>*****</p> <p align="center">Lockable Disk Storage Boxes</p> <p>40 Disk Storage Box£7.95</p> <p>80 Disk Storage Box£8.95</p> <p>100 Disk Storage Box£9.95</p> <p>*****</p> <p align="center">Joysticks</p> <p>Cruiser£8.99</p> <p>Quickjoy 2 Turbo£9.95</p> <p>Quickjoy 2 Pilot£7.95</p> <p>Quickjoy Supercharger£12.95</p> <p>Quickshot Deluxe Digital£9.99</p> <p>Quickshot Turbo£10.95</p> <p>Speedking Autofire£10.99</p> <p>Zip Stick Autofire£14.95</p> <p>Competition Pro£12.95</p> <p>Competition Pro Extra£14.95</p>				
<p>Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are:</p> <p>£1.50 per disc for normal airmail</p> <p>£2.50 per disc for express airmail</p>				<p>Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE</p> <p>All prices include postage and packing in the UK.</p> <p>ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS</p> <p>FAX NO: 0602 430477</p>		<p>Outside Europe shipping costs are:</p> <p>£2.00 per disc for normal airmail</p> <p>£3.00 per disc for express airmail</p>	



X-OUT

Following the tip last month that oh-so-many people sent in after playing the demo version on our wonderful Coverdisk, here is a cheat for even more money (cor).

Quite a few people have written in to say that at the end of the game a message appears revealing the items to use for 500,000 credits. Buy the most expensive ship and the cheapest satellite,

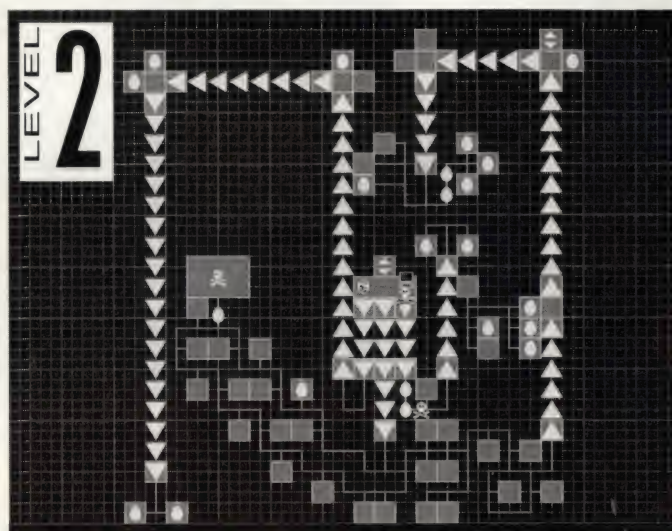
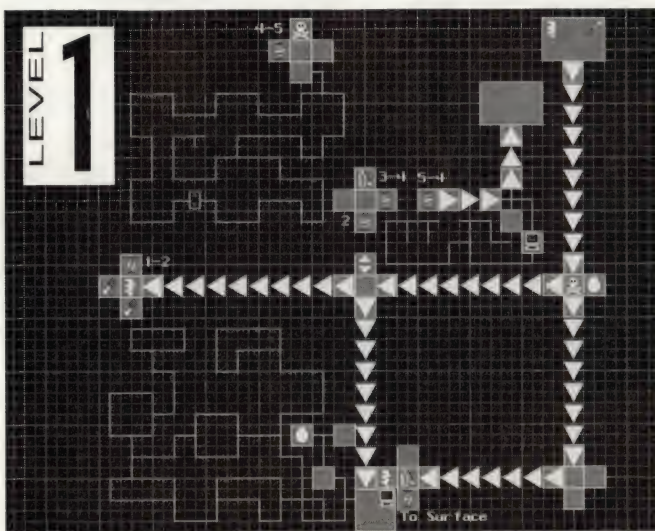
then discard the satellite over the horned beastie on the right. Now look at all the dosh you've got!

**Loads of people,
All over the place**

ROTOR

Flying a state-of-the-art gunship may be an attractive proposition, but it's not much fun if it keeps flying into walls all the time. If you want to access the higher levels

INFESTATION



It's all very well buying a game with fast 3D graphics and involving gameplay, but what if you can't even get into the complex to see them? Never fear, help is at hand...

To gain access to the complex, simply find the terminal on the surface (the coordinates are about 90,30) using the MMU and plonk yourself in front of the screen ready to 'interface', if you know what I mean! When the screen asks you for an access code, type in KAL SOLAR and the on-screen message should tell you that the transporter has been activated. Now zoom back to coordinates 50,50 (next to one of the radar towers) and enter the transporter in the direction of the arrows. The screen will dissolve and you will reappear inside the complex. Now to get your hands on them there alien egg thingies!

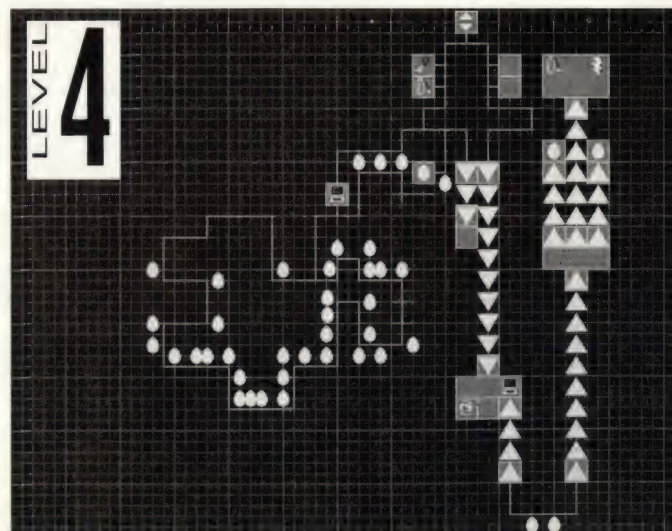
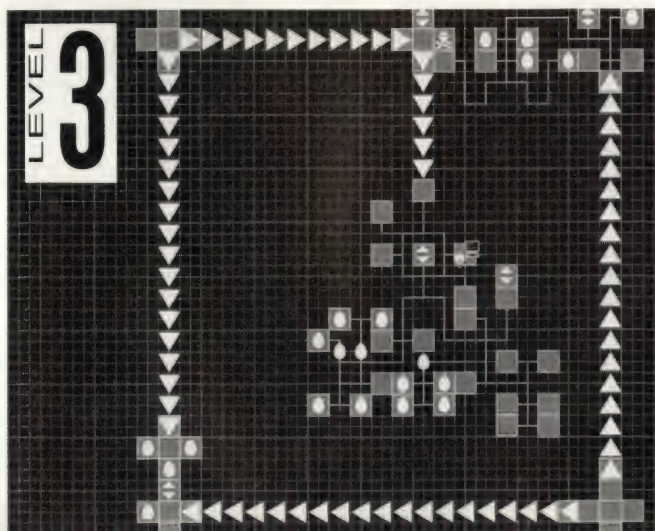
INFESTATION KEY	
▶ Shuttle Tube	Infra-Red Unit
● Alien Egg	Screwdriver
⚡ Battery Charge	Transporter
⌂ Oxygen	Terminal
🍖 Food	Lift Card
☠ Cyanide Cartridges	Boulder
⬆ Lift	Cooling System

Your suit uses Oxygen and battery charge at a rapid rate, so keep your helmet up and power off as much as possible. However, always check the atmosphere and radiation level of a room while protected by your suit before chancing the elements, and make a note of poisoned areas and vacuums for future reference.

Most of your travels will be via the ventilation ducts, which are all covered by gratings. To get into them you need a screwdriver, which is in the hangar at the top left of the complex. Collect it, go to the network at the top of the

map (using the transporters) and pick up the lift card. Go to the lift in the middle of the map and down to Level Six. Find the cooling system and switch it on to prevent the reactor from overheating too quickly. Now go for the eggs!

Maps sent in by Lee Dobinson, Southend on Sea.





- * 3.5" A2000 Internal
- * 3.5" External
- * 3.5" with Digital Trackdisplay
- * 5.25" External 40/80 Tracks
- * 5.25" with Digital Trackdisplay
- * 5.25" Internal A2000 DFI:

- For AS/400/ i400/2000
- Compatible with all Software
- Replace the Mouse

* Price:

E49.99

* A500 512K Ram + Clock + On/Off Switch	£47.50
* A500 Card with 512K	£119.99
* A500 1.8 MByte Card with 1 MByte	£179.99
* A500 1.8 MByte Internal	£249.99
* A500/1000 2 MByte External	£269.99
* A2000 8 MByte Card 2 MB Ram	£269.99
* A500 8 MByte Card 2 MB Ram	£269.99

- Ultimate Backup Utility
- Copies up to 4 disks in
- 48 seconds
- Formats Disk in 36 secs
- Update Service
- CV Parameter Copier
- Speeds up Disk Loading
- Queued Text Editor

- For Amiga 500/2000
- Includes original Rom
- * Kickstart Card + Rom
- * Kickstart 1.2 of 1.3 Rom

£249.99
£299.99

\$44.99	A500 Genlock Adapter
\$219.99	A2300 Genlock A2000
\$199.99	Mimigon A500 Genlock
\$179.99	Remdale 8802 Genlock
\$99.99	DiviView 4.0
\$99.99	Vidi ArmaView/Mini Chrome
\$399.99	ColourPort-Digitizer/Grabber
\$299.99	Future Sound Digitizer
\$59.99	Perfect Sound Digitizer
\$24.99	Sound Sampler
\$24.99	AS500/1000/2000
\$24.99	Mid/Interface
\$79.99	Arma/MiniSampler
\$24.99	Arma/Mini Sampler
\$24.99	File/Fix
\$339.99	Boot Selector - Boot from DF:
\$24.99	Electronic Boot Selector - DF0 - DF3:
\$24.99	Fast Agnus 8372A
\$349.99	3.5" DS DD (Box of 10)
\$39.99	3.5" (80) 5.25" (100) Diskbox
\$2.99	* High Quality Mousepad

Deluxe Paint II	£29.95
Graphics Starter Kit	£39.95
Aegle Sontix 2.0	£39.95
(Aegle Images/DRAW/Animator/Artpak)	£39.95

- Program Freezer
- Machine Language Monitor
- Graphic Utility Grabber
- Sound Scanner
- Backup for 2 Drives
- Training Mode
- Integrated Slide Show
- Cheat Mode
- Cruncher

559.99

40 MBYTE 105 MBYTE

105 MByte
80 MByte
40 MByte
20 MByte
10 MByte
5 MByte
2 MByte
1 MByte
500 KByte
250 KByte
125 KByte
62.5 KByte
31.25 KByte
15.625 KByte
7.8125 KByte
3.90625 KByte
1.953125 KByte
976.5625 B
488.28125 B
244.140625 B
122.0703125 B
61.03515625 B
30.517578125 B
15.2587890625 B
7.62939453125 B
3.814697265625 B
1.9073486328125 B
953.6743125 B
476.83715625 B
238.418578125 B
119.2092890625 B
59.60464453125 B
29.802322265625 B
14.9011611328125 B
7.45058056640625 B
3.725290283203125 B
1.8626451416015625 B
931.322578125 B
465.6612890625 B
232.83064453125 B
116.415322265625 B
58.2076611328125 B
29.10383056640625 B
14.551915283203125 B
7.2759576416015625 B
3.6379788208007812 B
1.8189894104003906 B
909.4947265625 B
454.74736328125 B
227.373681640625 B
113.6868408203125 B
56.84342041015625 B
28.421710205078125 B
14.210855102539062 B
7.105427551269531 B
3.5527137756347656 B
1.7763568878173828 B
888.1784375 B
444.08921875 B
222.044609375 B
111.0223046875 B
55.51115234375 B
27.755576171875 B
13.8777880859375 B
6.93889404296875 B
3.469447021484375 B
1.7347235107421875 B
867.3671875 B
433.68359375 B
216.841796875 B
108.4208984375 B
54.21044921875 B
27.105224609375 B
13.5526123046875 B
6.77630615234375 B
3.388153076171875 B
1.6940765380859375 B
847.03125 B
423.515625 B
211.7578125 B
105.87890625 B
52.939453125 B
26.4697265625 B
13.23486328125 B
6.617431640625 B
3.3087158203125 B
1.65435791015625 B
827.1875 B
413.59375 B
206.796875 B
103.3984375 B
51.69921875 B
25.849609375 B
12.9248046875 B
6.46240234375 B
3.231201171875 B
1.6156005859375 B
807.84375 B
403.921875 B
201.9609375 B
100.98046875 B
50.490234375 B
25.2451171875 B
12.62255859375 B
6.311279296875 B
3.1556396484375 B
1.57781982421875 B
788.9375 B
394.46875 B
197.234375 B
98.6171875 B
49.30859375 B
24.654296875 B
12.3271484375 B
6.16357421875 B
3.081787109375 B
1.5408935546875 B
770.46875 B
385.234375 B
192.6171875 B
96.30859375 B
48.154296875 B
24.0771484375 B
12.03857421875 B
6.019287109375 B
3.0096435546875 B
1.50482177734375 B
752.390625 B
376.1953125 B
188.09765625 B
94.048828125 B
47.0244140625 B
23.51220703125 B
11.756103515625 B
5.8780517578125 B
2.93902587890625 B
1.469512939453125 B
734.765625 B
367.3828125 B
183.69140625 B
91.845703125 B
45.9228515625 B
22.96142578125 B
11.480712890625 B
5.7403564453125 B
2.87017822265625 B
1.435089111328125 B
717.578125 B
358.7890625 B
179.39453125 B
89.697265625 B
44.8486328125 B
22.42431640625 B
11.212158203125 B
5.6060791015625 B
2.80303955078125 B
1.401519775390625 B
700.78125 B
350.390625 B
175.1953125 B
87.59765625 B
43.798828125 B
21.8994140625 B
10.94970703125 B
5.474853515625 B
2.7374267578125 B
1.36871337890625 B
684.375 B
342.1875 B
171.09375 B
85.546875 B
42.7734375 B
21.38671875 B
10.693359375 B
5.3466796875 B
2.67333984375 B
1.336669921875 B
668.34375 B
334.171875 B
167.0859375 B
83.54296875 B
41.771484375 B
20.8857421875 B
10.44287109375 B
5.221435546875 B
2.6107177734375 B
1.30535888671875 B
656.25 B
328.125 B
164.0625 B
82.03125 B
41.015625 B
20.5078125 B
10.25390625 B
5.126953125 B
2.5634765625 B
1.28173828125 B
640.875 B
320.4375 B
160.21875 B
80.109375 B
40.0546875 B
20.02734375 B
10.013671875 B
5.0068359375 B
2.50341796875 B
1.251708984375 B
625.875 B
312.9375 B
156.46875 B
78.234375 B
39.1171875 B
19.55859375 B
9.779296875 B
4.8896484375 B
2.44482421875 B
1.222412109375 B
611.25 B
305.625 B
152.8125 B
76.40625 B
38.203125 B
19.1015625 B
9.55078125 B
4.775390625 B
2.3876953125 B
1.19384765625 B
596.875 B
298.4375 B
149.21875 B
74.609375 B
37.3046875 B
18.65234375 B
9.326171875 B
4.6630859375 B
2.33154296875 B
1.165771484375 B
588.4375 B
294.21875 B
147.109375 B
73.5546875 B
36.77734375 B
18.388671875 B
9.1943359375 B
4.59716796875 B
2.298583984375 B
1.1492919921875 B
579.875 B
289.9375 B
144.96875 B
72.484375 B
36.2421875 B
18.12109375 B
9.060546875 B
4.5302734375 B
2.26513671875 B
1.132568359375 B
571.25 B
285.625 B
142.8125 B
71.40625 B
35.703125 B
17.8515625 B
8.92578125 B
4.462890625 B
2.2314453125 B
1.11572265625 B
562.6875 B
281.34375 B
140.671875 B
70.3359375 B
35.16796875 B
17.583984375 B
8.7919921875 B
4.39599609375 B
2.197998046875 B
1.0989990234375 B
554.06

20	Byte, 18 msec, Autoboot	2349.99
30	Byte, 28 msec, Autoboot	2399.99
40	Byte, 24 msec, Autoboot	2449.99
60	Byte, 18 msec, Autoboot	2499.99

40 Byte, 24 msec, Auto boot	3588.88
60 Byte, 18 msec, Auto boot	3588.88

Phone for FREE catalogue
How to order: By telephone (Visa/Access) or post
Post & Packaging: Software UK & EEC £1, Non EEC £3
Hardware: Courier Service £6. Price subject to change
without notice

US ACTION Ltd
4 Whitton Road,
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 1B.
Tel: 081-891 6713
Fax: 081-892 8127

Fax: 081-892 8127

Tel: 081-891 6713

Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 1B

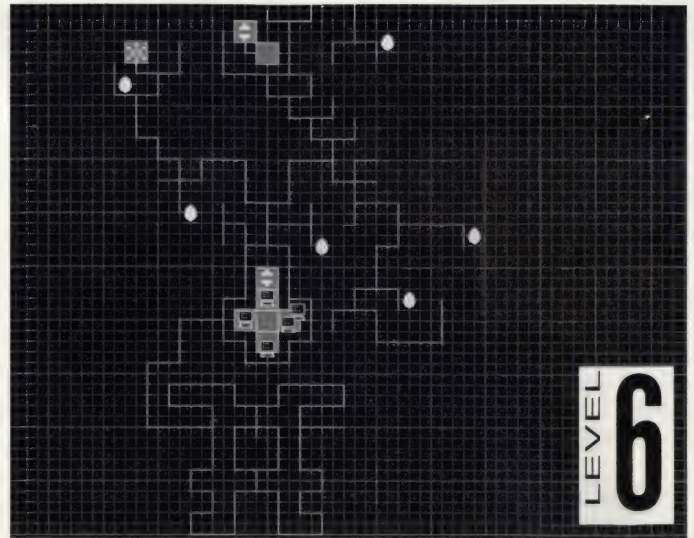
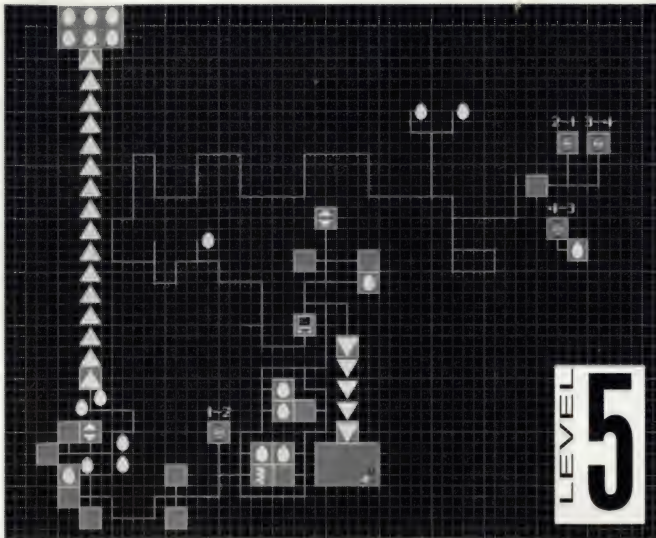
4 Whitton Road,

without notice

Hardware: Cou

HOW TO ORDER: Post & Packag

Phone for FREE



but don't have the expertise to get to them legitimately, then try these level codes:

- 1 - GAG
- 2 - LIP
- 3 - SLY
- 4 - MEN
- 5 - AWE
- 6 - TNT

Another code which allows access to the Battle Simulator is PIT. So now you know.

Scoon,
Richmond, North Yorkshire

SUPERCARS

How many budding drivers out there would like to wipe the smug smile off that car dealer's face? Well if you enter your name as RICH at the start of the game, then you will have 500,000 spondoolicks to wave at him. If you still can't get to the second level, then

enter your name as ODIE at the start or even better BIGC to gain access to the third stage.

Gary Smith,
Potters Bar, Hertfordshire

ROCK AND ROLL

It seems not a month goes by without a tip for Rainbow Arts' roll-around puzzle game! For this one, just get into the game and find the 'special hole' on Easy Living (Level One). It's just after the spade, in front of the dead-end beneath four left-pointing arrows. Found it? Good. Now simply fall down the hole and... nothing happens. Not until you press the left mouse button anyway, at which point you will find yourself on Level 33. Yes, 33 - one after the last level!

Simon Goodway,
Houghton on the Hill, Leics

INTERPHASE

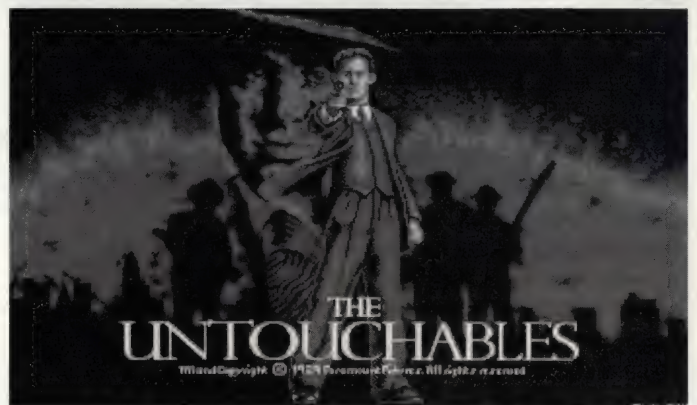


Most 3D games have some sort of object viewer, so where is the one for Interphase? All you have to do is start the game and type in 'Fenny' (remember to use Shift for the F). A message should appear

telling you that the code has been accepted, in which case use the left mouse button to cycle through the objects.

Matthew Jones,
Bishops Waltham,

UNTOUCHABLES



We'd all like to be heroes like Elegant Mess in the film, but even in Ocean's licenced game things can often go wrong. Some tips my good man, and don't spare the lemons!

First of all let's get the obvious cheats out of the way. If you type SOUTHAMPTONGAZETTE, you can press F10 to skip levels. Pressing 'Help' on Levels 2, 3 and 6 puts you half-way through the level.

Even with a cheat it can be quite hairy with all those guns going off, so here are rough guides to the levels.

LEVEL 1

Duck down when things get heated, as only the book-keepers' bullets come in low enough to hit you. Only pick up violin cases when it's really necessary, as they can help you out of a tight spot, but they're in short supply.

LEVEL 2

Go for the liquor bottles first and shoot the First Aid boxes if your energy gets a bit low. Particularly dangerous villains to watch for are the bottle-throwers.

LEVEL 3

Always come out from behind the wall and fire quickly, going for the grenades thrown from the cars first. Be especially careful of the men with machine guns.

LEVEL 4

Try to keep to one side of the baby's pram, and don't walk into anybody. Oh, and watch for members of the public - we don't want innocent bystanders hurt, do we?

LEVEL 5

Shoot the plant pots for more life and be quick taking out the men that run across the screen. Spend as little time loading your gun as possible, as the criminals can do a lot of damage in that time.

Duane Baird, Balham, London

OH NO! IT'S THE PATHETIC TIPS!

Having a section to help game-players in distress may be comforting, but you should see some of the letters that people sent in! That's a thought... why not have a look at some of the most ludicrous stuff we've received over the past couple of months??

SHADOW OF THE BEAST

One tip that has caused quite a few problems. We've received a lot of letters detailing the 'hold the buttons down' cheat for infinite energy with all manner of variations - the most complex from someone in County Armagh who says that you have to hold the joystick and left mouse buttons down until the second disk has loaded, let go of the joystick button and put the first disk in. The program should in theory ask for disk two and load up with the cheat active. Well, it's time you knew - ALL these methods are wrong. The cheat only worked on pre-

production versions, so everyone that sent it in has made a slip-up. We know that you've got naughty versions of the game AND we know where you live! The boys are on their way...

TRAINED ASSASIN

Someone from Cardiff has come up with an interesting idea - cheats that cause games to crash. On his demo version of *Trained Assassin*, typing KILL on the title screen causes a screen full of code to appear which can't be exited, but he stresses that it 'might' work on the finished version. Yes, and I might be a millionaire one day, but the chances are slim!

KICK OFF

Not one, not two...wait a minute, yes it is two... two letters from the same young man on the subject of *Kick Off*. He says that if you keep hold of the fire button when a penalty is being taken against you, then the goalie will save every shot. Well, trying this out on our copy has the extremely useful effect of getting you thrashed when the other team scores every time! All I can say is that this tipster has an unnerving knack of cheating the law of averages!

APB

If it didn't have another name at the bottom of this letter I could have sworn that it was from Mr Statethebleedingobvious. He says that if you hold down the fire button to keep the siren going in *APB*, then the other cars will move out of the way. But that's the whole point!

BATMAN

One last thing. We seem to be getting an awful lot of letters telling us the cheat for Ocean's *Batman*. The only trouble with this is we've already printed it, way back in the February Issue (Issue 7) along with a comprehensive set of maps. No more Batman, please!

WINNERS

A remarkable lack of substantial tips this month. It seems that cheat modes are the in thing, with the same ones appearing from about six different people. So there are only two winners this month - Duane Baird for his *Untouchables* tips and Lee Dobinson for his excellent *Infestation* maps. Vouchers will be on their way soon!



ONCE BYTTEN®

59 Swanley Road
Welling
Kent DA16 1LL

Tel: 01-304 2631 FAX 01-304 7214

Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by appointment



COMPUTERS

Amiga A500 Batman Bundle with Modulator, Mouse & S/Ware.....	£369.00
Amiga B2000 Computer only REV 6.2 or higher.....	£959.00
Amiga B2000/XT B/Board/20MbHDD/1084 Monitor.....	£1450.00
Amiga B2000/AT B/Board/20MbHDD/1084 Monitor.....	£1950.00
Amiga B2000/AT B/Board/40MbHDD/1084 Monitor.....	£2215.00
Amiga B2000/68030&68882 28Mhz.....	£1859.00

All other combinations available. Ring for pricing on your Spec.

DISC DRIVES

NEC 3.5" External Drive with Switch & Through Port.....	£69.95
NEC 3.5" Internal Drive (2000/3000).....	£62.50
NEC 5.25" External Drive 40/80.....	£129.00
Seagate ST157N-1 48Mb 28ms Bare SCSI Drive.....	£299.00
Quantum 40Mb 19/11ms Bare SCSI Drive.....	£399.00
GVP Hard Card with 40mb Quantum 19/11ms.....	£525.00
GVP Hard Card with 80mb Quantum 19/11ms.....	£789.00
GVP Hard Card with 40mb Quantum & 2Mb RAM.....	£779.00
GVP Hard Card with 80mb Quantum & 2Mb RAM.....	£999.00
GVP 40Mb Quantum for A500 A/B 4Mb RAM (0K Fitted).....	£699.00
GVP 40Mb Quantum for A500 with 4Mb RAM (2Mb Fitted).....	£889.00
GVP SQ44 Removable Hard Disc with Controller & Cart 44Mb.....	£839.00
GVP WT150 Tape Streamer 150Mb SCSI with Cart.....	£599.00

MEMORY

GVP A2000-8/0 8Mb RAM Board with SCSI HDD Controller.....	£275.00
1Mb Simms for above (2 for every 2Mb).....	£95.00
Microbotics 8-Up 8Mb RAM Board 2MB Fitted.....	£309.00
1Mb DIP for above (16 for every 2Mb).....	£9.50
M-501 512K Expansion for A500.....	£69.95
Commodore A501 Official A500 Expansion.....	£99.00

WE BUY COMPUTERS FOR CASH AS WELL AS PART-EXCHANGE

Please give us a ring for a quote on any computer or peripheral you want to sell. We offer top prices and an instant decision. We always have good quality used equipment for sale.

X-COPY II THE UTILITY FOR THE AMIGA ONLY £29.95 INC p&p

X-Copy II with the Hardware Interface is, in our opinion, the best value in Back-Up utilities there is. Buy it on its own at £29.95 or in a bundle with an external disc drive at only £89.95

SPRING CLEARANCE - BARGAINS FOR AMIGA

ALL THESE ITEMS ARE CURRENTLY IN STOCK (BUT MANY ARE ONE OFF'S)

Centronics 2 Way Data Switch.....	£18.95	X-Copy II & Hardware.....	£27.50
Amiga Ext.Drive 3.5".....	£69.00	FSII & Controller - Amiga.....	£35.95
Used Psion XP Organiser.....	£89.00	Joystick/Mouse Switch.....	£9.95
Used Okimate 20 - Amiga.....	£89.95	Used Yamaha Keyboard.....	£49.95
Citizen HQP40 New 24Pin.....	£299.00	Amstrad SM2400 Modem.....	£179.00
Used CSA 68020 - 2000.....	£495.00	Used Amiga 2000.....	£595.00
Used Amiga 1000 Outfit.....	£750.00	Used Amstrad DMP3000 Printer.....	£89.95

LINC SOFT SOFTWARE

Dept A/F, 57 Maple Street, Bracebridge, Lincoln LN5 8QS
Telephone: (0522) 535409

Seconds Out.....	4.50	Gladiators.....	4.50	Nigel Mansell.....	7.99
Pub Pool.....	4.50	Hollywood Poker.....	4.50	Sky Fox 2.....	7.99
Motorbike Madness.....	4.50	Sidewinder 2.....	4.50	Soldier of Light.....	7.99
Speedboat Assassin.....	4.50	World Class.....	7.99	Bards Tale.....	7.99
Captain Blood.....	4.50	Leaderboard.....	7.99	Deep Space.....	7.99
Fish.....	4.50	Rolling Thunder.....	7.99	Extra Time.....	7.99
Joe Blade.....	4.50	Street Fighter.....	7.99	Bad Cat.....	7.99
Joe Blade 2.....	4.50	Bionic Commandos.....	7.99	Alien Syndrome.....	7.99
Extensor.....	4.50	Outrun.....	7.99	Gauntlet 2.....	7.99
War Machine.....	4.50	Foundations Waste.....	7.99	Zynaps.....	9.99
Eagles Nest.....	4.50	Joan of Arc.....	7.99	Cyberoids 2.....	9.99

Most titles are available in other formats for most popular computers.

Mail order only telephone or write for a price list for your computer.

Cheques or Postal Orders should be made payable to

LINC SOFT SOFTWARE

INFODIAL POBox 36 L51 4TN Call charges 25p
Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

CASH 0898 PRIZES

313594

GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR
VOICE TO
OUTDRAW
THE
GUNFIGHTER

Our prices are....

A500
1 1/2 Meg
RAM UPGRADE
£49
WITH FREE 1Mb DEMO.

A500 RAM UPGRADES
1 1/2 Meg INTERNAL £49
2 Meg INTERNAL £289
(MiniMax+, fits in A501
'trapdoor' slot)

2 Meg EXTERNAL £309
(MiniMags)
8 Meg INTERNAL £349
(EXP 8000 2 Meg Fitted
co-processor socket)
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
AND P & P**

FLOPPY DRIVE
NEC, TEAC
£68
(3.5" WITH SWITCH
AND THROUGH PORT
SILENT MECHANISM)

HARD DISKS
VORTEX 42Mb £489
FOR A500/1000
CONTROLLERS BY:-
GVP, Microbotics
Xetec, SUPRA
Whatever your requirement
we have the drive to suit
your system.

A2000 bits

8-UP/SUPRARAM (2 Meg) **£309**
8-UP/SUPRARAM (4 Meg) **£459**
HARDFRAME **£489**
(49Mb/28Ms)
"SUPRA WORDSYNCH **£175**
(SCSI CONTROLLER)
FLICKER-FIXER **£319**
ACCELERATOR CARDS
68020, 68030 cards,
available now. Contact us.

OTHER PRODUCTS

1.3 KICKSTART ROM **£30**
8372A FATTER AGNUS **£60**
5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE **£125**
(720K/360K SWITCHABLE)
A590 CHIPS
HALFMEG 1MEG **£40** 2MEG **£80**
£150

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND P & P**

...out of this world!

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to: Dept AF
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL

THE LATEST AND GREATEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!



1 Gain some credibility in this truly American shirt.



2 Keep your vulnerable, precious Amiga Formats safe.



Protect your software

War game of the year?



7

Sound sampling for your Amiga



8

Program in 68000 NOW!



6

Dare you take th

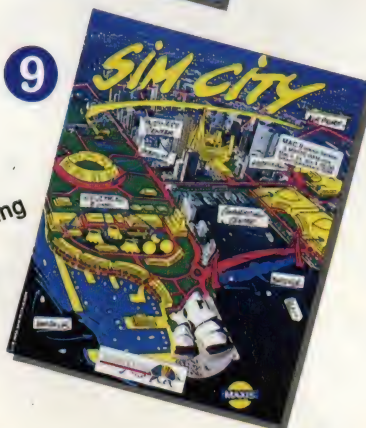


HOTLINE
0485 74011

HOW TO ORDER... JUST
MAKE A NOTE OF THE
PRODUCT NAME AND
ORDER NUMBER AND
FILL IN THE ORDER
FORM OPPOSITE OR
RING OUR HOTLINE
NUMBER ON 0458 74011

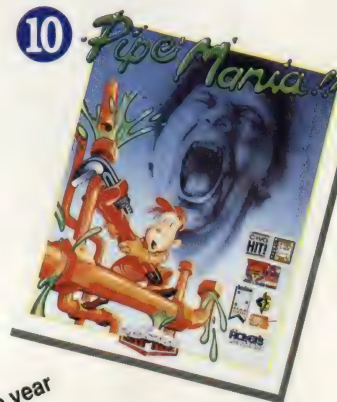
PRICES INCLUDE
POSTAGE, PACKING AND
VAT

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS



9

City games, compulsive playing



10

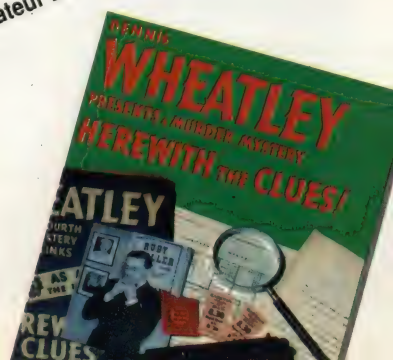
The most addictive coin - op of the year



11

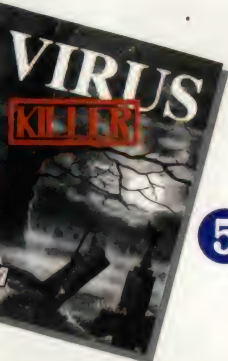
12

An amateur Detectives Treat.



ORDER

Virus Killer.



5



Dragon's Breath?
FOUR great games in ONE.

Get yourself round these pipes!

SUBSCRIPTION



See page 84
for our latest
subscription offer
of FREE software
worth £24.95



BACK ISSUES

Want to complete your collection of the ultimate Amiga magazine? Complete with disks, we even pay the postage!

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1 - 4	SOLD OUT	SORRY!
ISSUE 5	£2.95	AMF05
ISSUE 6	£2.95	AMF06
ISSUE 7	£2.95	AMF07
ISSUE 8	£2.95	AMF08

OR WHY NOT BUY SOME OF
THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL
ST/AMIGA MAGAZINES...
HURRY, THERE ARE LIMITED
STOCKS!



ST/AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1-10	SOLD OUT, SORRY!	
ISSUE 11	£2.95	AM211
ISSUE 12	£2.95	AM212
ISSUE 13	£2.95	AM213

- BASEBALL SHIRT**
 Designed in the USA, this black and white shirt is a must for every Amiga owner (Logo on left breast and centre back)

Description	Price	Order No
Medium	£6.50	AM106
Extra Large	£6.50	AM107
- AMIGA BINDER**
 Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with the Amiga Format logo printed on the front and spine.

Description	Price	Order No
One binder	£4.95	AM108
Two binders	£9.00	AM109
- CONQUEROR** Rainbow Arts
 Authentic World War II tactical wargaming. Fight your way through massed ranks of enemies tanks. Non-stop action, stimulation and excitement!

Description	Price	Order No
Conqueror	£17.95	AM154
- MAGNUM 4** Ocean
 A FOUR game compilation consisting of Double Dragon, Batman - The Caped Crusader, Afterburner and Operation Wolf.

Description	Price	Order No
Magnum 4	£21.99	AM155
- VIRUS KILLER** CRL
 Be sure your machine, disks and programmes are safe. Detect and destroy the viruses leaving your software safe.

Description	Price	Order No
Virus Killer	£9.95	AM161
- DRAGON'S BREATH**
 Palace. • A cult computer game of using your dragon to conquer villages and then tax them! Prepare yourself for some engrossing, entertaining and thoroughly enjoyable playing sessions! Andy Smith Amiga Format

Description	Price	Order No
Dragon's Breath	£22.99	AM156
- MASTERSOUND** Microdeal.
 The best sound sampler for your Amiga. As featured on issue 7 cover disk. Complete with cut and paste, fade, volume and other features.

Description	Price	Order No
Mastersound	£29.95	AM153
- DEVPAC 2** HiSoft.
 Program directly into 68000 assembler language. See the cover disk demo then buy the full product at this remarkable price.

Description	Price	Order No
Devpac	£44.95	AM157
- SIM CITY** Infogrames
 Build a city from scratch, cope with the dramas of earthquakes, etc. Compulsive gameplay. "Once you're into it you can't get out of it" Andy Smith Issue 6

Description	Price	Order No
Sim City	£19.99	AM147
- PIPE MANIA** Ent. Int.
 See the demo on Issue 9. This superb pipe game has you hooked for ever!

Description	Price	Order No
Pipe Mania	£12.99	AM158
- RAINBOW ISLANDS** Ocean.
 • Paint your world with a rainbow. This brilliant, fun, unusual, addictive game will have you hooked for hours. It certainly had the Amiga Format team begging for more!

Description	Price	Order No
Rainbow Islands	£17.99	AM160
- HERE WITH THE CLUES** CRL
 • Loads of fun in this murder mystery game. You are the assistant commissioner of the anti-terrorist squad in pre-war London. Play the game then enter the CRL competition to reveal the solution. "A great mystery to solve, well done, CRL!" Andy Smith

Description	Price	Order No
Here with...	£17.95	AM162

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
Postcode			
Phone number			

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO

TOTAL ORDER

Credit Card No

Expiry date

Please make all cheques payable to
Future Publishing Limited

• For overseas orders
call Trevor for prices on
0458 74011

SEND THIS FORM TO: Trevor Witt, Amiga Format,
The Old Barn, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man



PHOTOFILE



ST & Amiga Digitising Service

Not only do we digitise your pictures (up to A4 size) in any Amiga format or resolution, we send your pictures back to you as an auto-booting slideshow!
Over 1000 satisfied customers - including Psynopsis (Shadow of the Beast) and RGB Studios (Real Things).
Orders are processed and despatched within 24 hours.

CLIP ART

Almost 2000 mono IFF line art pictures on 7 disks! Ideal for DTP, Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, Pen Friend, animations etc.
Hundreds of subjects covered! Available only from Photofile for just £35.00



Digitising costs - £1.75 per colour picture and £1.25 per b&w, picture, HAM, Halfbrite, Lo-res, High-res. Interlace or Overscan if required.

Please add £3.00 per order for setup, Kodak disk and P&P.
Send £3.00 for our demo disk of digitised images
Or an SAE for our advice and information sheet.
Please make cheques/P.O.s payable to Photofile
PO Box 49, North PDO, Nottingham, NG5 6SR
Phone (0602) 261498 for enquiries or Access/Visa orders.

Graphics House, Styles Road, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6RE

BOOKS FOR THE AMIGA

Amiga for Beginners (Abacus).....	£12.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out (Abacus).....	£18.95
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus).....	£14.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips (Abacus).....	£14.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus).....	£29.95
Advanced System Programmers Guide (Abacus).....	£29.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out (Abacus).....	£16.95
Amiga 3D Graphics in BASIC (Abacus).....	£16.95
Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus).....	£16.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus).....	£29.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out (Abacus).....	£29.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out (Abacus).....	£24.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference Guide (Abacus).....	£8.95
Amiga Desktop Video (Abacus).....	£16.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Guide (Addison-Wesley).....	£21.95
Kernal ROM Manual: Libs & Divs (Addison-Wesley).....	£29.95
Kernal ROM Manual: Includes & Autodocs (Addison-Wesley).....	£28.95
1001 Things To Do With Amiga (Tabs).....	£12.95
Amiga Assembly Language Prog. (Tabs).....	£12.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Computer).....	£16.95
Amiga Applications (Computer).....	£14.95
Amiga DOS Ref. Guide 3rd Ed. (Computer).....	£18.95
Amiga Machine Language Guide (Computer).....	£18.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Computer).....	£15.95
Beginners Guide to the Amiga (Computer).....	£14.95
1st Book of Amiga (Computer).....	£14.95
2nd Book of Amiga (Computer).....	£14.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Computer).....	£12.95
Inside Amiga Graphics (Computer).....	£14.95
Kids & The Amiga (Computer).....	£13.95
Mapping the Amiga (Computer).....	£19.95
Amiga Desktop Video (Computer).....	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams).....	£20.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 1 (Sybex).....	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2 (Sybex).....	£29.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex).....	£29.95
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam).....	£22.95
Amiga Guide Graphics, Sound, Tel. (Bantam).....	£16.95
Amiga DOS: A Dabhand Guide (Dabs).....	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Prog. Guide (Scott-Ford).....	£16.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Ford).....	£16.95
Kickstart Guide (Ariadne).....	£13.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Webber).....	£16.95

Free delivery in the UK. Add 10% for Europe or surface mail worldwide, 30% for airmail outside Europe

Access/Visa orders accepted.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Tel 0706 524304 (9am-10pm) (customers only - no sales reps please!)

Send S.A.E. for detailed catalogue, stating computer(s) owned.

Personal callers - please telephone first - this is not a shop.

ADAMSOFT (Dept AF),

18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5JZ

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

Amiga Flight of Fantasy£379.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA£75.00

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£74.99

Special Offer on Amiga Upgrade Without Clock.....£49.00

With Clock.....£59.00

The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL
FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£7.50

10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

**WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED**

All prices include VAT and P & P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

TELETEXT

A world of information
at your fingertips



Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this valuable information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can.....

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Compact (over 800 pages per disc) or IFF format.

Print. You can print as just text (for a fast result) or as a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages which have been received.

Speak. Thanks to the Amiga's speech capability, it will even read the news to you.

Multiple display. It can display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

FastText. True FastText - gets pages in advance and reduces the waiting time.

Tuning. Just connect an aerial - it tunes itself in! Although the prime function is to receive Teletext, it also will convert a 1081 or 1084 monitor to a colour TV.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. Your own programs can access the data on Teletext.

Only a Microtext adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connects to the parallel port, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your Amiga and a normal TV aerial.

At just £124.80 + VAT inc p/p for an advanced Teletext TV it's excellent value for money. Make sure you're always up to date, and get yours now from:



MICROTEXT



Dept AF, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

PIRACY IS THEFT

**PRIZE
LETTER**

I was disgusted to read Anon's letter in Issue 9. What would he call it if a thief broke into his parents' house, stole his Amiga and when he got caught said, "I wanted the best home computer but I didn't have the money to buy one"? I think that he would call it theft. The majority of Amiga users have never subscribed to piracy in any form and I for one, never will.

The writer seems to be suffering from "I want it all and I want it now" syndrome. Being unemployed I cannot afford to rush out and buy every piece of software that I see reviewed and would like to buy, so I wait until I have enough. If he is so concerned about piracy why doesn't he get a part-time job? It wouldn't interfere with his schoolwork and he could put so much into a savings account if he needed a social life and anyway, what does he mean by being 'concerned' about piracy? Maybe he could write another letter and explain and also tell us how old he is. I see the writer of this as a pimply 14-year-old who does not know the meaning of the word patience.

Why do software companies put their products in boxes that

Letters

Address your comments, criticisms, praise, wit or wisdom to **BOB WADE** at **30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP**. If it's good enough to get into print it won't get the Origami treatment and it could win you a prize of a T-shirt and binder.

are far bigger than needed? The worst example that I have is *Hard Drivin'* by Tengen. In a box that is 7.5 inches long, 6 inches wide and 1.5 inches deep comes the standard 3.5 inch disk. If it were made of cardboard I could put the disk in a file and recycle the packaging but as it is made of plastic I just have to keep it. This a criminal waste of the earth's resources, so

if there is any member of a software company reading this please try and make use of your packaging materials in a more environmentally friendly way.

David Carver
Bridge of Don, Aberdeen

Two excellent points that I wholeheartedly agree with. Just because you have bought a computer does not give you a divine right to have every bit of software for it - you want it, you pay for it like everyone else.

Your point about packaging is also very relevant. Packaging has gone over the top, mostly it seems because the software houses seem to be in a war of escalation to outdo each other on the high street shelves. Sense should prevail and bring us back to boxes which fit a disk, instruction booklet and as little air as possible - space = waste.

SHOP COP

I agree with you that people like Mr/Mrs Anonymous (Issue 9, Page 143) do not care about this overgrown problem of piracy. With their opinion that 90% of users are pirates I also agree with you that this is drivel, but how much so? Most computer stores that I go in copy software from time to time. For what use, I don't know. At one time, when I entered and took notice, they turned off the screen. It was so obvious what they were up to.

Another instance was when I went into At the back of the store there were two young men, one was copying the originals the other one was testing if it worked! I consider this to be unacceptable and FAST should

take a closer look.

Why are the employees of these companies so untrustworthy? They are in a very responsible position in ensuring that this kind of thing does not happen, but they go ahead and do it! It does not take many people to ruin the software business, more so than it is already! This is not only happening on the Amiga side but on the ST side as well. Not many of the users I know do not possess ripped off software.

These copying devices are sold to people who aren't capable of making an honest decision for themselves not to rip off software. You can not just say they are capable of deciding for themselves they are plainly not. They are selfish and immature.

Tom Haslam
Birstall, Leics

We have removed the names of the shops you mentioned because we would find a law suit slapped on us pretty sharpish otherwise. The points you make about copying devices are valid, but it is down to the law to deal with them by making them illegal.

STUNNING STUNTS

I recently purchased what I believe to be the finest program available on the Amiga. I am talking about the excellent *Stunt Car Racer* by that driving-game wizard, Geoff Crammond Remember Revs on the BBC?

My problem lies in the fact that I have managed to get to the top of Division One in super league, hence finishing the game. However my thirst for the game has not been quenched. So could you tell me if there are any extra

If this isn't a pirate,
then I'm one-legged
Jake Mc Cut-Throat.



Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gilson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cottrellidge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal
Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability. E. & O.E.

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £55.00 inc. VAT & delivery

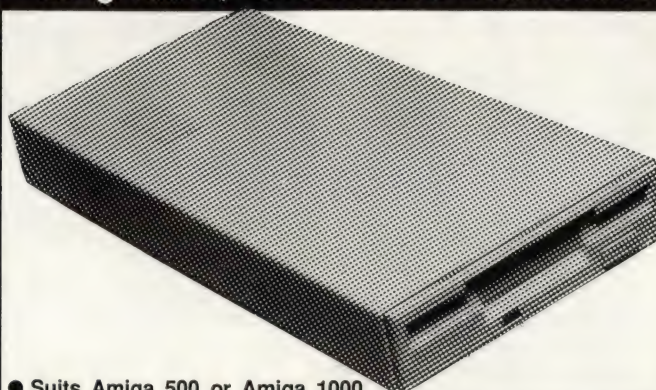
512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



- Suits Amiga 500 or Amiga 1000
- Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector
- 880K Formatted capacity
- Slimline design
- Very quiet
- Long cable for location either side of computer
- Full 12 months guarantee

Superb low price!

£64.95

Including VAT and delivery



All Amiga 500 Packages include the following 11 additional software titles supplied by us :

Karate Kid II
Leatherneck
Battle Squadron

Jaws
Defcon 5
High Steel

Better Dead than Alien
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix
Night Walk

Super Huey
Goldrunner

Amiga 500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted	£419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive	£479.00
Amiga B2000 Pack includes XT Bridge Board and Commodore 1084D Colour Monitor	£1199.00
Amiga B2000 32Mb Pack offer as above; includes 32Mb Western Digital Filecard fitted	£1438.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive £114.95
Omega Projects MIDI interface £29.95
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk £499.00
Vidi-Amiga including Vidi-Chrome £110.00

MiniGEN Genlock Adapter £95.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable £259.00
Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse package ... £22.95
Amiga 500 dust cover £4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Includes its own built-in cooling fan.

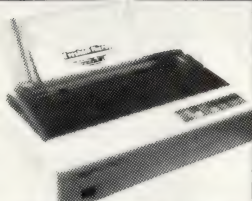
only £369.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

LC10



star

We use and recommend Star printers because they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. When buying, please note we are now offering 12-month on-site maintenance contracts for £5.75 extra.

Only £159.00

Colour version also available,

Only £209.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, super low price	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£329.00
Star LC-10 Mk.II faster version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£199.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-pin 10" printer 200/30 cps inc. 1 year on-site warranty ! ...	£129.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable + sturdy 9pin 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new feature-packed multifont 9pin 11"	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new good specification multifont 24 pin 11"	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin 150/50 cps	£349.00
Epson LQ400 new 24 pin 180/60 cps with 8k buffer	£229.00

A-MAX

MACINTOSH EMULATOR

Enables Apple Mac and Mac Plus emulation on the Amiga. Cartridge includes socket for connection of Mac Floppy Drive so that Mac disks can be read in directly. Compatible with all current versions of System. Versions available with or without Macintosh 128K ROMS (required).

Without 2 x Mac 128K ROMS £129.00
WITH 2 x Mac 128K ROMS £249.00

5.25" External Drive

Our high quality 5.25" drive is capable of a number of configurations including 40 or 80 tracks (360/720K format). Colour matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation, and includes a throughput connector.

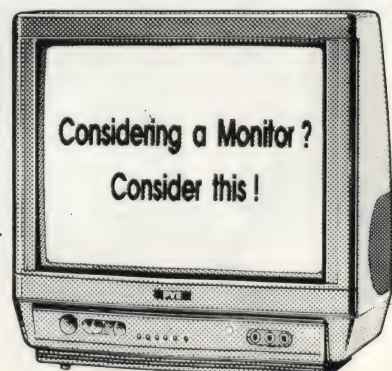
£114.95 including VAT & delivery

PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£249.00

includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



Considering a Monitor ?
Consider this !



Weighing up the prices of Amiga and Spectrum software. See 'Dear Mr Perfect.'

tracks available for the game and if not, maybe we should put some pressure on those responsible to release some.

**Binesh Lad
Exeter**

Brilliant idea. It's a game that thoroughly deserves more levels. How about it Microprose?

BORING ADVERTS

Although I like your magazine I would just like to point out that your advertisers tend to use the same pictures on their adverts all the time. Which gives the impression that every new issue released is virtually the same as the last one. Could you suggest to them a change of pictures especially on the longer-running adverts.

**Andrew Meeke
Idle, Bradford**

In general I would agree with you, there seems to be very little real adventure and experimenting going into advertising these days. People seem to stick to safe formulas instead of finding exciting new ways to promote things.

DUPLICITOUS?

What's going on, Amiga Format? On the 24th March at 11pm I was using the Coverdisk from Issue 9 of your magazine. I was just putting it into the drive when something quite insignificant caught my eye.

In the light it appeared that something was written underneath the label and on closer inspection it was revealed that there was another label underneath your Amiga Format label.

Very faintly the words 'Power Pack' and 'disk one' could be seen so I decided to try to remove the label to see exactly what it was. This was not very successful and resulted in the removal of both labels which were both stuck together. But looking on the

reverse of the label I could clearly read 'Atari', 'Power Pack', 'Bombuzal', 'Bomb Jack', 'Xenon'.

As a result of this event I feel I have to ask you the following questions:

1. Has this disk been inside an Atari ST drive? (Is this how disks catch viruses?)
2. Was it an April Fool?
3. Is there a prize for finding it?
4. Was the original label put on by mistake, do you think?
5. If the disk did belong to an Atari Power Pack, why was it formatted to be used by you instead of being given away to a children's charity or similar who I'm sure could have made good use of it?
6. Have you run out of blanks?

I don't know if this has happened to anybody else, but I was quite vexed about this.

**Andy Newbury
Bournemouth, Dorset**

Quite a few people spotted similar disks, but there is no call for alarm. Our duplicators are merely recycling disks that were not sold in their previous incarnation. Reformatting them to the Amiga wipes off all previous material and makes them no different from any other disk.

DEAR MR PERFECT...

Right, I'm writing about the letter in Amiga Format Issue 9 entitled "A Thief Writes...". I agree totally with what the writer says, because the price of software is ridiculous.

I used to own a Spectrum, and I used to go out and buy one or two new games every week, because they were affordable, but now, after spending over £800 on my Amiga set-up, I just can't afford to pay prices like £20-25 per game. And another thing, how is anyone supposed to afford over £300 for a program like *Sculpt 4D*?

I think that if the prices of software don't go down quickly, then soon there will be no computer

games, because the programmers won't be able to afford to write them, because they were too greedy in the beginning. Just think of the difference if games like *Blood Money* and *Xenon 2* had been sold for £7.99 each. They would have sold thousands more copies, and probably, the software houses would have made more profits as well.

Anonymous

AGONY AUNT

Recently I started a sort of Pen Pal Club with the aim of helping Beginners and learners on the Amiga. I'm calling it Fat Agnus Agony Column or FAAC. I'm pretty much a learner myself though I have just about grasped the basics. Plans are to Build up a mini PD Library of Tuition Disks and put together some fact sheets on simple Amiga Principles. So far I've had a good response but the more the merrier!

So if there's anyone out there who's losing sleep over Basic or CLI or anything else, join FAAC. Everything will be free! NO charge for joining or anything else! Here's my address.

**Andy Klyen
77 Hartham Rd, Isleworth,
Middlesex TW7 5EY**

Selling more does not necessarily mean making greater profits. As for the comparison with Spectrum games, you can't seriously be suggesting that the average Spectrum game had the sort of development put into it that most Amiga software does. The issue of pricing levels never has and never will justify piracy. As an earlier correspondent pointed out, you have no god-given right to software, it has to be paid for like anything else.

Oh yes, and I don't think I'm perfect, I just try to keep within the law.

BETTER DAYS

I would like to raise a few questions re arcade and computer games. In my school and student days most games seemed to be what I will call heavily disguised violence in the form of *Space Invaders*, *Defender*, *Phoenix*, *Scramble*, *Donkey Kong* - need I go on?

But wander into an arcade now and you're assaulted by an array of games displaying undisguised violence, where the protagonists are now specifically human, starring in martial arts/combat games with murderous intent. The graphics have improved compared to yesteryear but I wonder at the corruption of the fantasy life by

the incessant bombardment of this material. While I do not subscribe to the New Age/Humanist philosophy that man by nature has the capacity and intent for good, I do not believe that it can be to the benefit of society that this micro-chipped savagery should go unquestioned.

Another point is that as a new Amiga owner and fan of the old arcade games mentioned, I am finding 16-bit shoot-em-ups interminably boring in that there is little reward or variety in the game play. *Batman the Movie* is completely dire, *NZ Story* the first seven or so levels are all right but afterwards completely uninteresting, *R-Type* *Xenon* or *Xenon II*, *Rick Dangerous* etc all pale within minutes. Were it not for pirated copies, particularly of *NZ Story*, which allow access to any level thus preventing terminal boredom in having to play through conquered levels again and again I would give up on games completely.

**Angus Bell
Killingworth, Newcastle**

WHERE'S MY MAG?

I have a subscription with you for Amiga Format. I have received it every month so far, but, as yet, I am still to receive my April issue. My March issue arrived on 10 March, TWO DAYS AFTER the publication date of the April issue. This delay happens every month and I can not understand why my magazine is taking so long to reach me when a colleague receives the same magazine via a UK address, at least two weeks ahead of me.

**GJ Walker
Royal Air Force - BFPO**

The trouble is, your copy of the magazine comes to you in Europe or elsewhere in the world by surface post, which does take a while - though it shouldn't be quite as late as you seem to be getting it. On the other hand, you pay less for the magazine. You can phone our subs people in Somerton and change to Air Mail delivery, which costs more but is quicker.

VIRUS KILLER OK?

Would it be all right to kill the viruses on the *Space Ace* demo and *GMC* or would this completely destroy them?

**John Steele
Bellahouston, Glasgow**

I really hope you haven't done it yet, because under no circumstances should you let a virus killer rewrite the bootblock of a commercial game. They nearly all have protection systems and

messing with the bootblock will trash the disk. Just make sure they don't infect anything else.

RED CAT

As it's all the rage, here is our list of ten things we hate.

1. Mrs Thatchescu.
2. Cat fur in the hard disc fan.
3. Cat fur in the floppy disk drive.
4. People who ring off while we are explaining that we don't sell printers, just printout.
5. Cat fur on everything in the fridge.
6. Cat fur in the keyboard.
7. Human hair in the catfood.
8. Shoot-em-up games we can't play properly.
9. Chess programs that play like two year olds.
10. Almost everything else.

Chris and Sam the cat at Red Computers
Taunton, Somerset

Sam, I'm a little worried about your owner. If he gets hair in your food again, rip his curtains to pieces - it works for me.

AMERICANS GET IT CHEAPER

I am writing to express my anger at the extortionate pricing of Amiga software in this country. Comparing the cost of 'serious' software advertised in *Amiga Format* with the latest issue of *Amiga World* (American magazine) shows a huge discrepancy in levels of pricing. For example:

<i>Professional Page 1.3</i>	UK £19
US Price is \$200 or £121	
<i>Excellence!</i>	UK£130
US Price is \$140 or £85	
<i>Word Perfect</i>	UK £165
US Price is \$145 or £88	
<i>Design 3D</i>	UK £70
US Price is \$49 or £30	
<i>Sculpt Animate 4D</i>	UK £370
US Price is \$350 or £212	

Even *X-CAD Designer* which, I understand, is written in this country:

<i>X-CAD Designer</i>	UK £90
US Price is \$80 or £48	

Even if one adds delivery, duty and VAT, I still am unable to believe that Amiga software is being sold in this country at honest prices.

Robert A Jarczyewski
Backwell Hill, Bristol

There certainly is a large disparity there and one I am at a loss to account for or justify. Clearly the argument over the cost of games in this country is peanuts when compared to these sorts of figures across national boundaries.

PRICE RIP-OFFS

With games costing £20-30 each, which is a rip-off now Amigas are widespread, many people who don't want to spend all of their money on games will buy pirated software to save money.

One offshoot of the price of these games is the fact that if the Amiga screws up the disk - as it often does - you have to buy another £25 game or resort to piracy. What the software industry could do with is a safe back-up system, as seen in *Carrier Command*. In this commercial copies do not work, but the built-in one does. Coupled with a massive manual that costs a fortune to photocopy, it deters piracy. If this copying system was integrated with a 'key disk' system, piracy could be prevented but owners would not have to use the original disk. At the moment the only protection available is not formatting part of the disk that is not used so that copies think the disk has an error.

I have not come across the Falcon anti-copying system, but it shows programmers can do this type of thing. Another way to combat piracy is to lower the price of games to about £13, like disk games on the C64 or BBC cost. BBC owners did not buy as many games as Amiga owners do, so profits could still be made.

I would like to know the industry's justification when they say that £18 of a £20 game goes to 'production cost' and programmer royalties!

More people would buy games at £13 instead of £25 as an original, affordable at £13, has the guarantee if it is faulty - it can be replaced. A pirated copy can not.

Alex Garrod
Kingston St Mary, Somerset

THINK OF OTHERS



I am an Amiga games player with Muscular Dystrophy, a progressive muscle wasting disease, which means I am very limited to what I can do with my computer. I can use my right hand to a certain degree, and because of this I can't use just any joystick. At the moment I am using an old Quickshot Turbo. These joysticks have since been modified, which now means I can't use them, and the one I have could go at any time. If it comes to the point where I can't play on my computer, I don't know what I will do, as I can't do much else.

I was pleased to see, in the computer shop in my area, an excellent joystick - or so I

thought. It was an analogue joystick. At the time I didn't know that the Amiga couldn't take such a joystick. I was saddened and very disappointed when I learned of this. Why do people make things so difficult? I wouldn't mind so much not having an analogue joystick, just as long as I had a digital one that was easy to use.

It seems to me that joystick manufacturers don't realize that there are disabled people like myself that cannot, I repeat, can not use most digital joysticks. I think there should be a range of joysticks for disabled people, so come on manufacturers, make an effort please!

Craig Shakeshaft
Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan

PS Are there any people that know of an interface to enable the use of an analogue joystick with an Amiga, that's compatible with all games?

Jason tells me that the Amiga can support analogue joysticks, but it does depend on the software supporting it. Currently *Flight Sim II* is one of the few games that does...

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW

With reference to the letter published in Issue 9 of *AF* from Mike Pitchers concerning the use of analogue joysticks for *FSII*, can I also confirm that he is correct. As a qualified private pilot I would also like to agree with his comments concerning the feel of real planes. Indeed I found your news item on

Page 7 a little worrying as well: while I agree in principle with what is said, I think the idea of inspiring future pilots for jets overlooked one factor, i. the small point of 'G'.

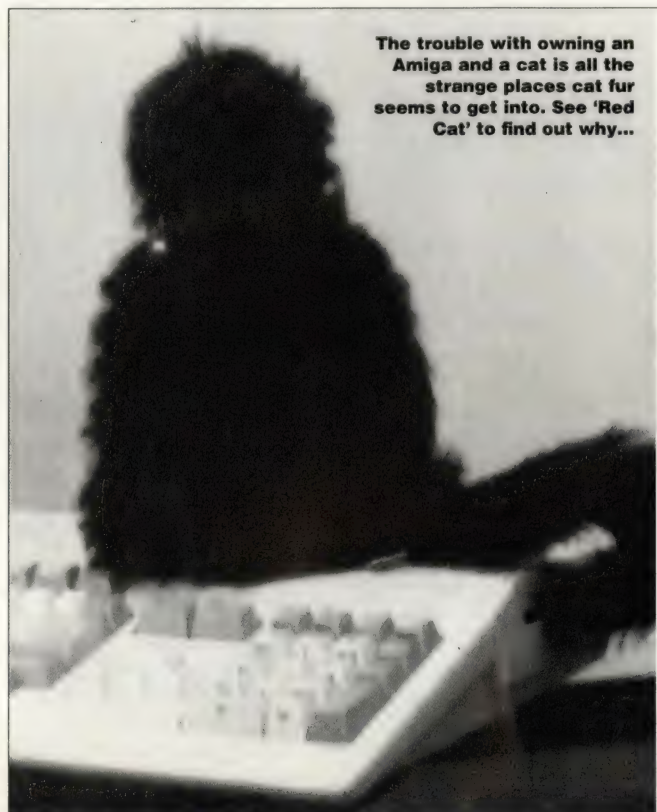
Next time you fly *F-16* or *Interceptor*, just take a look at the 'G' meter readout. This is (I presume) a fairly accurate real life figure which real life pilots feel. In a small plane you can manage about +/- 2G during sensible operations (higher in aerobatics), and even these forces can be unpleasant, especially the negative one!

Furthermore, I find that the approach to land in these programs can be very strange to the real life, indeed I can say with shame that I crash more often trying to land than from missile strikes! Fortunately for my family and insurance policy I do not suffer this in real flying, (the landings I mean, you don't get many SAM sites in Essex!) However *FSII* is much easier to land and allows hard-up pilots like me to practice fairly realistic instrument flying/night flying.

J L Mills
Chelmsford, Essex

DON'T STEAL IT!

I have owned my Amiga for two years. Now, when I first had it I used to buy original games for it, but about six months ago I was forced to leave my part-time job to study for my 'A' levels. I found myself down £35 to just £5 a week and I could no longer afford to buy originals, but my software collection has doubled since I lost



The trouble with owning an Amiga and a cat is all the strange places cat fur seems to get into. See 'Red Cat' to find out why...

NORDIC POWER®

Get a Real Action Cartridge®

Get the most from your computer. Get inside and where the action is. Freeze it to ice for tomorrows use. Easy to fit, easy to use. It is a must for expert programmers and beginners. Impress your friends with the ultimate computer tool. Once you have worked it, you will never work without it.



A11 C64, C128 (64 Mode)
with 1541/1541C/1541III/1570/1571/1581/Tape

GAME-UTILITY: Stops your game at the push of a button. You may change it, freeze it, pack it or restart it. Use the GRAPHICS for the integrated SLIDE SHOW, transfer Graphics or Sprites into another game. Merge multi-part games into a single part programme and save within only seconds. Create your private game from your favourite programme.

RAMSYSTEM 3.0: A serial FAST-LOAD/SAVE for disks using SECTOR INTER-LEAVE 3 in the original GCR-format. Needs only 7 seconds for loading 249 blocks with screen on. 3.0-files can also be fast-loaded without the CARTRIDGE. The new reference for SPEED and COMPATIBILITY. No special format required.

TURBO-TAPE 249: The European FAST-LOAD/SAVE standard for cassette-programmes of up to 249 blocks.

SUPER-PACKER: Compress your programme to fit more on your cassette or disk. Integrated during the freezing, can also be called as a BASIC command. Fits three games or more per disk side.

SPRITE-UTILITY: With a SPRITE-MONITOR, SPRITE-FINDER, COLLISION-KILLER, EDITOR, INVERT, TWIST, DELETE, SPRITE-TRANSFER to other games, SPRITE-LOAD/SAVE, SPRITE-PRINTOUT within graphics.

GRAPHIC-UTILITY: GRAPHIC-FREEZE (B/W, STANDARD and MULTI-COLOUR-HIRES), GRAPHIC and TEXT-HARDCOPY, GRAPHIC-LOAD/SAVE, GRAPHIC-TRANSFER, SLIDE SHOW. Formats: KOALA, BLAZING PADDLES, ARTIST64, IMAGE-SYSTEM, DOODLE, ART STUDIO (2 formats) and HI-EDDI. Pictures can be reworked and then be re-loaded even into a different game. You can link pictures together for a SLIDE-SHOW from disk text (e.g. HIGH-SCORES) may be searched for with the TEXT-FINDER and changed to your liking. GRAPHIC can be printed including SPRITES, 16 grey shades, and inverted. B/W or full colour on parallel 9 pin dot matrix printers, B/W on 24 needle printers, B/W on MPS 801/803. Totally simple, no special knowledge required.

POKES: Hold the POWER-button and key in your POKES for infinite lives in non-ending game.

TRAINER-BRAKE: Enable the slow motion feature to practice your skill. Works with many programmes.

MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR: for your COMPUTER, DISK-DRIVE, and DISKS. Using the 8K Cartridge RAM. Extraordinarily powerful. Does not affect vectors of interrupted programme. You can view and change the whole of computer RAM, SCREEN MEMORY, STACK and ZERO PAGE. Complete command kit for professional programmers: ASSEMBLE, DISASSEMBLE, COMPARE, SEARCH, FILL, RELOCATE, FULL SCREEN ASCII, REGISTERS, DISPLAY, TRANSFER, HEX/DUMP, HEX/BINARY CONVERSION, I/Os, RAM/ROM-Banking, DISK BLOCK-READ/WRITE, PRINT, DRIVES 8 and 9, and TAPE.

DISK/TAPE UTILITY: Super-fast DISK-BACKUP and DISK-COPY/FAST-FORMAT. Change HEADER (name and 5 figure ID), DOS WEDGE, LOAD from the DIRECTORY and much more. 2 drives (also 181s) supported. Copy from tape to disk or tape (MULTISTAGE, NOVA formats).

PARALLEL INTERFACE: Use the USERPORT of your computer for fast and inexpensive operation of parallel printers. Also usable from the BASIC TOOLKIT!

BASIC TOOLKIT: The BASIC-expansion, that every good programmer needs: RENUMBER, AUTO LINE-NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, PACK (compress files), HEX-CONVERSION, COPY, BACKUP, OLD (UN-NEW), LINESAVE, HARDCOPY, SPECIAL LIST etc. LIST A PROGRAMME (or directory) to the printer or screen. FULL SUPPORT OF FUNCTION-KEYS: All the important commands such as RUN/LOAD, SAVE, MONITOR, LIST, DIRECTORY, COLOURS. Short commands for disk operations. Direct loading from directory.

Just hit a key to select a command. All functions are ROM based. No extra software required. No mouse required. For CASSETTE and up to 2 DRIVES.

AMIGA 500/AMIGA 1000/AMIGA 2000:
Kickstart version 1.0 to 1.4 and customised kickstarts.

SIMPLE TO USE: Just hit a key for DIRECTORY PATH, SCRATCH, HARD and SOFT FORMAT.

SUPER PROGRAMME FREEZE: All you need is a name for a file and the whole computer memory will be frozen on disk. With your programme in memory, and frozen on the level you reached. In the original DOS format, it can be reloaded or restarted. Reload takes only 30 seconds for 512k.

BACKUP FOR 2 DRIVES: with integrated formatter, plus random drive configuration.

MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR:

Record any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

Recover any file and see how it works.

GRAPHIC UTILITY (G-RABBER):

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

almost any screen out of a game.

SOUND SCANNER:

You can search through computer memory and hear the SOUND SAMPLES. Forward and backward options are available for REPLAY. Also a GRAPHIC SOUND EDITOR to customise portions of sound. ZOOM feature for exact cutting of sound. Sound samples are SAVED in standard IFF format, which is compatible with the popular software packages.

TRAINING MODE:

You may SLOW DOWN most games to a STAND STILL. Automatically suppressed whilst working with the other cartridge functions.

INTEGRATED SLIDE SHOW:

Compile a disk of your favourite GRAPHICS and view them in the slide show of your own making, with automatic repeat and adjustable sequence of pictures.

CHEAT MODE (Trainer/Pokes):

This feature enables you to search for the parameter that lead to infinite lives or to key in other pokes with the monitor PACKER (trainer). An invaluable asset! Extremely efficient. Crunches most megabyte games to fit on a single 881K disk. Works on up to 8 megabyte of memory.

RESET and RESET with MEMORY CLEAR:

from one function key.

IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO THE USER:

All functions of the cartridge are ROM based for instant operation. No extra software required. Edificion MENU DISPLAY for easy handling. All the functions on KEYS. Super slimline cartridge. Fits into the expansion port with a PASS THROUGH BUS. ALSO AVAILABLE: Special version with integrated X-COPY™.

C64 version £29.95, A500/1000 £69.95, A2000 £79.95
Post free, 15% VAT included

DATA & ELECTRONICS Ltd

48 Albany Road, Sittingbourne ME10 1EL, Kent, GB
Phone 0795 - 47 27 27 Fax 0795 - 47 27 27

USA: US\$ 49-129-149-CompLeave 0800 - 356 - 9997

Holland: D&E 080 - 560999, W. Germany: D&E 02273 - 2720
The Manufacturer: DATA W. Germany Fax (+49) 2273 - 2754

* Nordic Power and Action Cartridge are registered trademarks.
© Copyright of product and artwork D&E Ltd. All rights reserved.

The magazine you can listen to

In *Classic CD* you don't just read about the best new classical music recordings – you listen to them too.

Every issue comes with a **full-length compact disc** featuring the pick of the latest releases: 70 minutes of outstanding music from the world's best performers.

It adds up to a remarkable package which will enrich your enjoyment of classical music and help you make the right choices as you build your CD collection.

Classic CD

The new approach to classical music

NEW THE MAGAZINE YOU CAN LISTEN TO
ISSUE 3 MAY 1995 £2.95

Classic

Sir Georg Solti
"The more you conduct the more you want to conduct"

OVER 70 NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED AND RATED
Vie Lempereur in the Threepenny Opera

A full length CD with every issue
14 MAJOR RELEASES: FULL DETAILS ON PAGE 58

Classic CD

Nigel Kennedy
Four Seasons
The most imaginative recording of the past few years

WIN £1,000 CD VIDEO AND DISCS

TELL YOUR NEWSAGENT

Magazine + CD only £2.95!

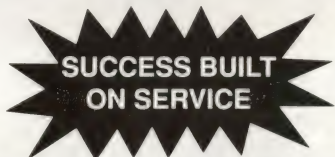
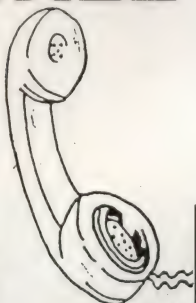
SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

SALE ★

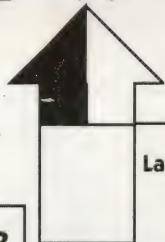
★

SALE ★

SALE



PLEASE RING FOR PRINTER RIBBON PRICES ETC



F.M. Computer Supplies

Lancaster House,
Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington,
N. Humberside. YO15 3QY.
Telephone: 0262-679640 Fax: 0262 602620
24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE

FREE STORAGE BOX WITH ALL DISKS

NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES ON OUR TOP SELLING LINES!

3.5" Disk and Box Offers

20	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£16.95
30	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£19.95
40	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£25.95
50	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£29.95
60	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£34.95
70	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£39.95
80	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£44.95
90	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£49.95
100	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box.....	£54.95

You can choose any size or type of disk box to go with your top quality disks completely FREE! All our disks come complete with labels and our life replacement guarantee.

LOOK AT THIS AMAZING OFFER

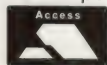
FREE CAR PHONE WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £100.00

Same day despatch

All prices include VAT and Track Back delivery - for overnight please add £5 per order

* Subject to fitting by

Phonotech Communications, Peterborough.
E & OE Prices correct at time of going to press.



Also stockists of:- Mouse and
Accessories Cables Joysticks
Listing Paper and
Much Much More!

SALE ★

★

SALE ★

SALE

SALE

★

SALE

★

SALE

★

SALE

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World
'Best Dealer' 1989



33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at copy date, 17/04/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices.

Amiga Drives

Vortex 40Mb	£ 499.99
Supra 30 Mb	£ 674.99
Third Coast 65 Mb	£ 659.99
Cumana 1 Mb floppy, disable switch and through port (New slimline low noise model CAX 354)	£ 69.99
Cumana 1Mb 5 1/4" floppy drive, disable switch and through port, 40/80 track switch(CAX 1000S).	£ 129.99
Disk drive dustcover	£ 2.99

Peripherals

A2000 PC-XT bridgeboard	£ 558.99
A2000 PC-AT bridgeboard	£ 792.99
Master sound sampler	£ 34.99
2Mb RAM expansion for A500	£ 539.99
Midi Master 1 in, 1 thru, 3 out	£ 32.99
AMAX Mac emulator	£ 124.99
128K Mac ROM's	£ phone
AMAS Sound sampler	£ 91.99
Digi-view gold V3.0	£ 137.99
Semi-Professional quality genlock	£ 275.99
Studio quality genlock	£ 793.99

Monitors

Philips 8833 colour, stereo monitor. A best-selling monitor which exploits the excellent sound quality of the Amiga.	£249.99
Philips 8802 colour, mono monitor	£239.99
Philips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Teletext Tv with 60 tuner presets.	£ 259.99
Commodore 1084	phone
An Amiga to scart cable is included with monitors only.	

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software and cable are provided for the ST or Amiga with 1Mb of memory or more. The software allows capture, printing, load and save of images in a number of formats (ST software includes image editor). Ideal for DTP, this is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

£449.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded		Sony
	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p p&p for each pack of ten disks.

Price Beaters

Joysticks from	£4.99
Trak ball converted to work as mouse on Amiga	£19.99
Mouse mats from	£5.99
A500 Dustcover	£3.99
Printer Dustcover	£7.99
Monitor Dustcover	£4.99
3.5" disk care kit	£5.99
80/100 disk box	£9.99

Memory Upgrade Boards

* Available with or without calendar/clock. * Plugs easily into A500 slot so no soldering. * Switch provided to switch RAM in/out. * Battery backed calendar/clock, retains time/date on switch off. * Amazing low price.

512K RAM Extension board	£24.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock	£34.99
512K RAM Extension board, populated	£64.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock, populated	£74.99

Our trained technicians can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competitive rates.

Amiga Packs

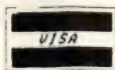
Pack1=Batman pack, mouse, modulator	£369.99
Pack2=Batman + pack, mouse mat, joystick, Tenstar pack	£399.99
Pack3=Batman class of 90's pack	£549.99
Pack 4=Pack1 + 512K RAM extension	£429.99
Pack 5=Pack 1 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£609.99
Pack 6 =Pack 4 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£674.99
Amiga 2000 Pack includes A2000, PC-XT bridgeboard, 5 1/4" drive, 20Mb Amiga/MS-DOS hard drive, 1084S colour monitor	£1585

Phone for other combinations of hardware / software.

Quality Low Price and Professional Series Printers

Star LC-10 Best-Selling mono 9 pin	£ 169.99 *	Star FR-10 mono 9 pin, 300 cps draft elite, 16 NLQ fonts	£ 527.99 *
Star LC-10 2 faster version of LC-10	£ 189.99 *	Star FR-15 15" carriage version of above	£ 688.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour 9 pin, 7 colour printer	£ 209.99 *	Star XB-24/10 24 pin SLQ, LQ, 240cps draft elite	£ 688.99 *
Star LC-24/10 24 pin mono excellent quality	£ 239.99 *	Star XB-24/15 15" carriage version of above	£ 907.99 *
Citizen Swift 192/64cps 24 pin mono.	£ 319.99 *	7 colour upgrade kit for XB-24/10 and XB-24/15	£ 39.99
Citizen 120D 9 pin mono. Lowest price	£ 134.99 *	Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb memory, 8 resident fonts, 8 pages per min, 300 Dpi	£ 1599.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, 90 days on site warranty	£ 1099.99		

* All these printers come complete with Amiga cable



(0772) 203166

Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.

SAM24

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE	SPECIAL OFFERS	
1/2 MEG Upgrade.....	59.99	Kick Off Extra Time.....	7.99	TITLE	PRICE
3D Pool.....	11.99	Kick Off 2 *.....	12.99	Adv Ski Sim.....	4.99
688 Attack Sub.....	16.99	Kid Gloves.....	16.99	Amegas.....	4.99
Amos *.....	34.99	Kind Words 2.....	34.99	Archipelagos.....	9.99
APB.....	12.99	Kings Quest 4 *.....	21.99	Armageddon Man.....	7.99
Austerlitz.....	16.99	Kings Quest Triple.....	26.99	Art of Chess.....	7.99
Axels Magik Hammer.....	13.99	Klaxx *.....	13.99	Arctic Fox.....	7.99
Balance of Power 1990.....	16.99	Knights of the Crystallion *.....	21.99	Baal.....	9.99
Barbarian 2 (PAL).....	16.99	Laser Squad.....	12.99	Backlash.....	3.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2 Hint Book.....	5.99	Leaderboard Birdie.....	16.99	Ballistix.....	9.99
Bards Tale 2.....	17.99	Leisure Suit Larry.....	16.99	Barbarian (Pal).....	7.99
Batman the Movie.....	19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2.....	26.99	Barbarian (Psy).....	7.99
Battle of Britain *.....	19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3.....	29.99	Bards Tale 1.....	7.99
Battlechess.....	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry Hint Book.....	6.99	Battleships.....	7.99
B.A.T. *.....	16.99	Light Force.....	16.99	Bionic Commando.....	7.99
Back To The Future 2 *.....	16.99	Lombard RAC Rally.....	14.99	Black Shadow.....	7.99
Battlemaster *.....	16.99	Loom *.....	16.99	Blackjack Academy.....	7.99
Beach Volley.....	16.99	Lords of Rising Sun.....	15.99	Blasteroids.....	9.99
Black Tiger.....	16.99	Lost Patrol.....	16.99	Bloodwych + Data Disc.....	19.99
Blade Warrior *.....	16.99	Magnum 4.....	16.99	BMX Sim.....	4.99
Bloodwych.....	13.99	Manchester United.....	16.99	Bombjack.....	7.99
Bloodwych Data Disc.....	9.99	Manhunter New York.....	21.99	Bombuzal.....	9.99
Bomber.....	21.99	Manhunter NY Hint Book.....	6.99	Boulderdash Con Kit.....	7.99
Boxing Manager.....	13.99	Maniac Mansion.....	16.99	Brian Clough.....	7.99
BSS Jane Seymour *.....	16.99	Microprose Soccer.....	14.99	Buggy Boy.....	7.99
Budokan.....	16.99	Midwinter *.....	19.99	Captain Blood.....	4.99
Cabal.....	13.99	M1 Tank Platoon *.....	21.99	Chariots of Wrath.....	9.99
Carrier Command.....	14.99	New Zealand Story.....	16.99	Conflict.....	4.99
Castle Master.....	16.99	Nightbreed *.....	16.99	Craps Academy.....	7.99
Cavadar *.....	16.99	Ninja Spirit.....	16.99	Dragon Scape.....	7.99
Centrefold Squares.....	12.99	Ninja Warriors.....	13.99	Drum Studio.....	4.99
Chase HQ.....	16.99	North and South.....	4.99	Eagles Nest.....	4.99
Colossus Chess X.....	12.99	Operation Stealth *.....	16.99	Empire Strikes Back.....	9.99
Combo Racer *.....	13.99	Operation Thunderbolt.....	16.99	Excalibur.....	3.99
Conflict Europe.....	11.99	Operation Wolf.....	14.99	Eye of Horus.....	9.99
Conqueror.....	16.99	Oriental Games *.....	16.99	Fast Lane.....	9.99
Continental Circus.....	13.99	Overlander.....	13.99	Fernandez Must Die.....	7.99
Crackdown *.....	16.99	P47.....	15.99	Flying Shark.....	9.99
Crazy Cars 2.....	14.99	Paperboy.....	12.99	Foundations Waste.....	7.99
Cyberball.....	13.99	Pipemania.....	16.99	Fusion.....	7.99
Damocles *.....	16.99	Player Manager.....	12.99	G. Nius.....	7.99
Dark Century.....	16.99	Police Quest.....	16.99	Galactic Invasion.....	7.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit.....	69.99	Police Quest 2 *.....	19.99	Garfield.....	9.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	59.99	Police Quest Hint Book.....	6.99	Gladiators.....	4.99
Deluxe Photolab.....	59.99	Pool of Radiance *.....	19.99	Gold Runner.....	7.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	69.99	Populous.....	16.99	Grimbold.....	4.99
Deluxe Production.....	89.99	Populous Promised Lands.....	7.99	Hit Disc Vol 1 or 2.....	9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker.....	12.99	Powerdrift.....	16.99	Hollywood Poker.....	4.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	79.99	Powerdrome.....	16.99	Hunter Killer.....	4.99
Dragon Ninja.....	15.99	Precious Metal.....	15.99	Ikari Warriors.....	7.99
Dragon Spirit.....	12.99	Pro Tennis Tour.....	16.99	Iridon.....	7.99
Dragons Breath.....	21.99	Rainbow Islands.....	16.99	ISS.....	9.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg).....	26.99	Resolution 101 *.....	16.99	Italia 90.....	4.99
Dragons Lair 2-Singes Castle.....	26.99	Rick Dangerous.....	15.99	Joe Blade 1 or 2.....	4.99
Dragons of Flame.....	16.99	Robocop.....	15.99	Kickstart 2.....	4.99
Drakkhen.....	21.99	Rocket Ranger.....	14.99	Leatherneck.....	9.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg).....	16.99	Rorkes Drift *.....	16.99	Little Computer People.....	4.99
Dungeon Master Editor.....	7.99	RVF Honda.....	14.99	Live and Let Die.....	7.99
Dungeon Master Hint Book.....	9.99	S Quest 1, 2 or 3 Hint Book.....	6.99	Marble Madness.....	7.99
Dynamite Debugger.....	16.99	Shadow of the Beast.....	22.99	Mindfighter.....	7.99
Elite.....	14.99	Shadow Warriors *.....	16.99	Mission Elevator.....	7.99
Emlyn Hughes *.....	13.99	Sherman M4 *.....	16.99	Motorbike Madness.....	4.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz *.....	13.99	Shinobi.....	12.99	Murder in Venice.....	9.99
Escape From Robot Monsters.....	13.99	Shoot Em Up Con Kit.....	19.99	Musical X.....	149.99
Edition One *.....	16.99	Sideshow.....	16.99	Nigel Mansell.....	7.99
F16 Combat Pilot.....	16.99	Silent Service.....	14.99	Nitro Boost.....	4.99
F29 Retaliator.....	16.99	Silkworm.....	12.99	Nord and Bert (Infocom).....	7.99
Falcon.....	19.99	Sim City.....	19.99	Outlands.....	9.99
Falcon Mission Disc 1.....	13.99	Sim City Terrain.....	13.99	Outlaw.....	4.99
Fantavision.....	29.99	Skate or Die *.....	16.99	Outrun.....	7.99
Farey Tale Adventure.....	13.99	Sly Spy *.....	16.99	Passing Shot.....	9.99
Ferrari Formula 1.....	16.99	Space Ace.....	26.99	Phobia.....	9.99
Fire and Brimstone *.....	16.99	Space Harrier (20 Levels).....	13.99	Pioneer Plague.....	9.99
Fighting Soccer.....	16.99	Space Harrier 2.....	13.99	Pool.....	4.99
Final Battle *.....	16.99	Space Quest 1 or 2.....	16.99	Raider.....	9.99
Flight Disc 7 or 11.....	13.99	Space Quest 3.....	26.99	Rampage.....	7.99
Flight Disc Europe.....	13.99	Spy Who Loved Me *.....	13.99	Return of the Jedi.....	9.99
Flight Disc Japan.....	13.99	Star Trek V.....	16.99	Roadways.....	4.99
Flight Sim 2.....	26.99	Star Trek V.....	16.99	Rolling Thunder.....	7.99
Flight Intruder *.....	19.99	Star Wars Trilogy.....	16.99	Romantic Encounters.....	7.99
Football Director 2.....	12.99	Starflight.....	16.99	SAS Combat.....	4.99
Football Man Gift Pack.....	11.99	Starflight Hint Book.....	5.99	SDI (Activision).....	9.99
Footballer of the Year 2.....	13.99	Starglider 2.....	14.99	Seconds Out.....	3.99
Full Metal Planete.....	16.99	Steve Davis.....	12.99	Shufflepuck Cafe.....	9.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	11.99	Strider.....	16.99	Sidewinder 1 or 2.....	4.99
Fun School 2 (Over 8).....	11.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	15.99	Skyfox 2.....	7.99
Fun School 2 (Under 6).....	11.99	Super Cars.....	13.99	Soldier of Light.....	4.99
Future Wars.....	16.99	Swords of Twilight.....	16.99	Sorcery Plus.....	4.99
Ghostbusters 2.....	16.99	Swords of Twilight Hint Book.....	5.99	Speedboat Assassins.....	4.99
Ghosts and Goblins *.....	13.99	Test Drive 2.....	16.99	Sporting Triangles.....	9.99
Ghouls and Ghosts.....	16.99	Test Drive 2 California Chal.....	9.99	Spy V Spy 1, 2 or 3.....	7.99
Gold of the Americas.....	16.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars.....	9.99	Starry.....	9.99
Golden Shoe *.....	16.99	Test Drive 2 Super Cars.....	9.99	Street Fighter.....	7.99
Grand National.....	13.99	The Cycles.....	16.99	Take Em Out.....	9.99
Gravity *.....	16.99	The Jetsons.....	16.99	Tank Attack.....	9.99
Gunship.....	14.99	Theme Park Mystery *.....	16.99	Targhan.....	7.99
Hard Drivin.....	13.99	Time.....	19.99	Techno Cop.....	9.99
Heavy Metal *.....	16.99	Tootbin.....	13.99	Terrapods.....	9.99
Highway Patrol 2.....	16.99	Tower of Babel.....	16.99	Tetra Quest.....	4.99
Hillstar.....	16.99	Track Suit Manager.....	11.99	Thexder.....	7.99
Hounds of Shadow.....	16.99	Triad Vol 3 *.....	19.99	Tracers.....	7.99
Imperium *.....	16.99	Turbo Outrun.....	16.99	Treasure Island Dizzy.....	4.99
Impossamole *.....	13.99	TV Sports Basketball.....	19.99	Turbo.....	7.99
Indy Jones Action.....	13.99	TV Sports Football.....	17.99	Vindicators.....	9.99
Indy Jones Adventure.....	16.99	TV Sports Baseball *.....	19.99	Warlocks Quest.....	4.99
Interceptor.....	16.99	Twin World.....	16.99	Way of Little Dragon.....	7.99
Interphase.....	16.99	Typhoon Thompson *.....	13.99	World Class Leaderboard.....	7.99
Int Champ Wrestling *.....	16.99	UMS.....	14.99	WorldTour Golf.....	7.99
Int Soccer Challenge *.....	16.99	UMS 2 *.....	15.99	Xenophobe.....	9.99
Iron Lord.....	16.99	Unreal.....	16.99		
It Came from Desert (1Meg).....	19.99	Untouchables.....	16.99		
It Came from Desert Data.....	9.99	Waterloo.....	16.99		
Italy 1990 *.....	16.99	Wayne Gretzky Hockey.....	14.99		
Ivanhoe *.....	16.99	Wierd Dreams.....	14.99		
Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses.....	9.99	Wild Streets.....	16.99		
Jack Nicklaus Golf.....	15.99	Wings *.....	19.99		
Jumping Jackson.....	16.99	Wings of Fury *.....	13.99		
Keep the Thief.....	5.99	World Cup Soccer 90 *.....	16.99		
Keep the Thief Hint Book.....	5.99	Xenomorph.....	16.99		
Keep the Thief Hint Book.....	5.99	Xenon 2 Megablast.....	15.99		
Kennedy Approach.....	14.99	Zany Golf.....	16.99		
Kick Off.....	11.99	Zombi.....	16.99		

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release

Please send Cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF06, Trybridge Ltd, 8 Buckwins Square,
Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex, SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

P&P inc. UK on orders over £5. Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item.

Elsewhere please add £2 per item for Airmail.

These offers are available Mail Order only.

Tel. Orders: 0268 590766.

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31, PILTON PLACE (AF 11)
KING AND QUEEN STREET,
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster!

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept AM/F,
107 The Hyde, Church Park, Ware,
Herts, SG12 0EU

Free Membership for quick replies.

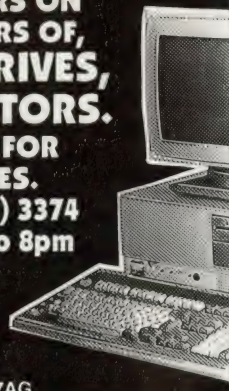
REPAIRS

FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON
SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF,
COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES,
PRINTERS AND MONITORS.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR
3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES.

Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm

AMPOWER COMPUTER REPAIRS

15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARCS B80 7AG



AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

SPARES:

68000 MPU.....	£23.00	8364 Paula.....	£35.00
8362 Denise.....	£27.00	8520 CIA.....	£13.00
8371 Fat Agnus.....	£43.00	ROM V1.2.....	£25.00
8372 Fat Agnus.....	£48.00	ROM V1.3.....	£25.00
5719 Gary.....	£14.00	MSM 6242.....	£9.00

Service Manuals A500, A2000....£22.00

ACCESSORIES

A520 Modulator.....	£26.00	Amiga Mouse.....	£35.00
A501 1/2 Meg.....	£110.00	Serial Lead.....	£12.00
A1010 D-Drive.....	£100.00	Parallel Lead.....	£12.00
Cumana CAX354.....	£92.00	SCART Lead.....	£16.00

A500 internal drives now in stock.
A500-A2000 repairs, phone for price.

ACE Repairs, Dept AF, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe,
Cornwall PL13 2NW

(0503) 20282



Can the Amiga really be used as a kettle? The debate continues in 'Computer Kettle.'

my job, through copying cracked games.

Don't get me wrong, though, I have decided to stop stealing others' money by refusing offers of cracked games, and I think that if the other pirates were to take this attitude the price of games would consequently plummet, and that would be good news for everybody I'm sure you'll agree.

Since I have stopped pirating I find that I actually enjoy a game more when I pay for it, so come on all you other pirates wise up... and anonymous from the April Issue I mean you!

**Ashamed
Port Talbot**

COMPUTER KETTLE

Why do you have boring little things written on the spine of your magazine. I bought the first copy of Zero (only 'cause it had a free game on the cover, you understand) and it informed me that Brian Trubshaw was the first commercial airline pilot to captain a British Airways Concorde. This is far more individual than Surreal Thing or Mindfield. So how about some long-winded little things on the spine of AF.

How much 'leccy does an A500 use on average per hour as my mum's excuse for not letting me compute all day is that it costs a ton?

Why haven't you got an ABC figure? You can apply for one after six months, you know.

In reply to Karl Drinkwater's letter in your last issue you can use your Amiga as a kettle as the water comes out quite hot and you won't get electrocuted if you wear antistatic wristbands, hold any metal pipe and pretend you're a qualified satellite and TV engineer, probably. Also I had a squeaky mouse and I bought a replacement. It squeaks perfectly now but

tends to be a bit unresponsive and it doesn't fit in to the mouse port. Is there no way to buy decent products these days?

**Sam Cadby
Stoke Newington, London**

We have enough long-winded little things inside the mag without putting them on the spine as well.

Mothers are always right, don't argue with her - just try to convince her of the educational value of playing Kick Off all day.

We have got an ABC figure, you will find it on the Contents pages.

YOU LIKE LISTINGS?

As I have been in receipt of a retirement pension for almost eight years, I can probably claim the dubious distinction of being a little older than your average reader. You will have to take my word for it that being a pensioner rather restricts one's power to go out and purchase software costing anything between twenty to one hundred pounds every few weeks. With the limited knowledge of Basic programming I have therefore, the uses one can put a computer to are also limited.

I search the stationery shops in vain for a periodical which offers listings of game, utilities and programs for the reader to key in. Wouldn't you like to be the first magazine to do this? Nice change to give readers something to do at no extra cost rather than continually exhorting them to go out and spend. You are always asking readers for their submissions - why not ask them for listings?

**W L Evans
Emsworth, Hants**

We have the disk on the cover precisely to free everyone from the scourge of listings. The appalling business of typing something in

for several hours and then finding there's a misprint or that it's continued next month! Besides which we would be accused of taking up pages with cheap, space filling listings. Sorry, but we will have to come up with something else to keep you busy!

TARGET - BIG SCREENS

I think that we, as Amiga owners, are generally agreed that we don't want programs that are limited to 16 colours just because some folk can only afford Atari STs and the software houses can't be bothered to do two versions. And thanks to a bit of pressure, we are seeing some progress on this front.

Well, here's the next target. Why should we be stuck looking at screens a fifth of which is blank? Just because our colonial cousins have an inferior TV standard, why should be in the UK suffer? The software houses will no doubt say that it's "not economic" to do both a PAL and an NTSC version, but in most cases the amount of extra work is small, and the truth is that they think they can get away with it as long as no-one raises a fuss. I say it's time to start making a fuss.

You can help by noting in reviews which products have PAL screens. Criticise programs that suffer from inefficient use of the full screen and praise good screen layout. Readers can help by writing to software houses and pointing out how programs have been spoilt by not utilising the full screen area.

After all, we are the consumers, and it's up to us to tell the manufacturers what we want!

**Roger Musson
Edinburgh, Scotland**

CRITICAL

The reader should always dictate what is published in a magazine. After all, we pay your wages. This particular reader feels that a bit of constructive criticism is due as Amiga Format has been slowly falling from its former glory. The magazine is generally excellent, with the best news and hardware/software reviews. However:

- 1) The overall image of the magazine is childish. The covers are loud and unimaginative. The games reviews have gaudy primary colours and the layouts are often confusing and jarring to the eye. A touch more subtlety and finesse are needed.
- 2) What about some Basic and CLI tutorials? There are over 100,000 new Amiga owners since Christmas for this kind of help. How about an Editor's Comment

section on the month's events?

The Disk: The quality of the disk has been going downhill for the past few months, with less and less USEABLE software. Don't try and level the "What do you want for £3?" cliché but have a look at 17-bit Updates. A good balance of PD games, demos and serious stuff for only £1!

1) The Game demo should be made less regular, perhaps one or two issues. I object to this cost-effective (cheap!) way of filling space, especially when the 200-300K to hold the demo could be put to better use. I resent giving up a third of the disk for something which is generally played once and discarded. If I wanted up-to-date games demos, I would pop down to the local dealer and see as many games as I wanted for now!

2) Greater interaction between the magazine and the disk is needed. For example, put the Workbench tips on disk and feature the best serious and best demo from the PD Update pages.

3) REGULAR graphics and music sections would increase appeal as the Amiga is used primarily for these applications. Perhaps if scores and screens that either the readers or section editors have created could be featured.

4) Product demos that do nothing or very little should be avoided eg Mastersound, Argasm, Devpac 2.

5) Presentation is shoddy with poor icons and unprofessional boot-up sequences. The use of a popular cruncher could fit upwards of 1 Meg on a disk and leave room for some of the suggestions above..

**Fergal Moane
Belfast, N Ireland**

The Magazine: 1) Comparing us with other mags in our market I have always thought we were rather well presented.

2) Basic and CLI probably, but these pages are where I get to make my opinions most clearly known on subjects that don't crop up in news and reviews.

The Disk: 1) The majority still favour game demos.

2) The interaction level is increasing and we will continue to combine editorial with the disk.

3) Graphics and music are very big space-eaters; we do do them from time to time but can't afford the disk space for them to be one every one.

4) They do do something if they are the sort of thing you are interested in.

5) This is improving - what do you think of Richard's new menu system? ■

Guru's Meditations

Consistently the least popular page in *Amiga Format*

CAPTAIN WHINGE

"...of the Mutant Ninja Tennis Racket Nibblers is just one of these ridiculously long game names that won't fit on a review page, I mean, they take up so much room that by the time you've fitted in *International Championship World Federation of Grand Prix Boxing Wrestlers vs Alien Dude Combat Simulator Part Seven*, there's only room for a two-word review – personally I think it's a conspiratorial plot by the software houses, they are going to make the titles longer and longer until not only is there no room in the mag for anything but game names, but the reviewers will fall

asleep before even getting round to reading the instructions – and of course it means that packaging is going to have to get bigger to fit the game names on and still be readable, and we're all going to have to get 12-inch disk drives and double-width monitors, what's wrong with nice short game names like *F* or *4* or *(:)*, they're short, punchy, to-the-point and easy to remember when under pressure on *Mastermind* or waiting for a train or taking a..."

OH DEARY, DEARY ME

A bit of trub with some captions last month on the games pages – both *Typhoon Thompson* and *Manchester United* had a couple of captions reversed, sorry about that. I blame the caption fairies, but they have left a new *Format* Gold logo in return.

COMP WINNERS

An Omnibot is wheeling its way to Alma McDonald from Heolgerigg, Merthyr Tydfil – the winner of the Accolade comp in Issue Nine. The second prize of an Omni Jnr is on its way to Andrew Watkins from Pattiswick, Essex. The correct answers were (c) the Fiat Strada, (a) Robot and (b) Cybermen.

SPOOKY FACTS

■ All four editorial members of the AF team have their birthday on a Sunday this year. Spooky, huh?

■ Homer's *Iliad* may not have been written by Homer, but by another man... of the same name. Spooky, huh?

■ Anco have four football games – three of them with *Kick Off* in the title! Doubly spooky when you think that it will soon be the World Cup. Spooky, huh?

■ Commodore Business Machines is an anagram of 'IBM shame - Concorde's mouse sin.' Spooky, huh?*

■ Dame Edna Everage has never once mentioned the Amiga on her TV show. Spooky, huh?*

*Well, actually it isn't spooky at all, sorry about that.

**Sorry, neither was that one.

TRACK BALLS UP!

We made bit of a boo-boo in our review of trackballs in last month's issue of *Amiga Format*. The company credited for the Atari trackball should have been Blue Sky Systems. Blue Sky can be contacted at 16 Sidney Street, Sheffield, S1 4RH (telephone number is 0742 738675). Apologies to all involved.

NEXT MONTH

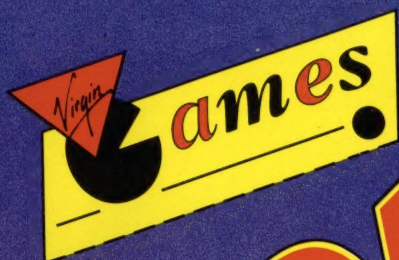
The July issue will be on sale on June 14th and will be even more extraordinary than ever before. In a unique departure for a computer magazine, we will cover-mount not just the Coverdisk, but also an audio cassette. The cassette will contain material to back up a special feature on Music creation. This could be a good time to start realising your dreams of becoming a musician.

Once you've recovered from having your mind blown by this special event, we will blow your socks off with a look at footie games and the World Cup, swell your wallet with a look at accounts packages, expand your mind with Dave Jones' programming piece, put your joystick through the wringer in *Screenplay* and take you to new heights with *Real Things - Birds*.

Don't miss this one, otherwise you will never be able to tell your grandchildren that you actually bought a copy of Issue 12 of *Amiga Format* – a milestone in history, the event of the decade, more fun than a trip to the dentist's (*That's enough wibble - Ed*).

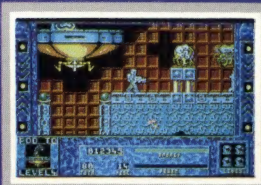
ADVERTISERS' INDEX

16 Bit Centre	117	Crazy Joes	94	Home Based Business	176	NBS	100	Softsellers	139
17 Bit Centre	94	Data + Electronics	173	Impex	147	Newtek Incorporated	OBC	Softville PD Services	98
A-Z Computers	122	Dataplex	160	Instamec	164	Nova	98	Software Superstore	154
A.R.K.	155	Datel Electronics	90, 91, 92, 93	J.D. Lewis	106	Ocean Software	IFC, 3, 56	Softwise	128
Ace Repairs	176	Delta Pi	132	Kadsoft	97	Official Secrets	38	Solid State Leisure	106
Activision	37, 40, 44, 55	Digicom	39	Ladbroke Computing	175	Ornidale Supplies	106	Special Reserve	38
Adamsoft	168	Digitec Computer Supplies	136	Lincsoft Software	164	On Spec	106	Spectra Video	67
Advantage	140	Disk Express	76	M.D. Office Supplies	110	Once Bytten	164	System 3	14
Amiganuts	97	Domark	73	M.J.C. Supplies	74	P Dom PD	114, 144	TAM	125
Ampower	176	Dowling Computers	102	Magnetic Media	94	Palace Software	52	TC Computers	105
Anco	27, 119	DS & K Designs	120	Manor Court Supplies	152	PD. Soft	97	Third Coast Technology	136
Arnor	86	Dukes Marketing	160	Matrix Software	176	Photofile	168	Tofware	156
Ashcom	155	E.M.P.D.L.	94	Media Direct	126	Power Computing	79, 80, 81	Tonic Audio	100
Athene	68	E.S.P. Educational Software	125	Megaland	159	Premier Mail Order	176	Track	128
Audition Compact	122	E.S.P. Software	135	Memory Expansion	165	Premier P.D.	94	Trilogic	143
B&B Computer Supplies	68	Electronic Arts	6	Merlin Computers	168	Prism	49	TurboSoft	148
B.C.S. Ltd	136	Entertainments Inter	22, 61	Merlin Express	69	Proton Software	113	Ubisoft	30
Best Prices	155	Evesham Micros	170	Microdeal	33, 109	R.G.B. Studios	9	UK Amiga User Group	147
Bitcon	84	F.M. Computer Supplies	174	Micronet	18	Ramsoft	152	US Action	162
Byteback	70	First Choice	132	Microsnips	135	Red Computer	132	Virtual Reality Labs	128
C.Y.B. Computers	140	First Micros	50, 51	Microtek	105	Riverdene PDL	98	Virgin Mastertronic	IBC
Calco Software	147	Guiding Light	160	Microtext	168	Saddlers	58	W.C.A. Business Systems	113
Checkmate Systems	113	Hammersoft	68	Miditech	100	Sector 16	97	W.T.S. Electronics	97
Computer Store	149	Hampshire Micros	140	Mindscape	11	Seniac	98	Worldwide	160
Computerhouse UK	89	Harwoods Computers	28, 29	Mirrorsoft	34, 64	Siren Software	105	Yuppies Computer Club	125
Computerwise Brighton	132	Hi Soft	21	Mistral Computer Supplies	126	Siren Exchange	149		
Country Publications	106	Hobbyte	126	Music Matrix	113	Soft Machine	120		

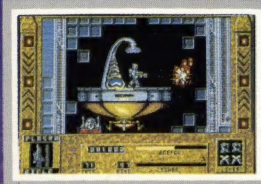


DAN DARE III *The Escape*

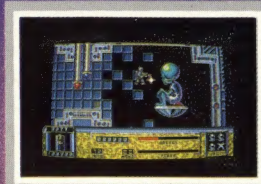
RELEASE
DATE
APRIL 14th
1990



IBM PC



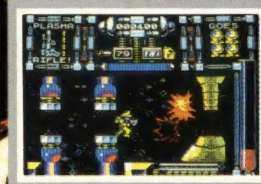
ATARI ST



AMIGA



CBM 64



SPECTRUM



AMSTRAD

IBM PC	£24.99
ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
CBM 64	£9.99 (CASS) £14.99 (DISC)
SPECTRUM	£9.99 (CASS) £14.99 (DISC)
AMSTRAD	£9.99 (CASS) £14.99 (DISC)

D I G I - V I E W G O L D

4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



W

ith the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossible—digitize and display all 4096 colours

in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes. Amiga Format magazine calls it "breathtaking, easily the best images ever seen on an Amiga screen." But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever), ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing, 24 bit colour support and dozens of other new features making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever.

And it's still just as easy to use. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

These images were photographed directly from an Amiga 1080 monitor and show the new 4096 colour Dynamic HiRes mode available only with NewTek's Digi-View 4.0

Digi-View 4.0 and Digi-Paint 3 Become One

with the ultimate link between digitizer and paint program. With Digi-View 4.0's Digi-Port feature they can both share the same screen so that touching-up your digitized images is easier than ever. Transfer 768x592, 4096 colour super bitmaps from Digi-View 4.0 to Digi-Paint 3 with a simple menu command, make changes such as combining images or adding titles, and redisplay them as Dynamic HiRes or other resolution images.

Only Digi-View Gold:

- Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x256 up to 768x592 (full HiRes overscan)
- Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing
- Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95

Inc. VAT

For a NewTek authorized dealer
near you contact HB Marketing,
Ltd. at 0753 686000

**Now includes
Digi-Paint 1**

NewTek
INCORPORATED

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Dynamic HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.

